

第一章 数字集成电路

1.1 数字集成电路简介

1.1.1 概 述

目前,世界上的数字集成电路(DIC—Digital Integrated Circuit)有双极型和场效应两大系列,这两大系列主要由TTL和CMOS为代表,其分类及特点见表1.1。高阈值晶体管逻辑电路(HTL)、发射极耦合逻辑电路(ECL)、集成注入逻辑电路(IIL)、N沟道场效应管逻辑电路(NMOS)和P沟道场效应管逻辑电路(PMOS)等系列,因使用较少,本手册不作介绍。

表 1.1 数字集成电路各系列分类及主要特性

| 系列 | 子系列 | 名 称 | 国标型号 | 速度 - 功耗 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 系 列 | TTL | 标准 TTL 系列 | CT54/74 - - - | 10ns - 10mW |
| | HTTL | 高速 TTL 系列 | CT54H/74H - - - | 6 - 22 |
| | LTTL | 低功耗 TTL 系列 | CT54L/74L - - - | 33 - 1 |
| | STTL | 肖特基 TTL 系列 | CT54S/74S - - - | 3 - 19 |
| | LSTTL | 低功耗肖特基 TTL 系列 | CT54LS/74LS - - - | 9.5 - 2 |
| | ALSTTL | 先进低功耗肖特基 TTL 系列 | CT54ALS/74ALS - - - | 3.5 - 1 |
| | ASTTL | 先进肖特基 TTL 系列 | CT54AS/74AS - - - | 3 - 8 |
| | FTTL | 快速 TTL 系列 | CT54F/74F - - - | 3.4 - 4 |
| M O S 系 列 | PMOS | P 沟道场效应管系列 | | |
| | NMOS | N 沟道场效应管系列 | | |
| | CMOS | 互补场效应管系列 | CC4 - - - (CC14 - - -) | 125ns - 1.25 μ W |
| | HCMOS | 高速 CMOS 系列 | CC54HC/74HC - - - | 8 - 2.5 |
| | HCT | 与 TTL 电平兼容的 HCMOS 系列 | CC54HCT/74HCT - - - | 8 - 2.5 |
| | AC | 先进的 CMOS 系列 | | 5.5 - |
| ACT | 与 TTL 电平兼容的 AC 系列 | | 4.75 - | |

表 1.1 所列系列中,有的已经基本淘汰,如 HTTL 和 LTTL,最常用最流行的是 LSTTL 和 CMOS 这两个子系列,它们的产品种类和产量远远超过其它各种。ALSTTL、ASTTL、FTTL 的性能更好一些,目前还处于发展和完善阶段,它们之间相差不大,今后如何发展,是否会发生兼并,现在还不能下结论。考虑到目前国内的实际情况和需要,本手册将 TTL 各系列和 HCMOS、HCT 等系列放在一起列表给出,见表 1.6 至表 1.23。只要型号的序号相同,它们的功能就相同,双列直插类型封装的外引线排列也一致,只是在功耗和动态指标上不同。CC4 - - 系列集成电路的有关参数和外引线排列在表 1.24 中给出。

现行国家标准对集成电路型号的规定,完全参照世界上通行的型号制定。国标中的第一个字母 C 代表中国,是 CHINA 的字头,第二位的 T 代表 TTL, C 代表 CMOS。CT 就是中国 TTL 集成电路,其后的部分国标型号与国际通用型号完全一致。CC 就是中国 CMOS 集成电路,主要与国外的 CD4 - - 系列和 MC14 - - 系列对应。

1.1.2 数字集成电路的参数

1.1.2.1 电流参数

对于 TTL 数字集成电路来说,各端头的电流有时是向外流的,符号定为负;有时是向里流的,符号定为正。这些电流分别与高电平和低电平两种情况相对应。

I_{iL} ——低电平输入电流。当集成电路输入端接低电平时,从该输入端流出的电流,数量约 -1mA 左右。

I_{iH} ——高电平输入电流。当集成电路输入端接高电平时,从该输入端流入的电流,数量约 $1 \sim 20\mu\text{A}$ 左右。

I_{oL} ——低电平输出电流。当集成电路输出低电平时,从该输出端流入的电流,随系列、品种不同, I_{oL} 有较大的差别,从 10mA 左右到近 100mA 。

I_{oH} ——高电平输出电流。当集成电路输出高电平时,从该输出端流出的电流,集成电路实际上可提供的 I_{oH} 与 I_{oL} 差不多,但规范给定的 I_{oH} 只有几百微安。

同一个 TTL 系列集成电路的某一个电流参数,对于该系列大多数型号的集成电路来说是一致的,具体数值参阅表 1.2,特殊者稍后加以说明。对于 CMOS 数字集成电路来说,因栅极是绝缘的,它没有 I_{iH} 与 I_{iL} 这两个参数。

1.1.2.2 电压参数

对于整个 TTL 数字集成电路来说,其电压参数基本相同,只是在有的子系列间稍微有些差别,具体数值也请参阅表 1.2。

U_{iH} ——高电平输入电压。对双值逻辑系统来说,该电压允许在一定的范围内变化,手册中是以其最小值的形式给出的,即 $U_{iH\min} = 2\text{V}$ 。

U_{oH} ——高电平输出电压。规范规定 $U_{oH\min} = 2.4\text{V}$,它必须大于 $U_{iH\min}$,它们的差即为高电平噪声容限 $U_{nH} = \Delta "1" = U_{oH\min} - U_{iH\min}$ 。

U_{iL} ——低电平输入电压。手册中是以其最大值的形式给出的,即 $U_{iL\max} = 0.8\text{V}$ 。

U_{oL} ——低电平输出电压。规范规定 $U_{oL\max} = 0.4\text{V}$,它必须小于 $U_{iL\max}$ 。它们的差即为低电平噪声容限 $U_{nL} = \Delta "0" = U_{iL\max} - U_{oL\max}$ 。

U_{iH} 、 U_{iL} 、 U_{oH} 、 U_{oL} 、 U_{nL} 和 U_{nH} 的相互关系,可查阅表 1.2 和图 1.1。

U_{iH} 、 U_{iL} 、 U_{oH} 、 U_{oL} 之所以不同,完全是实际工作的需要。DIC 组成一个电路,甚至一个系统,不可避免会有干扰。一个 DIC 的输出端要接另外一些 DIC 的输入端,所以 U_{oH} 要比 U_{iH} 大, U_{oL} 要比 U_{iL} 小,以便为干扰留有一定的余地,这对保证双值逻辑系统的正常工作是十分必要的。

1.1.2.3 电源工作电流和功耗

电路的复杂程度不同,工艺不同,各个 TTL DIC 的耗电量就不同。当然,环境温度升高,耗电量也增加。TTL DIC 的电源电流在输出低电平和高电平时是不同的,但差别不大。这两个电流分别用 I_{CCL} 和 I_{CCH} 表示,手册中则给出的是平均功耗 P_d ,且

$$P_d = 0.5 \times (I_{CCL} + I_{CCH})V_{CC}$$

集成电路的耗电与每个门的耗电不是始终一致的,当集成电路的一个封装片内有几个门电路时,测得的耗电量就是每门耗电的几倍。考虑到数字集成电路的功耗都比较小,为简单起见,本手册中不给出芯片的功耗。

表 1.2 TTL 数字集成电路的参数规范值

| 参数名称 | 符号 | 54/74 系列 | TTL、LSTTL 系列 | | | 单位 |
|---------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|----|
| | | | MIN | NOM | MAX | |
| 电源电压 | V_{CC} | 54 | 4.5 | 5 | 5.5 | V |
| | | 74 | 4.75 | 5 | 5.25 | |
| 工作环境温度 | T_A | 54 | -55 | | 125 | °C |
| | | 74 | 0 | | 70 | |
| 低电平输入电压 | U_{iL} | 54 | | | 0.8(0.7) | V |
| | | 74 | | | 0.8 | |
| 高电平输入电压 | U_{iH} | 54/74 | 2 | | | V |
| 低电平输出电压 | U_{oL} | 54 | | 0.2(0.25) | 0.4 | V |
| | | 74 | | 0.2(0.35) | 0.4(0.5) | |
| 高电平输出电压 | U_{oH} | 54 | 2.4(2.5) | 3.4 | | V |
| | | 74 | 2.4(2.7) | 3.4 | | |
| 高电平输出电流 | I_{oH} | 54/74 | | | -0.4 | mA |
| 低电平输出电流 | I_{oL} | 54 | | | 16(4) | mA |
| | | 74 | | | 16(8) | |
| 低电平输入电流 | I_{iL} | 54/74 | | | -1.6(-0.4) | mA |
| 高电平输入电流 | I_{iH} | 54/74 | | | 0.04(0.02) | mA |
| 输出短路电流 | I_{oS} | 54 | -20 | | -55(-100) | mA |
| | | 74 | -18(-20) | | -55(-100) | |

注 1: TTL 和 LSTTL 系列的参数规范值基本相同, 不同之处用括号区分, 括号内为 LSTTL 系列之值。

注 2: MIN 为最小值, MAX 为最大值, NOM 为名义值, 即典型值。

注 3: 表中数据适用于图腾输出级(推挽)。对于 OC 门, 仅 I_{oH} 减小; 对于 TTL 和 LSTTL 系列, I_{oH} 分别为 -0.25mA 和 -0.1mA。

注 4: 对于驱动器 and 缓冲器, I_{oH} 和 I_{oL} 要增加几倍到几十倍, 其它参数值不变。

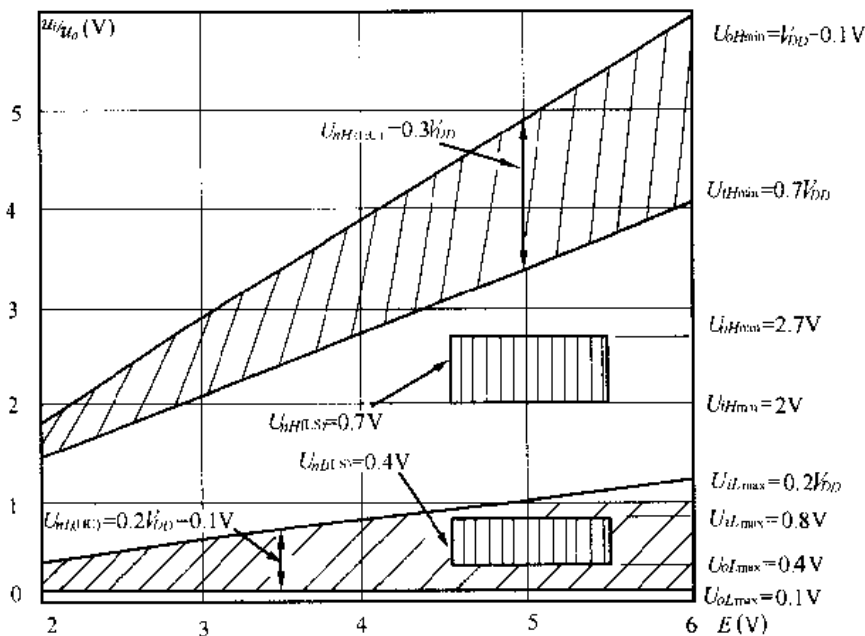


图 1.1 u_i 和 u_o 逻辑电平的范围

1.1.2.4 平均传输延迟时间

从 DIC 的输入端的信号发生变化, 到输出端的状态发生变化, 中间会有一定的延迟, 这就是传输延迟时间 t_{pd} , 请参阅图 1.2。 t_{pd} 实际上是 t_{pHL} 和 t_{pLH} 的平均值。DIC 工作

时,电路的输出端不可避免地存在负载电阻和负载电容,所以在测试 t_{pd} 时,往往要加上一定大小的 R_L 和 C_L , 如图 1.2(b)所示。不同种类的电路,不同的系列, R_L 和 C_L 的数值有所不同,但差别不大。本手册所给的数据是一般情况下的典型值,仅供参考。对于绝大多数情况,电路的实际工作速度远低于 DIC 所能给出的最高工作速度,对 t_{pd} 可以不加考虑。

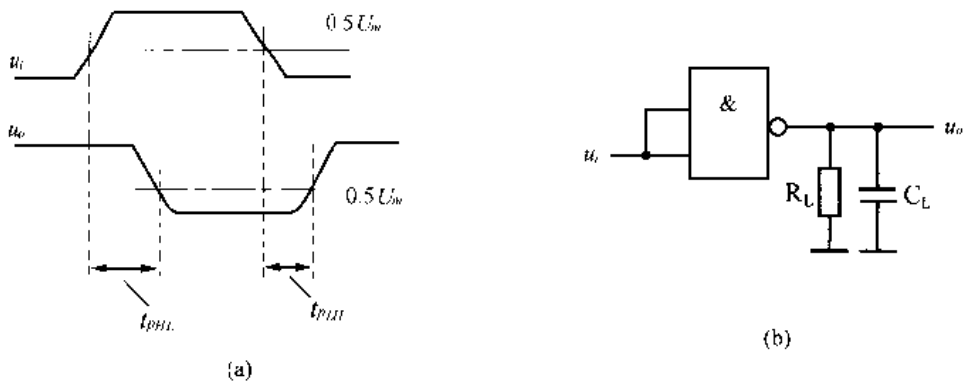


图 1.2 集成电路的传输延迟时间

1.1.2.5 静态功耗和动态功耗

数字集成电路的速度和功耗是一对矛盾,速度和功耗之积是表明集成电路品质优劣的重要指标,不同系列的速度功耗曲线见图 1.3。对于 TTL 数字集成电路来说,在很宽的频率范围内,速度功耗曲线是一条水平线,因为 TTL 数字集成电路的静态功耗远远大于它开关时的动态功耗。但是,CMOS 数字集成电路因其静态功耗十分微小,因而它的动态功耗就基本上随工作时的开关频率的增长而线性增加。

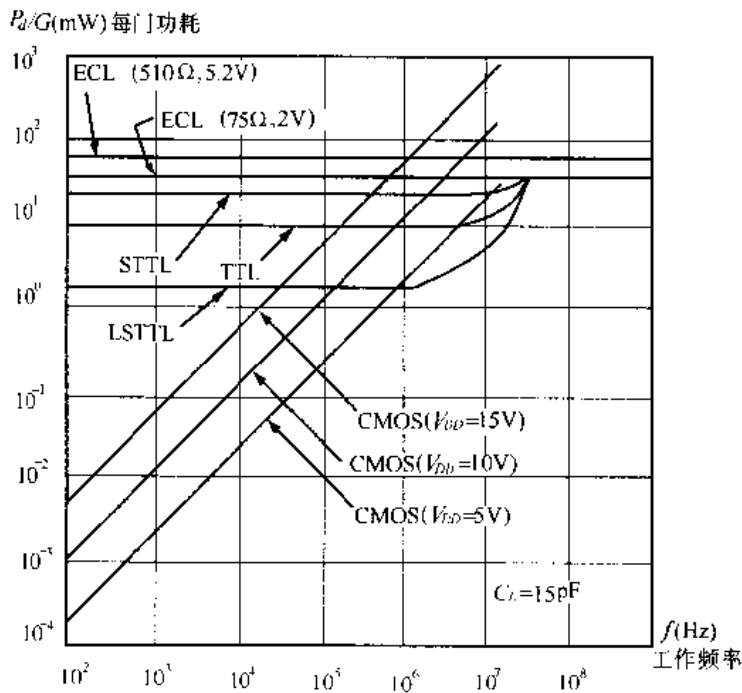


图 1.3 DIC 的速度功耗曲线

1.1.3 输出级与输入级的电路形式

TTL 输出级的电路形式有图腾柱(TOTEM)、集电极开路(OC)和三态(3S)三种形式,多数电路都采用图腾柱输出级的形式,在本手册中不加以注明,其它两种则加以注明。图腾柱和三态两种输出级的电流参数一般都符合表 1.2 的规定,但 OC 输出级的 I_{oH} 要小一些,对于 54/74 系列, $I_{oH} = -0.25\text{mA}$; LSTTL 系列, $I_{oH} = -0.1\text{mA}$ 。此外,作为缓冲器、驱动器和功率门的集成电路,要求 I_{oH} 和 I_{oL} 比较大,与表 1.2 的数值不同,具体数值请参阅表 1.8。

CMOS 输出级的电路形式也有图腾柱、漏极开路(OD)和三态三种形式,有关数值可参阅表 1.3 和表 1.4。

TTL 输入级有二极管(即二极管门)和三极管(即多发射极晶体管)两种电路形式。TTL、HTTL、STTL 等属于后者,LSTTL 中的绝大多数属于前者。因为二极管的反向耐压比较高,所以集成电路如果是二极管的输入形式,其输入端可以根据需要直接接至电源。而对于多发射极晶体管的输入级形式,一般要通过一只电阻接至电源。

CMOS 集成电路的输入端是场效应管的栅极,输入电阻极高,在常温下电流几乎等于零。为了避免静电损坏,它的输入端一般都加有输入保护网络,为安全计,它们的输入端也不要轻易用手触摸,以免静电损坏。

表 1.3 54/74HC、54/74HCT 系列的参数规范值

$V_{DD} = 5\text{V}$

| 参数名称 | 符号 | 负载类别 | 54/74HC | | 54/74HCT | | 单位 |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | |
| 低电平输入电压 | U_{iL} | - | | 0.9 | | 0.8 | V |
| 高电平输入电压 | U_{iH} | | 3.15 | | 2 | | V |
| 低电平输出电压 | U_{oL} | CMOS TTL | | 0.1 0.33(0.4) | | 0.1 0.33(0.4) | V |
| 高电平输出电压 | U_{oH} | CMOS TTL | 4.4 3.84(3.7) | | 4.4 3.84(3.7) | | V |
| 高电平输出电流 | I_{oH} | | 4(3.4) | | 4(3.4) | | mA |
| 低电平输出电流 | I_{oL} | 54 | -4(-3.4) | | -4(-3.4) | | mA |
| 输入电流 | I_i | | | ± 1 | | ± 1 | μA |

注 1:54/74 系列的参数规范值基本相同,不同之处用括号区别,括号内为 54 系列之值。

注 2:74 系列的工作温度为 $-40^{\circ}\text{C} \sim 85^{\circ}\text{C}$, 54 系列为 $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \sim 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ 。

注 3:输入电流 I_i 是最高温度条件下的数值。

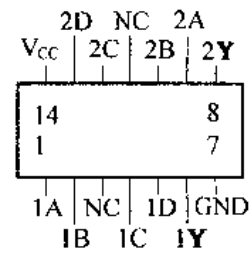
1.1.4 CMOS 集成电路的参数

高速 CMOS 集成电路 54/74HC(T) 系列的参数规范值列于表 1.3 中,标准 CMOS 集成电路 CC4- - 系列的参数规范值列于表 1.4 中,CMOS 集成电路的电压参数、时间参数和输出端电流参数的含义与 TTL 的相同。因为 CMOS 集成电路使用绝缘栅场效应管,它没有 I_{iH} 和 I_{iL} 这两个参数。其次,CMOS 集成电路的功耗与温度、电源电压和工作速度有关,其静态功耗一般在微瓦级,甚至更低,所以 CMOS 集成电路的功耗主要是开关过程中的动态功耗,并且随着工作速度的提高而线性增长。第三,CMOS 集成电路的电源电压可以在 $2\text{V} \sim 20$ 多 V 的范围内工作,因此 CMOS 集成电路的各种参数都与电源电压值有关,表 1.3

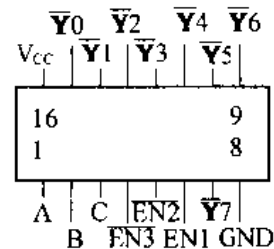
给出的参数是在 5V 电源电压条件下的典型值。关于平均传输延迟时间 t_{pd} ，因测试条件不尽相同，故所列的数据仅供参考。

表 1.4 CC4---(CC14---)系列的参数规范值

| 参数名称 | 符号 | 类别 | 电 源 | CC4--- CC14--- | | 单位 |
|---------|----------|----|--------|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | MIN | MAX | |
| 低电平输入电压 | U_{il} | | 5V | | 1.5 | V |
| | | | 15V | | 4.0 | |
| 高电平输入电压 | U_{ih} | | 5V | 3.5 | | V |
| | | | 15V | 11 | | |
| 低电平输出电压 | U_{ol} | | 5V | | 0.05 | V |
| | | | 15V | | 0.05 | |
| 高电平输出电压 | U_{oh} | | 5V | 4.95 | | V |
| | | | 15V | 14.95 | | |
| 高电平输出电流 | I_{oh} | | 5V | | -0.51 | mA |
| | | | 15V | | -3.4 | |
| 低电平输出电流 | I_{ol} | | 5V | 0.51 | | mA |
| | | | 15V | 3.4 | | |
| 输入电流 | I_i | I | 15V | | ± 0.1 | μA |
| | | II | 15V | | ± 0.3 | |



(a) 74LS20引线图



(b) 74LS138引线图

图 1.4 外引线图举例

1.2 数字集成电路查阅说明

1.2.1 关于型号的说明

数字集成电路部分采用列表法排出。不论是 TTL 各系列，还是 54/74HC、54/74HCT 系列，只要序号相同，它们的电路功能就相同，双列直插封装的外引线排列也相同。除了 54/74HC 系列外，其它各系列的逻辑电平也兼容。本手册将不同系列的同一序号的数字集成电路排列在一起，只给出数字序号，子系列的型号用“'”标在数字序号的前面，如 '138，它是 3 线/8 线二进制译码器，既代表 TTL138，又代表 LS138、ALS138、S138、AS138、HC138 和 HCT138 之中的任何一种。

1.2.2 型号的空缺

对于各个子系列，厂家生产的数字集成电路不是所有的型号都有，有的会有空缺。在表 1.6 等 TTL 参数表中没有标明具体参数值的子系列，就说明该子系列该型号空缺，但这种空缺可能是暂时的，等新的型号生产出来，就会填补这个空缺。例如 '06，只有 7406 和 5406 这一个子系列有产品，其它的子系列都没有。

1.2.3 分类索引表

本手册中 TTL 数字集成电路的功能分为逻辑门、扩展器和反相器；驱动器和缓冲器；显示译码器；译码器和编码器；数据选择器和比较器；异或门和运算器；触发器、锁存器、单稳态触发器和压控振荡器；计数器；寄存器和移位寄存器九类。如果已知电路的功能，可直接到相应的表格中去查阅；如果只知序号，则先到分类索引表表 1.5 中去查出

该序号的集成电路是属于哪一类的,在哪个表中,然后再到参数表表 1.6、1.8、1.10、1.12、1.14、1.16、1.18、1.20、1.22 中去查找有关参数,外引线排列则到表 1.7、1.9、1.11、1.13、1.15、1.17、1.19、1.21、1.23 中去查找。这些表还附有电路功能的简要说明。

本手册中 CMOS4---系列数字集成电路的参数和外引线按型号的序号排列,不分类,请参阅表 1.24。

1.2.4 几条规定和说明

①数字集成电路的参数比较多,对其中共同的部分已在表 1.2、表 1.3 和表 1.4 中给出,在参数表中只给出时间参数和一部分功率损耗。对逻辑门等是平均传输延迟时间 t_{pd} ,对触发器等是最大时钟频率。对驱动器和缓冲器也给出输出电流这一参数。但是对 CMOS 数字集成电路因为它的静态功耗很小,所以 CMOS 电路的功耗数都没有给出,仅给出了动态参数。

②手册中用英文白体字母表示输入量,用黑体字母表示输出量。字母上方有“—”者,表示该输入量或输出量是低电平有效或代表“非”逻辑。对一些简单的电路,一般用 A、B、C、D、E、F、G、H 等表示输入量,用 Q、Y、W、Z 等表示输出量。对一些较为复杂的电路,则用输入量和输出量的英文名称的缩写表示,如 EN 为使能端,是 ENABLE 的缩写。

③在同一封装片中有相同的几个电路时,分别在相应符号的前面用数字 1、2、3...来区分。例如 1A、1B、1C、1D、1Y、2A、2B、2C、2D、2Y 等,这实际上是一个双 4 输入与非门的标注,它与图 1.4 所示的引线图相对应,读者一见自明。

④NC 表示空脚,即该引线没有使用。

⑤集成电路的封装形式很多,常用的有双列直插封装(DIP)、单列直插封装(SIP)、扁平封装、金属圆壳封装等。本手册以常用的双列直插封装为主。

⑥在表格中,双列直插封装的引脚编号是从半圆口或小圆点的左下方开始为 1,然后按逆时针方向顺序数,直到半圆口的左上方为止,引脚数有 8、14、16、20、24、28 和 40 等。为节省版面,引脚在一行中只从 1 排列到 16,超过 16 脚的,从 17 脚开始从右向左反过来继续在该行的上方排列,见表 1.7 中的实例。

⑦对于一些不常用的符号,在首次出现时,将在表格下方的备注中给以简单地说明。在有关表格的备注栏中也有一些简要说明。

⑧由于输入量和输出量用不同的字体表示,高电平、低电平有效也能从表中看出,再加上必要的说明,所以引出线表基本上可以起到功能表的作用。通过查表,可以对所查阅的集成电路的功能和在相应的引脚上所加的逻辑电平有所了解,这有利于正确使用。

1.3 TTL 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列表

如果已知集成电路的型号,而不知电路的名称、功能、参数和外引线排列等,可以从表 1.5 中查找。在本手册中,通用集成电路共分九类:

| | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|
| ①逻辑门、扩展器、反相器 | 参数查表 1.6 | 外引线查表 1.7 |
| ②缓冲器、驱动器、总线收发器 | 表 1.8 | 表 1.9 |
| ③显示译码器 | 表 1.10 | 表 1.11 |
| ④译码器、多路分配器、编码器 | 表 1.12 | 表 1.13 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| ⑤数据选择器、比较器 | 表 1.14 | 表 1.15 |
| ⑥异或门、运算器 | 表 1.16 | 表 1.17 |
| ⑦触发器、锁存器、单稳态触发器、压控振荡器 | 表 1.18 | 表 1.19 |
| ⑧计数器 | 表 1.20 | 表 1.21 |
| ⑨寄存器、移位寄存器 | 表 1.22 | 表 1.23 |

表 1.5 序号分类表(由型号的序号查分类)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|-------|----------|------|
| 序号 | 00→05 | 06,07 | 08→15 | 16,17 | 18→25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 30,32 | 33 | 34→36 | 37,38,40 | 00 |
| 分类 | ① | ② | ① | ② | ① | ② | ① | ② | ① | ② | ① | ② | |
| 序号 | 42→44 | 47→49 | 50,51,53→55 | 56,57 | 58,60,64,65 | 68,69 | 70,72→78 | 80,82,83 | | | | | 42 |
| 分类 | ④ | ③ | ① | ⑧ | ① | ⑧ | ⑦ | ⑥ | | | | | |
| 序号 | 85 | 86 | 90 | 91 | 92,93 | 94→96 | 97 | 100,107,109→114,116,121→124 | 125,126,128 | | | | 85 |
| 分类 | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑧ | ⑨ | ⑧ | ⑨ | ⑥⑦ | | ⑦ | ② | | | |
| 序号 | 131 | 132→134 | 135,136 | 137→139 | 140 | 141→145 | 147,148,149 | 150→153 | | | | | 131 |
| 分类 | ④ | ① | ⑥ | ④ | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | | | | | |
| 序号 | 154→156 | 157,158 | 159 | 160→163 | 164→166 | 168,169 | 170 | 171 | 172,173 | 174,175 | | | 154 |
| 分类 | ④ | ⑤ | ④ | ⑧ | ⑨ | ⑧ | ⑨ | ⑦ | ⑨ | ⑦ | | | |
| 序号 | 176,177 | 178,179 | 180→183 | 190→193 | 194,195 | 196,197 | 198,199 | 221 | 237→239 | | | | 176 |
| 分类 | ⑧ | ⑨ | ⑥ | ⑧ | ⑨ | ⑧ | ⑨ | ⑦ | ④ | | | | |
| 序号 | 240→245 | 246→249 | 250→253 | 256 | 257,258 | 259 | 260 | 261,264→266 | 268 | 269 | | | 240 |
| 分类 | ② | ③ | ⑤ | ⑦ | ⑤ | ⑦ | ① | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | | | |
| 序号 | 273 | 274,275 | 276 | 278 | 279 | 280,283,286 | 290,292→294 | 295,299 | 320,321 | 273 | | | |
| 分类 | ⑦ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑨ | ⑦ | ⑥ | | ⑧ | ⑨ | ⑦ | | | |
| 序号 | 322,323 | 347 | 348 | 351→353 | 365→368 | 373→379 | 385,386 | 390 | 393 | 395,396 | | | 322 |
| 分类 | ⑨ | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ② | ⑦ | ⑥ | ⑧ | ⑥ | ⑨ | | | |
| 序号 | 398,399 | 407,410 | 413,423 | 425,426 | 440→444 | 445,447 | 448 | 490 | 518→522 | | | | 398 |
| 分类 | ⑤ | ⑨ | ⑦ | ② | ② | ③ | ② | ⑧ | ⑤ | | | | |
| 序号 | 534 | 537→539,547,548 | 557,558 | 560,561 | 564 | 568,569 | 573→577 | 579 | | | | | 534 |
| 分类 | ⑦ | ④ | ⑥ | ⑧ | ⑦ | ⑧ | ⑦ | ⑧ | | | | | |
| 序号 | 582,583 | 588 | 589 | 590→593 | 594→599 | 618 | 620→623 | 624→629 | 640→645 | | | | 582 |
| 分类 | ⑥ | ② | ⑨ | ⑧ | ⑨ | ① | ② | ⑦ | ② | | | | |
| 序号 | 668,669 | 670,671,673→676 | 690→693,696→699 | 810,811 | 873,874,876 | | | | | | | | 668 |
| 分类 | ⑧ | ⑨ | ⑧ | ⑥ | ⑦ | | | | | | | | |
| 序号 | 878→880 | 1000,1002→1005,1008,1010,1011,1020,1032,1034→1036,1245 | | | | | | | | | | | 878 |
| 分类 | ⑦ | ② | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 序号 | 1620→1623 | | | | 1638→1642,1644,1645 | | | | | | | | 1620 |
| 分类 | ② | | | | ② | | | | | | | | |

表 1.6 逻辑门、扩展器、反相器参数

| 型号 | 名称 | 延迟时间 t_{pd} (ns) | | | | | | | | 备注 |
|------|----------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------------------------------|
| | | TTL | S | LS | AS | ALS | F | HC | AC | |
| '00 | 四 2 输入与非门 | 10 | 3 | 9.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 8 | 5.5 | OC |
| '01 | 四 2 输入与非门 | 22 | | 16 | | 16 | | | | |
| '02 | 四 2 输入或非门 | 10 | 3.5 | 10 | 3 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 8 | 4.3 | |
| '03 | 四 2 输入与非门 | 22 | 16 | 16 | | 16 | | 9 | | |
| '04 | 六反相器 | 10 | 3 | 9.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 8 | 4 | OC,OD |
| '05 | 六反相器 | 24 | 5 | 16 | | 14 | | 9 | 6.5 | |
| '08 | 四 2 输入与门 | 15 | 4.8 | 12 | 4 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 8 | 5.5 | OC,OD |
| '09 | 四 2 输入与门 | 19 | 6.5 | 20 | | 15 | | 9 | | |
| '10 | 三 3 输入与非门 | 10 | 3 | 9.5 | 3 | 7 | 3.5 | 9 | 4.3 | |
| '11 | 三 3 输入与门 | | 4.8 | 12 | 4 | 9 | 4.2 | 8 | 4 | OC 斯密特 斯密特 OC 斯密特 |
| '12 | 三 3 输入与非门 | 22 | | 16 | | 18 | | | | |
| '13 | 双 4 输入与非门 | 17 | | 17 | | 7.8 | | | | |
| '14 | 六反相器 | 15 | | 15 | | | 5 | 11 | 6.5 | |
| '15 | 三 3 输入与门 | | 15 | 15 | | 15 | | | | OC 斯密特 |
| '18 | 双 4 输入与非门 | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| '19 | 六反相器 | | | 16 | | | | | | OC 带选通 斯密特 带选通 |
| '20 | 双 4 输入与非门 | 10 | 3 | 9.5 | 3.3 | 4 | 3.5 | 11 | 4.5 | |
| '21 | 双 4 输入与门 | | | 12 | 4.3 | 8.5 | | 11 | | |
| '22 | 双 4 输入与非门 | 22 | 5 | 16 | | 17 | | | | |
| '23 | 可扩展双 4 输入或非门 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| '24 | 四 2 输入与非门 | | | 19 | | | | | | |
| '25 | 双 4 输入或非门 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| '27 | 三 3 输入或非门 | 8.5 | | 10 | 3.5 | 6 | | 9 | | |
| '30 | 8 输入与非门 | 10 | 3 | 17 | 3.5 | 7 | | 12 | | |
| '32 | 四 2 输入或门 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 8 | 5.3 | OC,OD |
| '34 | 六跟随器 | | | | 3.3 | 8 | | 22 | | |
| '35 | 六跟随器 | | | | | 2.5 | | 24 | | |
| '36 | 四 2 输入或非门 | | | | | | | 8 | | |
| '50 | 双 2-2 输入与或非门 | 11 | | | | | | | | 可扩展 |
| '51 | 双 2-2 输入与或非门 | 11 | 3.5 | | | | | | | |
| '51 | 3-3;2-2 输入与或非门 | | | 13 | | | | 12 | | 可扩展 |
| '53 | 2-2-2-2 输入与或非门 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| '54 | 2-2-2-2 输入与或非门 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| '54 | 2-3-3-2 输入与或非门 | | | 13 | | | | | | 可扩展 |
| '55 | 4-4 输入与或非门 | | | 13 | | | | | | |
| '58 | 2-2;3-3 输入与或门 | | | | | | | 13 | | OC 斯密特 |
| '60 | 双 4 输入扩展器 | — | | | | | | | | |
| '64 | 4-2-3-2 输入与或非门 | | 3.5 | | | | 3.9 | | | |
| '65 | 4-2-3-2 输入与或非门 | | 5.5 | | | | | | | |
| '132 | 四 2 输入与非门 | 15 | 8 | 15 | | | 6.3 | 21 | | |
| '133 | 13 输入与非门 | | 3 | | | 8 | | 30 | | 3S |
| '134 | 12 输入与非门 | | 4.5 | | | | | | | |
| '260 | 双 5 输入或非门 | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| '618 | 三 4 输入与非门 | | | 25 | | | | | | 斯密特 |

注 1: CMOS 门的静态功耗很小, 大约十几个微瓦, 数据略去。

注 2: 为了便于排版, 部分数据采用四舍五入法以缩短长度。

表 1.7 逻辑门、扩展器、反相器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号(表中黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备 注 |
|------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| '00 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | Y = \overline{AB} |
| '01 | 1Y | 1A | 1B | 2Y | 2A | 2B | GND | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4A | 4B | 4Y | V _{cc} | | | OC, Y = \overline{AB} |
| '02 | 1Y | 1A | 1B | 2Y | 2A | 2B | GND | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4A | 4B | 4Y | V _{cc} | | | Y = A + B |
| '03 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | OC, OD, Y = \overline{AB} |
| '04 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{cc} | | | Y = \overline{A} |
| '05 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{cc} | | | OC, OD, Y = \overline{A} |
| '08 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | Y = AB |
| '09 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | OC, OD, Y = AB |
| '10 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 3C | 1Y | 1C | V _{cc} | | | Y = \overline{ABC} |
| '11 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 3C | 1Y | 1C | V _{cc} | | | Y = ABC |
| '12 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 3C | 1Y | 1C | V _{cc} | | | OC, Y = \overline{ABC} |
| '13 | 1A | 1B | NC | 1C | 1D | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2A | 2B | NC | 2C | 2D | V _{cc} | | | 斯密特, Y = \overline{ABCD} |
| '14 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{cc} | | | 斯密特, Y = \overline{A} |
| '15 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 3C | 1Y | 1C | V _{cc} | | | OC, Y = ABC |
| '18 | 1A | 1B | NC | 1C | 1D | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2A | 2B | NC | 2C | 2D | V _{cc} | | | 斯密特, Y = \overline{ABCD} |
| '19 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{cc} | | | 斯密特, Y = \overline{A} |
| '20 | 1A | 1B | NC | 1C | 1D | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2A | 2B | NC | 2C | 2D | V _{cc} | | | Y = ABCD |
| '21 | 1A | 1B | NC | 1C | 1D | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2A | 2B | NC | 2C | 2D | V _{cc} | | | Y = ABCD |
| '22 | 1A | 1B | NC | 1C | 1D | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2A | 2B | NC | 2C | 2D | V _{cc} | | | OC, Y = \overline{ABCD} |
| '23 | 1X | 1A | 1B | 1EN | 1C | 1D | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2A | 2B | 2EN | 2C | 2D | $\overline{1X}$ | V _{cc} | Y = $\overline{EN(A+B+C+D)} + X$, X, \overline{X} 与 7460 相连 |
| '24 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | 斯密特, Y = \overline{AB} |
| '25 | 1A | 1B | 1EN | 1C | 1D | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2A | 2B | 2EN | 2C | 2D | V _{cc} | | | 斯密特, Y = $\overline{EN(A+B+C+D)}$ |
| '27 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 3C | 1Y | 1C | V _{cc} | | | Y = $\overline{A+B+C}$ |
| '30 | A | B | C | D | E | F | GND | Y | NC | NC | G | H | NC | V _{cc} | | | Y = $\overline{ABCDEFGH}$ |
| '32 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | Y = A + B |
| '34 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{cc} | | | Y = A |
| '35 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{cc} | | | OC, OD, Y = A |
| '36 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | Y = A + B |
| '50 | 1A | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 2Y | GND | 1Y | 1C | 1D | 1X | $\overline{1X}$ | 1B | V _{cc} | | | X, \overline{X} 同 '23, Y = $\overline{AB+CD+X}$ |
| '51 | 1A | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 2Y | GND | 1Y | 1C | 1D | NC | NC | 1B | V _{cc} | | | 51, S51, Y = $\overline{AB+CD}$ |
| '51 | 1A | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 2Y | GND | 1Y | 1D | 1E | 1F | 1B | 1C | V _{cc} | | | LS51, 1Y = $\overline{ABC+DEF}$, 2Y = $\overline{AB+CD}$ |
| '53 | A | C | D | E | F | NC | GND | Y | G | H | X | \overline{X} | B | V _{cc} | | | Y = $\overline{AB+CD+EF+GH+X}$, X 接 '60 |
| '54 | A | C | D | E | F | NC | GND | Y | G | H | NC | NC | B | V _{cc} | | | 54, Y = $\overline{AB+CD+EF+GH}$ |
| '54 | A | B | C | D | E | Y | GND | NC | F | G | H | I | J | V _{cc} | | | LS54, Y = $\overline{AB+CDE+FGH+IJ}$ |
| '55 | A | B | C | D | NC | NC | GND | Y | NC | E | F | G | H | V _{cc} | | | LS55, Y = $\overline{ABCD+EFGH}$ |
| '58 | 1A | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 2Y | GND | 1Y | 1D | 1E | 1F | 1B | 1C | V _{cc} | | | 1Y = $\overline{ABC+DEF}$, 2Y = $\overline{AB+CD}$ |
| '60 | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 2B | 2C | GND | 2D | 2X | 2X | 1X | $\overline{1X}$ | 1D | V _{cc} | | | X = \overline{ABCD} , 与 '23 等的 X, \overline{X} 相连 |
| '64 | A | E | F | G | H | I | GND | Y | J | K | B | C | D | V _{cc} | | | Y = $\overline{ABCD+EF+GHI+JK}$ |
| '65 | A | E | F | G | H | I | GND | Y | J | K | B | C | D | V _{cc} | | | OC, Y = $\overline{ABCD+EF+GHI+JK}$ |
| '132 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | 斯密特, Y = \overline{AB} |
| '133 | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | GND | Y | H | I | J | K | L | M | V _{cc} | Y = $\overline{ABCDEFGHIJKLM}$ |
| '134 | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | GND | Y | H | I | J | K | L | \overline{EN} | V _{cc} | 3S, \overline{EN} = H 禁止。 Y = $\overline{ABCDEFGHIJKL}$ |
| '260 | 1A | 1B | 1C | 2A | 1Y | 2Y | GND | 2B | 2C | 2D | 2E | 1D | 1E | V _{cc} | | | Y = $\overline{A+B+C+D+E}$ |
| '618 | 1A | 1B | NC | 1C | 1D | 1Y | 2A | 2B | NC | GND | 2Y | NC | 2C | 2D | 3Y | 3A | 斯密特, Y = \overline{ABCD} |

表 1.8 缓冲器、驱动器、总线收发器参数 (一)

| 型号 | 名称 | 延迟时间 t_{pd} (ns) | | | | | 输出电流 I_{OH} / I_{OL} (mA) | | | | | 备注 | |
|------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----|--------------------|
| | | TTL | S | LS | ALS | HC | TTL | S | LS | ALS | HC | | |
| '06 | 六反相缓冲/驱动器 | 12.5 | | | | | 30;40 | | | | | | OC, 30V |
| '07 | 六同相缓冲/驱动器 | 13 | | | | | 30;40 | | | | | 4 | OC, 30V OD, 5V |
| '16 | 六反相缓冲/驱动器 | 12.5 | | | | | 40;30 | | | | | | OC, 15V |
| '17 | 六同相缓冲/驱动器 | 13 | | | | | 40;30 | | | | | | OC, 15V |
| '26 | 四 2 输入与非缓冲器 | 13.5 | | 16 | | | 16 | | 4 | | | | OC, 15V |
| '28 | 四 2 输入或非缓冲器 | 7 | | 12 | 4 | | 2.4/48 | | 1.2/12; 1.2/24 | 1.0/12; 2.6/24 | | | |
| '33 | 四 2 输入或非缓冲器 | 11 | | 19 | 14.5 | | 48 | | 12;24 | 12;24 | | | OC |
| '37 | 四 2 输入与非缓冲器 | 10.5 | 4 | 12 | 4 | F3.5 | 1.2/48 | 3/60 | 1.2/12; 1.2/24 | 1/12; 2.6/24 | F1/20 | | |
| '38 | 四 2 输入与非缓冲器 | 12.5 | 6.5 | 19 | 14.5 | F5.5 | 48 | 60 | 12;24 | 12;24 | F64 | | OC |
| '40 | 双 4 输入与非缓冲器 | 10.5 | 4 | 12 | 4 | F3.5 | 1.2/48 | 3/60 | 1.2/12; 1.2/24 | 1/12; 2.6/24 | F3/64 | | |
| '125 | 四总线缓冲器 | 10 | | 8 | | 11 | 2/16; 5.2/16 | | 1/12; 2.6/24 | | 7.8/7.8 | | 3S 同相 |
| '126 | 四总线缓冲器 | 10 | | 8.5 | | 11 | 同'125 | | 同'125 | | 同'125 | | 3S, 同相 |
| '128 | 四 2 输入或非线驱动器 | 7 | | | | | 29/48; 43/48 | | | | | | 54; 75Ω 74; 50Ω |
| '134 | 12 输入与非门 | | 4.5 | | | | | 2/20; 6.5/20 | | | | | 3S |
| '140 | 双 4 输入与非线驱动器 | | 4 | | | | | 40/60 | | | | | 50Ω |
| '240 | 八反相缓冲器/线驱动器 /线接收器 | | 5 | 10 | 5.5 | 12 | 13/48 | 12/48; | 12/12; | 12/12; | 30/30 | | 3S |
| | | F4.3 | AS3.5 | | | AS12/48 | 15/64 | 15/64 | 15/24 | 15/24; | 15/48 | | |
| '241 | 八同相缓冲器/线驱动器 /线接收器 | | S 5 | 10 | 7 | 12 | F3/48 | 12/48; | 12/12; | 12/12; | 30/30 | | 3S |
| | | F5 | AS4 | | | | 15/64 | 15/24 | 15/24 | | | | |
| '242 | 四总线收发器 | F4 | AS3.5 | 11 | 6 | 11 | AS, LS, ALS, F | 同'240 | | | 35/35 | | 3S, 反相 |
| '243 | 四总线收发器 | F4 | AS4.5 | 12 | 8 | 11 | AS, LS, ALS, F | 同'240 | | | 35/35 | | 3S |
| '244 | 八缓冲器/线驱动器/线 接收器 | F4 | S 6 | 12 | 7 | 12 | S, AS, LS, ALS, F 同'240 | | | | 35/35 | | 3S |
| | | | AS4.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| '245 | 八双向总线发送/接收器 | F4.6 | AS 6 | 8 | 6 | 11 | F48 | AS32;48 | 12;24 | 12;24; 48 | 35 | | 3S |
| '365 | 六总线驱动器 | 12 | F4.8 | 9.5 | 7 | 13 | 2/32; 5.2/32 | F3/48 | 1/12; 2.6/24 | 同 | 35/35 | | 3S, 同相 公共控制 |
| '366 | 六总线驱动器 | 11 | F4.8 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 12 | 同'365 | | | | | | 3S, 反相 |
| '367 | 六总线驱动器 | 12 | F4.8 | 9.5 | 7 | 20 | 同'365, 无 F | | | | | | 3S, 同相 |
| '368 | 六总线驱动器 | 11 | F4.8 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 16 | F1/48, 其它同'365 | | | | | | 3S, 反相 |

注 1: 有的器件 54/74 系列 I_{OH} / I_{OL} 不同, 两组参数之间用分号隔开, 如 12/48; 15/64, 54 系列在前, 74 系列在后。
 注 2: 对于开路输出, 一般只给出 I_{OL} , 如 54/74 系列 I_{OL} 不同, 两组参数之间也用分号隔开, 如 30; 40。
 注 3: 有些部分 ALS 系列分 54/74/74-1 三种型号, 所以用两个分号隔离三组参数。
 注 4: 为了充分利用版面, 在有的空白处插入了其它系列器件的参数, 如在 TTL 栏目下插入了 F 和 AS 系列的参数。
 注 5: 有些参数太长, 在本栏目下排不开, 就把垂直分隔线断开, 延伸到相邻栏目下, 但要注明系列代号。

表 1.8 缓冲器、驱动器、总线收发器参数 (二)

| 型号 | 名称 | 延迟时间 t_{pd} (ns) | | | | 输出电流 I_{OH} (mA)/ I_{OL} (mA) | | | | 备注 |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|------|--|----|----|-----|--------------|
| | | TTL | LS | ALS | HC | TTL | AS | LS | ALS | |
| '425 | 四总线缓冲器 | 10 | | | | TTL:2/16;5.2/16 | | | | 3S,低允许 |
| '426 | 四总线缓冲器 | 10 | | | | TTL:2/16;5.2/16 | | | | 3S,高允许 |
| '440 | 四总线收发器 | | 22 | | | LS:12;24 | | | | OC,同相,三方传送 |
| '441 | 四总线收发器 | | 15 | | | LS:12;24 | | | | OC,反相,三方传送 |
| '442 | 四总线收发器 | | 11.5 | | | LS:12/12;15/24 | | | | 3S,同相,三方传送 |
| '443 | 四总线收发器 | | 8 | | | LS:12/12;15/24 | | | | 3S,反相,三方传送 |
| '444 | 四总线收发器 | | 9 | | | LS:12/12;15/24 | | | | 3S,反/同相,三方传送 |
| '448 | 四总线收发器 | | 17.5 | | | LS:12;24 | | | | OC,反/同相,三方传送 |
| '620 | 八总线收发器 | F:8.5 | | 12;10 | 8 | F:3/48 LS:12/12;15/24 HC:6/6 AS:12/48;15/64 ALS:12/12;15/24; 15/48 | | | | 3S,反相 |
| '621 | 八总线收发器 | | | ALS:34.5;26.5 | | LS:12;24 ALS:12;24;48 AS:48/64 | | | | OC,同相 |
| '622 | 八总线收发器 | | | ALS:32.5;27;27 | | LS:12;24 ALS:12;24;48 AS:48/64 | | | | OC,反相 |
| '623 | 八总线收发器 | F:8.5 | ALS:14;12;12 | | HC:8 | LS,ALS,AS,F,HC 同 '620 | | | | 3S,同相 |
| '640 | 八总线收发器 | AS:4 | 7 | 5 | 8 | LS,ALS,AS 同 '620 | | | | 3S |
| '641 | 八总线收发器 | AS:20 | 16.5 | 15 | | AS,ALS 同 '621 LS:12;24;48 | | | | OC |
| '642 | 八总线收发器 | AS:20 | 16.5 | 20 | | AS,ALS 同 '621 LS:12;24;48 | | | | OC |
| '643 | 八总线收发器 | AS:4 | 8.5 | 5 | 8 | AS,ALS 同 '620 LS:12/12;15/24; 15/48 | | | | 3S |
| '644 | 八总线收发器 | AS:20 | 16.5 | 20 | | AS,ALS 同 '621 LS:12;24;48 | | | | OC |
| '645 | 八总线收发器 | AS:5 | 9.5 | 6 | 12 | AS,ALS 同 '620 LS:12/12;15/24; 15/48 | | | | 3S |
| '1000 | 四 2 输入与非缓冲器/ 驱动器 | AS:1.7 | | 4 | | AS:40/40;48/48 ALS:1/12;2.6/24 | | | | |
| '1002 | 四 2 输入或非缓冲门 | | | 4 | | ALS:1/12;2.6/24 | | | | |
| '1003 | 四 2 输入与非缓冲门 | | | 14.5 | | ALS:12;24 | | | | OC |
| '1004 | 六驱动器 | | | | | AS:40/40;48/48 ALS:12/12;15/24 | | | | 反码 |
| '1005 | 六反相缓冲门 | | | | | ALS:1/12;2.6/24 | | | | OC |
| '1008 | 四 2 输入与缓冲器/ 驱动器 | | | | | AS:40/40;48/48 ALS:1/12;2.6/24 | | | | |
| '1010 | 三 3 输入与非缓冲门 | | | | | ALS:1/12;2.6/24 | | | | |
| '1011 | 三 3 输入与缓冲门 | | | | | ALS:1/12;2.6/24 | | | | |
| '1020 | 双 4 输入与非缓冲门 | | | | | ALS:1/12;2.6/24 | | | | |
| '1032 | 四 2 输入或缓冲门 | | | | | AS:40/40;48/48 ALS:1/12;2.6/24 | | | | |
| '1034 | 六驱动器 | | | | | AS:40/40;48/48 ALS:12/12;15/24 | | | | 同相 |
| '1035 | 六缓冲器 | | | | | ALS:5.5/12;5.5/24 | | | | |
| '1036 | 四 2 输入或非驱动器 | | | | | AS:40/40;48/48 | | | | |
| '1245 | 八总线收发器 | | ALS:8 | | | ALS:12/8;15/16;15/24 | | | | 3S,同相 |

续表 1.8 缓冲器、驱动器、总线收发器参数 (二)

| 型号 | 名称 | 延迟时间 t_{pd} (ns) | | | | 输出电流 I_{OH} (mA) / I_{OL} (mA) | | | | 备注 |
|-------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|-----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|-----|---------|
| | | TTL | LS | ALS | HC | TTL | AS | LS | ALS | |
| '1620 | 八总线收发器 | | ALS: 7.5 | | | ALS: 12/8; 15/16; 15/25 | | | | 3S |
| '1621 | 八总线收发器 | | ALS: 18 | | | ALS: 8; 16; 25 | | | | OC |
| '1622 | 八总线收发器 | | ALS: 19 | | | ALS: 8; 16; 25 | | | | OC |
| '1623 | 八总线收发器 | | ALS: 8 | | | ALS: 12/8; 15/16; 15/25 | | | | 3S |
| '1638/39/40 | 八总线收发器 | | ALS: 7/8/7 | | | ALS: 12/8; 15/16; 15/24 | | | | 3S, 注 2 |
| '1641/42/44 | 八总线收发器 | | ALS: 18/19/23 | | | ALS: 8; 16; 24 | | | | OC |
| '1645 | 八总线收发器 | | ALS: 10 | | | ALS: 12/8; 15/16; 15/24 | | | | 3S |

注 1: 有关注释见表 1.8。

注 2: '1638/39/40 为 3S 输出, '1641/42/44 为 OC 输出, 它们的引脚相同, 仅在输入输出的相位上有所差别, 具体见表 1.9。

表 1.9 缓冲器、驱动器、总线收发器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | |
|------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | |
| '06 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | Vcc | OC, 30V, $Y = \bar{A}$ | |
| '07 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | Vcc | OC, 30V; OD, 4.4V。 $Y = A$ | |
| '16 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | Vcc | OC, 15V, $Y = \bar{A}$ | |
| '17 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | Vcc | OC, 15V, $Y = A$ | |
| '26 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | Vcc | OC, 15V, $Y = \overline{AB}$ | |
| '28 | 1Y | 1A | 1B | 2Y | 2A | 2B | GND | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4A | 4B | 4Y | Vcc | $Y = A + B$ | |
| '33 | 1Y | 1A | 1B | 2Y | 2A | 2B | GND | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4A | 4B | 4Y | Vcc | OC, $Y = \overline{A + B}$ | |
| '37 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | Vcc | $Y = \overline{AB}$ | |
| '38 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | Vcc | OC, $Y = \overline{AB}$ | |
| '40 | 1A | 1B | NC | 1C | 1D | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2A | 2B | NC | 2C | 2D | Vcc | $Y = \overline{ABCD}$ | |
| '125 | $\overline{1G}$ | 1A | 1Y | $\overline{2G}$ | 2A | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | $\overline{3G}$ | 4Y | 4A | $\overline{4G}$ | Vcc | 3S, $Y = A, \overline{G} = L$ 输出允许, G 即 EN | |
| '126 | 1G | 1A | 1Y | 2G | 2A | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3G | 4Y | 4A | 4G | Vcc | 3S, $Y = A, G = H$ 输出允许 | |
| '128 | 1Y | 1A | 1B | 2Y | 2A | 2B | GND | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4A | 4B | 4Y | Vcc | $Y = A + B$ | |
| '134 | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | GND | Y | H | I | J | K | L | Vcc | 3S, $Y = \overline{ABCDEFGHIJKL}$, $\overline{G} = L$ 输出允许 |
| '140 | 1A | 1B | NC | 1C | 1D | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2A | 2B | NC | 2C | 2D | Vcc | 50Ω, $Y = \overline{ABCD}$ | |
| '240 | $\overline{1G}$ | 1A1 | 2Y4 | 1A2 | 2Y3 | 1A3 | 2Y2 | 1A4 | 2Y1 | GND | 2A1 | 1Y4 | 2A2 | 1Y3 | Vcc | G 即 EN, 使能端, 3S, $Y = \bar{A}, \overline{G} = L$ 输出允许 |
| '241 | $\overline{1G}$ | 1A1 | 2Y4 | 1A2 | 2Y3 | 1A3 | 2Y2 | 1A4 | 2Y1 | GND | 2A1 | 1Y4 | 2A2 | 1Y3 | Vcc | 3S, $Y = A, \overline{1G} = L, 1Y$ 输出允许, 2G = H, 2Y 输出允许 |
| '242 | $\overline{G_{AB}}$ | NC | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | GND | B4 | B3 | B2 | B1 | NC | G _{BA} | Vcc | 3S, [1, 13] = LL, HH, HL, LH | |
| '243 | 引线同上, 控制功能同上, '243 为 A→B; B→A | | | | | | | | | | | | | 对应 $\bar{A} \rightarrow B; \bar{B} \rightarrow A$; 隔离; 隔离 | | |
| '244 | 引线同 '240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S, $\overline{G} = H$ 高阻 | | |
| '245 | DIR | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | A8 | Vcc | \overline{G} | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | 3S, [19, 1] = LL, LH, H× |
| | | | | | | | | | | GND | B8 | B7 | B6 | B5 | | 对应 B→A; A→B; 隔离 |
| '365 | $\overline{G1}$ | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | Vcc | 3S, [19, 1] = LL, $Y = A$, 其它高阻 |

续表 1.9 缓冲器、驱动器、总线收发器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | | |
|-------|--|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|--|---------------------|------------------|--|----------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |
| '366 | 引线同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S, 控制功能同上, 只 $Y = \bar{A}$ | | |
| '367 | $\overline{1G}$ | 1A1 | 1Y1 | 1A2 | 1Y2 | 1A3 | 1Y3 | GND | 1Y4 | 1A4 | 2Y1 | 2A1 | 2Y2 | 2A2 | V_{CC} | $\overline{2G}$ | 3S, 两组控制, $\bar{G} = L, Y = A$, 其它高阻 |
| '368 | 引线同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S, 控制功能同上, 只 $Y = \bar{A}$ | | |
| '425 | $\overline{1G}$ | 1A | 1Y | $\overline{2G}$ | 2A | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | $\overline{3G}$ | 4Y | 4A | $\overline{4G}$ | V_{CC} | 3S, $Y = A, \bar{G} = L$ 输出允许 | | |
| '426 | 1G | 1A | 1Y | 2G | 2A | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3G | 4Y | 4A | 4G | V_{CC} | 3S, $Y = A, G = H$ 输出允许 | | |
| '440 | \overline{CS} | B1 | C1 | C2 | B2 | B3 | C3 | C4 | B4 | V_{CC} | $\overline{G_C}$ | $\overline{G_B}$ | $\overline{C_A}$ | A1 | A2 | OC, 同相 | |
| '441 | | S0 | S1 | $\overline{G_A}$ | $\overline{G_B}$ | $\overline{G_C}$ | '440/442 | | | '441/443 | | | '444/448 | | | OC, 反相 | |
| '442 | | L | L | x | L | L | A→B, A→C | | | $\bar{A} \rightarrow \bar{B}, \bar{A} \rightarrow \bar{C}$ | | | $\bar{A} \rightarrow \bar{B}, \bar{A} \rightarrow \bar{C}$ | | | 3S, 同相 | |
| '443 | | L | H | L | x | L | B→C, B→A | | | $\bar{B} \rightarrow \bar{C}, \bar{B} \rightarrow \bar{A}$ | | | B→C, $\bar{B} \rightarrow \bar{A}$ | | | 3S, 反相 | |
| '444 | | H | L | L | L | x | C→A, C→B | | | $\bar{C} \rightarrow \bar{A}, \bar{C} \rightarrow \bar{B}$ | | | $\bar{C} \rightarrow \bar{A}, C \rightarrow B$ | | | 3S, 反/同 | |
| '448 | 功 能 表 | L | L | x | L | H | A→B | | | $\bar{A} \rightarrow \bar{B}$ | | | $\bar{A} \rightarrow \bar{B}$ | | | OC, 反/同 | |
| | | L | H | H | x | L | B→C | | | $\bar{B} \rightarrow \bar{C}$ | | | B→C | | | '440 ~ '448 控制功能相同, 外 引线相同, 片选 $\overline{CS} = H$ 输出高 阻, $\overline{CS} = L$ 为工作状态 | |
| | | H | L | L | H | x | C→A | | | $\bar{C} \rightarrow \bar{A}$ | | | $\bar{C} \rightarrow \bar{A}$ | | | | |
| | | L | L | x | H | L | A→C | | | $\bar{A} \rightarrow \bar{C}$ | | | $\bar{A} \rightarrow \bar{C}$ | | | | |
| | | L | H | L | x | H | B→A | | | $\bar{B} \rightarrow \bar{A}$ | | | $\bar{B} \rightarrow \bar{A}$ | | | | |
| | | H | L | H | L | x | C→B | | | $\bar{C} \rightarrow \bar{B}$ | | | C→B | | | | |
| '620 | $\overline{G_{AB}}$ | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | A8 | V_{CC} | $\overline{G_{BA}}$ | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | [19, 1] = 1L; HH; HL; LH 对应 $\bar{B} \rightarrow \bar{A}; \bar{A} \rightarrow \bar{B}$; 隔离; $\bar{B} \rightarrow \bar{A}, \bar{A} \rightarrow \bar{B}$ | |
| '621 | 引线同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC, 同上只原码传送 | | |
| '622 | 引线同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC, 同'620 | | |
| '623 | 引线同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S, 同'621 | | |
| '640 | DIR | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | A8 | V_{CC} | \overline{G} | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | 3S, [19, 1] = 1L; LH; Hx 分别对应 B→A; A→B; 隔离 | |
| '641 | 引线同上, B→A; A→B; 隔离 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC, 控制功能同上 | | |
| '642 | 引线同上, B→ \bar{A} ; A→ \bar{B} ; 隔离 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC, 控制功能同上 | | |
| '643 | 引线同上, B→A; A→ \bar{B} ; 隔离 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S, 控制功能同上 | | |
| '644 | 引线同上, B→A; A→ \bar{B} ; 隔离 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC, 控制功能同上 | | |
| '645 | 引线同上, B→A; A→B; 隔离 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S, 控制功能同上 | | |
| '1000 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V_{CC} | $Y = \bar{AB}$ | | |
| '1002 | 1Y | 1A | 1B | 2Y | 2A | 2B | GND | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4A | 4B | 4Y | V_{CC} | $Y = \overline{A + B}$ | | |
| '1003 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V_{CC} | OC, $Y = \bar{AB}$ | | |
| '1004 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V_{CC} | $Y = \bar{A}$ | | |
| '1005 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V_{CC} | OC, $Y = \bar{A}$ | | |
| '1008 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V_{CC} | $Y = \bar{AB}$ | | |
| '1010 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 3C | 1Y | 1C | V_{CC} | $Y = \overline{ABC}$ | | |
| '1011 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 3C | 1Y | 1C | V_{CC} | $Y = \overline{ABC}$ | | |
| '1020 | 1A | 1B | NC | 1C | 1D | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2A | 2B | NC | 2C | 2D | V_{CC} | $Y = \overline{ABCD}$ | | |

续表 1.9 缓冲器、驱动器、总线收发器外引线排列

| 型 号 | 外 引 线 编 号 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备 注 |
|-------|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----------------|----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| '1032 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | Y = A + B |
| '1034 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{cc} | Y = A |
| '1035 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | GND | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{cc} | OC, Y = A |
| '1036 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | Y = A + B |
| '1245 | DIR | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | V _{cc} | \bar{G} | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | 3S, [19, 1] = LL; LH; H× 分别对应 B→A; A→B; 隔离 |
| '1620 | G _{AN} | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | V _{cc} | \bar{G}_{BA} | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | 3S, [19, 1] = LL; HH; HL; LH 分别对应 B→ \bar{A} ; A→ \bar{B} ; 隔离; B→ \bar{A} , A→ \bar{B} |
| '1621 | 引线同上, B→A; A→B; 隔离; B→A; A→B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC, 控制功能同上 |
| '1622 | 引线同上, B→ \bar{A} ; A→ \bar{B} ; 隔离; B→ \bar{A} ; A→ \bar{B} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC, 控制功能同上 |
| '1623 | 引线同上, B→A; A→B; 隔离; B→A; A→B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S, 控制功能同上 |
| '1638 | DIR | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | V _{cc} | \bar{G} | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | B通道 3S, A 为 OC; [19, 1] = LL; LH; H× 分别对应 |
| '1639 | 引线同上, B→A; A→B; 隔离 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B→ \bar{A} ; A→ \bar{B} ; 隔离 |
| '1640 | DIR | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | V _{cc} | \bar{G} | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | 3S, [19, 1] = LL; LH; H× 分别对应 B→A; A→B; 隔离 |
| '1641 | 引线同上, B→A; A→B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC, 控制功能同上 |
| '1642 | 引线同上, B→ \bar{A} ; A→ \bar{B} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC, 控制功能同上 |
| '1643 | 引线同上, B→A; A→B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S, 控制功能同上 |
| '1644 | 引线同上, B→ \bar{A} ; A→ \bar{B} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC, 控制功能同上 |
| '1645 | 引线同上, B→A; A→B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S, 控制功能同上 |

注 1: DIR 为数据传输方向控制, G 和 EN 为使能端, CS 为片选端。具有这些功能的芯片, 一般为 3S 输出。

注 2: 为了说明多个控制端的作用, 用 [19, 1] = LL; LH; H× 来表示一定的功能, 方括号中的数字是引脚的编号, 其具体名称可查表。

表 1.10 显示译码器参数

| 型号 | 名 称 | 输出电流 I_{OL} (mA) | | 静态功耗 P_d (mW) | | 备 注 |
|------|----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|
| | | TTL | LS | TTL | LS | |
| '46 | 4 线 - 7 段译码驱动器 | | | 320 | | OC, 30V, 输出低有效 |
| '47 | 4 线 - 7 段译码驱动器 | | | 320 | 35 | OC, 15V, 输出低有效 |
| '48 | 4 线 - 7 段译码驱动器 | 6.4 | 2; 6 | 205 | 125 | OC, 5.5V, 输出高有效 |
| '49 | 4 线 - 7 段译码驱动器 | 10 | 4; 8 | 165 | 40 | OC, 5.5V, 输出高有效 |
| '141 | BCD 十进制译码驱动器 | 7 | | 80 | | OC, 60V, 输出低有效 |
| '142 | 计数/锁存/译码驱动器 | 7 | | 340 | | OC, 55V, 输出低有效 |
| '143 | 计数/锁存/译码驱动器 | 15 | | | | OC, 7V, 输出低有效 |
| '144 | 计数/锁存/译码驱动器 | 20; 25 | | | | OC, 15V, 输出低有效 |
| '145 | BCD 十进制译码驱动器 | 80 | 12; 80 | 215 | 35 | OC, 15V, 输出低有效 |
| '246 | 4 线 - 7 段译码驱动器 | 40 | | 320 | | OC, 30V, 输出低有效 |
| '247 | 4 线 - 7 段译码驱动器 | 40 | 12; 24 | 320 | 35 | OC, 15V, 输出低有效 |
| '248 | 4 线 - 7 段译码驱动器 | 6.4 | 2; 6 | 265 | 125 | OC, 5.5V, 输出高有效 |
| '249 | 4 线 - 7 段译码驱动器 | 10 | 4; 8 | 265 | 40 | OC, 5.5V, 输出高有效 |
| '347 | 4 线 - 7 段译码驱动器 | | 12; 24 | | 35 | OC, 7V, 输出低有效 |
| '445 | BCD 十进制译码驱动器 | | 80 | | 35 | OC, 7V, 输出低有效 |
| '447 | BCD 十进制译码驱动器 | | 1.6; 3.2 | | 35 | OC, 7V, 输出低有效 |

注: 表中用分号隔开的电流, 分号前的为 54 系列值, 后面的为 74 系列值。

表 1.11 显示译码器外引线排列

| 型号 | (黑体字母代表输出) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备 注 |
|------|---|----|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| '46 | B | C | \overline{LT} | * \overline{RBI} | D | A | GND | \bar{e} | \bar{d} | \bar{c} | \bar{b} | \bar{a} | \bar{g} | \bar{f} | V _{cc} | OC, 输出低有效, 配共阳极 LED 数码管, DCBA 为输入。 * 4 脚为 BI/RBO, $\overline{BI} = L$ 灭灯; $\overline{LT} = L$ 试灯, 显示 8; $\overline{RBI} = L$ 和 [DCBA] = 0000 为灭灯, 且 $\overline{RBO} = L$, 从 [DCBA] = 0000 ~ 1111 的字形变化为:  | |
| '47 | 同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '48 | 同上, 只输出高电平有效, 配共阴极 LED 数码管 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '49 | B | C | BI | D | A | e | GND | d | c | b | a | g | f | V _{cc} | OC, 输出高电平有效 | | |
| '141 | D8 | D9 | A | D | V _{cc} | B | C | D2 | D3 | D7 | D6 | GND | D4 | D5 | D1 | D0 | OC, 输出低有效 |
| '142 | \overline{RD} | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | GND | D1 | D0 | D8 | D9 | \overline{ST} | $\overline{Q_0}$ | CP | V _{cc} | OC, 输出低有效, $\overline{ST} = L$ 选通 |
| '143 | V _{cc} \overline{PCEI} MAX \overline{ST} Q _D Q _C Q _B Q _A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | '143 和 '144 引线相同 |
| '144 | \overline{SCEI} | CP | \overline{RD} | \overline{RBI} | BI | * | DP | dp | d | f | e | GND | g | c | a | b | * 6 脚为 $\overline{BI/RBO}$, \overline{PCEI} 和 \overline{SCEI} 分别为并串时钟控制 |
| '145 | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | D6 | GND | D7 | D8 | D9 | D | C | B | A | V _{cc} | OC, 输出低有效 |
| '246 | 同 '46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '247 | 同 '47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '248 | 同 '48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '249 | 外引线同 '47, 功能同 '48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '347 | 同 '247 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '445 | 同 '145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '447 | 同 '47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

注: \overline{RD} 为直接清零端。

表 1.12 译码器/多路分配器、编码器参数

| 型号 | 名 称 | 最大延迟时间 t_{pd} (ns) | | | | | | | 备 注 |
|------|------------------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----------|
| | | TTL | S | LS | ALS | F | HC | AC | |
| '42 | 4 线 - 10 线译码器 | 17 | | 17 | | | 7 | | BCD 码输入 |
| '43 | 4 线 - 10 线译码器 | 17 | | | | | | | 余三码输入 |
| '44 | 4 线 - 10 线译码器 | 17 | | | | | | | 余三格雷码输入 |
| '131 | 3 线 - 8 线译码器/分配器 | | | | 10 | | 23 | | 输出低有效 |
| '137 | 3 线 - 8 线译码器/分配器 | | | 17.5 | 11 | | 14 | | 输出低有效 |
| '138 | 3 线 - 8 线译码器/分配器 | | 8 | 22 | 9 | 5.8 | 15 | 6.5 | 输出低有效 |
| '139 | 双 2 线 - 4 线译码器 | | 7.5 | 22 | 10 | 5.3 | 12 | 6.5 | 输出低有效 |
| '147 | 10 线 - 4 线优先编码器 | 10 | | 15 | | | 21 | | 输出入低有效 |
| '148 | 8 线 - 3 线优先编码器 | 12 | | 15 | | 7.5 | 19 | | 输出入低有效 |
| '149 | 8 线 - 8 线优先编码器 | | | | | | 15 | | 输出入低有效 |
| '154 | 4 线 - 16 线译码器 | 23 | | | | | 32 | | 输出低有效 |
| '155 | 双 2 线 - 4 线译码器 | 21 | | 18 | | | 19 | | 输出低有效 |
| '156 | 双 2 线 - 4 线译码器 | 23 | | 33 | | | | | OC, 输出低有效 |
| '159 | 4 线 - 16 线译码器 | 24 | | | | | | | OC, 输出低有效 |

续表 1.12 译码器/多路分配器、编码器参数

| 型号 | 名称 | 最大延迟时间 t_{pd} (ns) | | | | | | 备注 |
|------|------------|----------------------|---|----|-----|-----|-------|-----------|
| | | TTL | S | LS | ALS | F | HC AC | |
| '237 | 3线-8线译码器 | | | | | | 20 | 地址锁存 |
| '238 | 3线-8线译码器 | | | | | | 15 | |
| '239 | 双2线-4线译码器 | | | | | | 14 | |
| '348 | 8线-3线优先编码器 | | | 16 | | | | 输入低有效 |
| '537 | 4线-10线译码器 | | | | | | 8.3 | |
| '538 | 3线-8线译码器 | | | | 22 | 9.3 | | |
| '539 | 双2线-4线译码器 | | | | 22 | 12 | | |
| '547 | 3线-8线译码器 | | | | | | 8 | 输出低有效, 应答 |
| '548 | 3线-8线译码器 | | | | | | 6.8 | 应答功能 |

表 1.13 译码器/多路分配器、编码器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号(黑体字母代表输出) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | | | | |
|------|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-----|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | | | | | |
| '42 | $\overline{Y0}$ | $\overline{Y1}$ | $\overline{Y2}$ | $\overline{Y3}$ | $\overline{Y4}$ | $\overline{Y5}$ | $\overline{Y6}$ | GND | $\overline{Y7}$ | $\overline{Y8}$ | $\overline{Y9}$ | A3 | A2 | A1 | A0 | Vcc | BCD码输入 | | | | |
| '43 | 外引线同上, 余三码输入, 余三码为 3→4→5→6→7→8→9→10→11→12→3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '44 | 外引线同上, 余三格雷码输入, 余三格雷码为 2→6→7→5→4→12→13→15→14→10→2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '131 | A | B | C | CP | $\overline{EN2}$ | EN1 | $\overline{Y7}$ | GND | $\overline{Y6}$ | $\overline{Y5}$ | $\overline{Y4}$ | $\overline{Y3}$ | $\overline{Y2}$ | $\overline{Y1}$ | $\overline{Y0}$ | Vcc | CP↑ | | | | |
| '137 | A | B | C | \overline{GL} | $\overline{EN2}$ | EN1 | $\overline{Y7}$ | GND | $\overline{Y6}$ | $\overline{Y5}$ | $\overline{Y4}$ | $\overline{Y3}$ | $\overline{Y2}$ | $\overline{Y1}$ | $\overline{Y0}$ | Vcc | \overline{GL} = L 对 A、B、C 有锁存作用 | | | | |
| '138 | A | B | C | $\overline{EN3}$ | $\overline{EN2}$ | EN1 | $\overline{Y7}$ | GND | $\overline{Y6}$ | $\overline{Y5}$ | $\overline{Y4}$ | $\overline{Y3}$ | $\overline{Y2}$ | $\overline{Y1}$ | $\overline{Y0}$ | Vcc | [4, 5, 6] = LLH 允许译码 | | | | |
| '139 | $\overline{1EN}$ | 1A | 1B | $\overline{1Y0}$ | $\overline{1Y1}$ | $\overline{1Y2}$ | $\overline{1Y3}$ | GND | $\overline{2Y3}$ | $\overline{2Y2}$ | $\overline{2Y1}$ | $\overline{2Y0}$ | 2B | 2A | $\overline{2EN}$ | Vcc | \overline{EN} = L 允许译码 | | | | |
| '147 | $\overline{4}$ | $\overline{5}$ | $\overline{6}$ | $\overline{7}$ | $\overline{8}$ | \overline{C} | \overline{B} | GND | \overline{A} | 9 | $\overline{1}$ | $\overline{2}$ | $\overline{3}$ | \overline{D} | NC | Vcc | | | | | |
| '148 | $\overline{4}$ | $\overline{5}$ | $\overline{6}$ | $\overline{7}$ | \overline{EI} | $\overline{A2}$ | $\overline{A1}$ | GND | $\overline{A0}$ | $\overline{0}$ | $\overline{1}$ | $\overline{2}$ | $\overline{3}$ | \overline{GS} | EO | Vcc | EI、EO 为使能输入、输出, GS 为片优先编码输出 | | | | |
| '149 | $\overline{10}$ | $\overline{11}$ | $\overline{12}$ | $\overline{13}$ | $\overline{14}$ | $\overline{15}$ | $\overline{16}$ | $\overline{17}$ | $\overline{RQ\overline{E}}$ | GND | $\overline{RQ\overline{P}}$ | $\overline{O7}$ | $\overline{O6}$ | $\overline{O5}$ | $\overline{O4}$ | $\overline{O3}$ | | | | | |
| '154 | $\overline{0}$ | $\overline{1}$ | $\overline{2}$ | $\overline{3}$ | $\overline{4}$ | $\overline{5}$ | $\overline{6}$ | $\overline{7}$ | Vcc | A | B | C | D | $\overline{EN2}$ | EN1 | $\overline{15}$ | | | | | |
| '155 | 1C | $\overline{1EN}$ | B | $\overline{1Y3}$ | $\overline{1Y2}$ | $\overline{1Y1}$ | $\overline{1Y0}$ | GND | $\overline{2Y0}$ | $\overline{2Y1}$ | $\overline{2Y2}$ | $\overline{2Y3}$ | A | $\overline{2EN}$ | $\overline{2C}$ | Vcc | 电路分两组, C 可作为第三个输入变量, 对第一组 C 为原变量, 对第二组 C 为反变量 | | | | |
| '156 | 外引线同上, 功能同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '159 | 外引线同'154 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '237 | A | B | C | \overline{GL} | $\overline{EN2}$ | EN1 | $\overline{Y7}$ | GND | $\overline{Y6}$ | $\overline{Y5}$ | $\overline{Y4}$ | $\overline{Y3}$ | $\overline{Y2}$ | $\overline{Y1}$ | $\overline{Y0}$ | Vcc | | | | | |
| '238 | A | B | C | $\overline{EN3}$ | $\overline{EN2}$ | EN1 | $\overline{Y7}$ | GND | $\overline{Y6}$ | $\overline{Y5}$ | $\overline{Y4}$ | $\overline{Y3}$ | $\overline{Y2}$ | $\overline{Y1}$ | $\overline{Y0}$ | Vcc | [4, 5, 6] = LLH 允许译码 | | | | |
| '239 | $\overline{1EN}$ | 1A | 1B | $\overline{1Y0}$ | $\overline{1Y1}$ | $\overline{1Y2}$ | $\overline{1Y3}$ | GND | $\overline{2Y3}$ | $\overline{2Y2}$ | $\overline{2Y1}$ | $\overline{2Y0}$ | 2B | 2A | $\overline{2EN}$ | Vcc | \overline{EN} = L 允许译码 | | | | |
| '348 | 外引线和功能同'148, 只'348 为 3S 输出 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '537 | $\overline{Y2}$ | $\overline{Y1}$ | $\overline{Y0}$ | AL | \overline{OE} | A | B | $\overline{Y5}$ | Vcc | $\overline{Y3}$ | $\overline{Y4}$ | D | $\overline{Y6}$ | GND | $\overline{Y7}$ | $\overline{Y8}$ | $\overline{Y9}$ | $\overline{EN2}$ | EN1 | C | [5, 15, 14] = LLH 允许译码, AL = L, H 输出分别高、低有效 |

续表 1.13 译码器/多路分配器、编码器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号(黑体字母代表输出) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | |
|------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | | |
| '538 | Y2 | Y1 | Y0 | OE1 | OE2 | A | B | Y5 | Y6 | GND | Y7 | AL | G1 | G2 | G3 | G4 | Vcc Y3 Y4 C | [4,5,13,14,15,16] = LLHLL 允许译码,AL功能同上 |
| '539 | 1Y2 | 1Y1 | 1Y0 | 1AL | 1OE | 2A | 2B | 2Y3 | 2Y2 | GND | 2Y1 | 2Y0 | 2AL | 2OE | 2G | IG | Vcc 1Y3 1B 1A | [OE,G] = LL 允许译码, AL功能同上 |
| '547 | Y2 | Y1 | ACK | WR | R _D | A0 | A1 | Y5 | Y6 | GND | Y7 | Y0 | E3 | E2 | E1 | LE | Vcc Y3 Y4 A2 | [15,14,13,16] = LHHH 直通, 其它存储, $\overline{1ACK} = \overline{WR}$, [15,14,13] ≠ LHH 时 3 = H, R _D = L 时 3 = L。应答功能基 本同上,无锁存 |
| '548 | Y2 | Y1 | ACK | WR | R _D | A0 | A1 | Y5 | Y6 | GND | Y7 | Y0 | E4 | E3 | E2 | E1 | Vcc Y3 Y4 A2 | |

表 1.14 数据选择器、比较器参数

| 型号 | 名称 | 最大延迟时间 t_{pd} (ns) | | | | | | | 备注 |
|------|-----------|----------------------|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----------|
| | | TTL | S | LS | ALS | F | HC | AC | |
| '85 | 4位数值比较器 | 21 | 11.5 | 23.5 | | 14 | 13 | | |
| '150 | 16选1数据选择器 | 18 | | | | | | | 反码输出 |
| '151 | 8选1数据选择器 | 22 | 9 | 27 | 6 | 6.4 | 20 | 7 | 原/反码输出 |
| '152 | 8选1数据选择器 | 18 | | 17 | | | 19 | | 反码输出 |
| '153 | 双4选1数据选择器 | 17 | 9.5 | 17 | 5 | 6.4 | 14 | 5.3 | |
| '157 | 双2选1数据选择器 | 14 | 6 | 14 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 18 | 5.5 | |
| '158 | 双2选1数据选择器 | | 7 | 12 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 18 | 5.5 | 反码输出 |
| '250 | 16选1数据选择器 | AS:7.5;12 | | | | | | | 3S |
| '251 | 8选1数据选择器 | 21 | 8 | 21 | 6 | 5.3 | 15 | 8.2 | 3S,原/反码输出 |
| '253 | 双4选1数据选择器 | | | 16 | 5 | 5.5 | 24 | 6.8 | 3S |
| '257 | 四2选1数据选择器 | | 14 | 18 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 13 | 6 | 3S |
| '258 | 四2选1数据选择器 | | 14 | 19 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 13 | 5 | 3S,反相 |
| '351 | 双8选1数据选择器 | 17 | | | | | | | 3S |
| '352 | 双4选1数据选择器 | | | 19 | 6 | 4.6 | 12 | 6 | 反码输出 |
| '353 | 双4选1数据选择器 | | | 13 | 6 | 3.9 | 11 | 5 | 3S,反码输出 |
| '398 | 四2输入多路转换器 | | | 20 | | 7.3 | | 6.5 | 有存储互补输出 |
| '399 | 四2输入多路转换器 | | | 27 | | 7.3 | | 6.5 | 有存储 |
| '518 | 8位恒等比较器 | | | | 23 | | | | OC |
| '519 | 8位恒等比较器 | | | | 23 | | | | OC |
| '520 | 8位恒等比较器 | | | | 21 | | | 9.5 | |
| '521 | 8位恒等比较器 | | | | 21 | 7 | | 9.5 | |
| '522 | 8位恒等比较器 | | | | 30 | | | | OC |

注:本表给出的最大延迟时间,是指几个输入端头所加信号到输出端的延迟时间中的最大者。

表 1.15 数据选择器、比较器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号(黑体字母代表输出) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | |
|------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | |
| '85 | Q3 | P<Q | P=Q | P>Q | P>Q | P=Q | P<Q | GND | Q0 | P0 | Q1 | P1 | P2 | Q2 | P3 | Vcc | 3,4,5脚为串联输入 | |
| '150 | E7 | E6 | E5 | E4 | E3 | E2 | E1 | E0 | Vcc | E8 | E9 | E10 | E11 | E12 | E13 | E14 | A3、A2、A1、A0为选择端,输出低电平有效 | |
| '151 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Y | W | \overline{EN} | GND | A2 | A1 | A0 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | Vcc | Y、W分别为原反码输出 | |
| '152 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | W | GND | A2 | A1 | A0 | D7 | D6 | D5 | Vcc | | | W为反码输出 | |
| '153 | $\overline{1EN}$ | A1 | 1C3 | 1C2 | 1C1 | 1C0 | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2C0 | 2C1 | 2C2 | 2C3 | A0 | $\overline{2EN}$ | Vcc | A1、A0为公共选择控制端 | |
| '157 | A/ \overline{B} | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3B | 3A | 4Y | 4B | 4A | \overline{EN} | Vcc | A/ \overline{B} 为选择控制端,'157 | |
| '158 | A/ \overline{B} | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3B | 3A | 4Y | 4B | 4A | \overline{EN} | Vcc | 原码输出,'158反码输出 | |
| '250 | E7 | E6 | E5 | E4 | E3 | E2 | E1 | E0 | Vcc | E8 | E9 | E10 | E11 | E12 | E13 | E14 | A3、A2、A1、A0为选择端,3S,其它同'150 | |
| '251 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | Y | W | \overline{EN} | GND | A2 | A1 | A0 | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | Vcc | 3S,其它同'151 | |
| '253 | $\overline{1EN}$ | A1 | 1C3 | 1C2 | 1C1 | 1C0 | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2C0 | 2C1 | 2C2 | 2C3 | A0 | $\overline{2EN}$ | Vcc | 3S,其它同'153 | |
| '257 | A/ \overline{B} | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3B | 3A | 4Y | 4B | 4A | \overline{EN} | Vcc | 3S,其它同'157 | |
| '258 | A/ \overline{B} | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3B | 3A | 4Y | 4B | 4A | \overline{EN} | Vcc | 3S,其它同'158 | |
| '351 | 1Y | EN | A0 | A1 | A2 | 1D0 | 1D1 | 1D2 | 1D3 | GND | D7 | D6 | D5 | Vcc | 2Y | 2D0 | 2D1 | 3S,D3、D2、D1、D0两组分开,D7、D6、D5、D4为两组共用 |
| '352 | $\overline{1EN}$ | A1 | 1C3 | 1C2 | 1C1 | 1C0 | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2C0 | 2C1 | 2C2 | 2C3 | A0 | $\overline{2EN}$ | Vcc | 反码输出 | |
| '353 | $\overline{1EN}$ | A1 | 1C3 | 1C2 | 1C1 | 1C0 | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2C0 | 2C1 | 2C2 | 2C3 | A0 | $\overline{2EN}$ | Vcc | 3S,反码输出 | |
| '398 | WS | QA | \overline{QA} | A1 | A2 | B2 | B1 | \overline{QB} | QB | GND | CP | QC | \overline{QC} | C1 | C2 | D2 | WS=L、H分别选择1和2通道,CP↑有效 | |
| '399 | WS | QA | A1 | A2 | B2 | B1 | QB | GND | CP | QC | C1 | C2 | D2 | D1 | QD | Vcc | CP↑有效,WS作用同'398 | |
| '518 | \overline{EN} | P0 | Q0 | P1 | Q1 | P2 | Q2 | P3 | Q3 | GND | P4 | Q4 | P5 | Vcc | P=Q | Q7 | P7 | OC,EN=L,P7-0=Q7-0时,输出P=Q为H |
| '519 | 同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '520 | \overline{EN} | P0 | Q0 | P1 | Q1 | P2 | Q2 | P3 | Q3 | GND | P4 | Q4 | P5 | Vcc | P=Q | Q7 | P7 | OC, \overline{EN} =L,P7-0=Q7-0时,输出P=Q为L |
| '521 | 同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 图腾,其它同上 |
| '522 | 同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OC,其它同上 |

表 1.16 异或门、运算器参数

| 型号 | 名称 | 延迟时间 t_{pd} (ns) | | | | | | 备注 |
|------|--------------|--------------------|--------|----|-------|-----|--------|---------|
| | | TTL | S | LS | ALS | F | HC AC | |
| '80 | 门控全加器 | 52 | | | | | | 快速进位 |
| '82 | 2位二进制全加器 | 25 | | | | | | |
| '83 | 4位二进制全加器 | 16 | | 15 | | | | |
| '86 | 四2输入异或门 | 14 | 7 | 10 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 12 4.5 | |
| '97 | 六位二进制乘法器 | 32MHz | | | | | | |
| '135 | 四异或/异或非门 | | 8 | | | | | OC |
| '136 | 四2输入异或门 | 27 | | 18 | 32 | | | |
| '180 | 9位奇偶产生/校验器 | 35 | | | | | 28 | |
| '181 | 4位算术逻辑单元 | 24 | 11 | 24 | AS6 | 7 | 32 | |
| '182 | 超前进位产生器 | 13 | 7 | | 5 | 6.7 | | |
| '183 | 双进位保留全加器 | | | 15 | | | | |
| '261 | 2×4位并行乘法器 | | | 25 | | | | 锁存器输出 |
| '264 | 超前进位产生器 | | AS5 | | | | | |
| '265 | 四互补输出单元 | | | | | | | |
| '266 | 四2输入异或非门 | | | 18 | | | 10 | |
| '274 | 4×4并行位乘法器 | | 50 | | | | | |
| '275 | 7位位片华莱士树 | | 50 | 35 | | | | 3S |
| '280 | 9位奇偶产生/校验器 | 13 | | 31 | | 9 | 26 | 3S |
| '283 | 4位二进制超前进位全加器 | 16 | 11 | 15 | | 7 | 38 | |
| '286 | 9位奇偶产生/校验器 | | AS8.25 | | | | | |
| '385 | 四串行加法/减法器 | | | 16 | | 6.1 | | |
| '386 | 四2输入异或门 | | | 10 | | | 10 | |
| '557 | 8×8位乘法器 | | | | | 70 | | 3S, 带锁存 |
| '558 | 8×8位乘法器 | | | | | 70 | | |
| '583 | 4位BCD加法器 | | | | | 12 | | OC |
| '810 | 四2输入异或非门 | | | | 20;17 | | 7 | |
| '811 | 四2输入异或非门 | | | | 45;42 | | | |

注1:某一型号下,数据格式为20;17,前者为54系列值,后者为74系列值。

注2:某一型号下,有AS5字样表明此数据为AS系列值,5为5ns。

表 1.17 异或门、运算器外引线排列

| 型 号 | 外 引 线 编 号 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备 注 | | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | |
| '80 | B* | Bc | Cn | $\overline{C_{n+1}}$ | Σ | $\overline{\Sigma}$ | GND | A1 | A2 | A* | Ac | B1 | B2 | Vcc | | | | A1、A2、A* 为 A 路输入, B1、B2、B* 为 B 路输入。A = $\overline{Ac} + \overline{A*} + A1 \cdot A2$ 。A1、A2 输入时, A* 必须开路或作线与; A* 输入时, A1 或 A2 必须是低电平。B 路与 A 路同 | | |
| '82 | $\Sigma 1$ | A1 | B1 | Vcc | C0 | NC | NC | NC | NC | C2 | GND | $\Sigma 2$ | B2 | A2 | | | | A1、B1 低位, A2、B2 高位 | | |
| '83 | A4 | $\Sigma 3$ | A3 | B3 | Vcc | $\Sigma 2$ | B2 | A2 | $\Sigma 1$ | A1 | B1 | GND | C0 | C4 | $\Sigma 4$ | B4 | | | | |
| '86 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | Vcc | | | | | | |
| '97 | B1 | B4 | B5 | B0 | Z | Y | $\overline{EN_0}$ | GND | CP | STBZ | EN ₁ | * | R _D | B2 | B3 | Vcc | * 为 UNITY/CAS, 即单元/级联输入。12 = L, Y = H, 禁止 Y 输出 | | | |
| '135 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | * | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | # | 4Y | 4A | 4B | Vcc | * 为 C1、C2, # 为 C3、C4。当 C = H 时, 为异或非运算; C = L 时, 为异或运算 | | | |
| '136 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | Vcc | | | | | | |
| '180 | G | H | EVEN | ODD | * | # | GND | A | B | C | D | E | F | Vcc | | | | * 为 Σ EVEN, # 为 Σ ODD, EVEN 偶数, ODD 奇数 | | |
| '181 | $\overline{B_0}$ | $\overline{A_0}$ | S3 | S2 | S1 | S0 | Cn | M | Vcc | $\overline{A_1}$ | $\overline{B_1}$ | $\overline{A_2}$ | $\overline{B_2}$ | $\overline{A_3}$ | $\overline{B_3}$ | \overline{G} | | | | |
| '182 | $\overline{G_1}$ | $\overline{P_1}$ | $\overline{C_0}$ | $\overline{P_0}$ | $\overline{G_3}$ | $\overline{P_3}$ | \overline{P} | GND | C_{n+x} | \overline{G} | C_{n+y} | C_{n+x} | Cn | $\overline{G_2}$ | $\overline{P_2}$ | Vcc | (5 或 6)、(14 或 1)、15、(6 或 3)、2、15、6 为 L, 输出 $\overline{G} = L$, 其它 $\overline{G} = H$ 。4、2、15、6 均为 L, P 为 L。13(H)、(4 或 3) 为 L, $C_{n+x} = H$ 。13(H)、4、(2 或 3)、(2 或 1) 为 L, $C_{n+y} = H$ 。13(H)、4、2、(15 或 3)、2、(15 或 1)、(15 或 14) 为 L, $C_{n+z} = H$ | | | |
| '183 | 1A | NC | 1B | 1Cn1 | C_{n+1} | 1 Σ | GND | 2 Σ | NC2 | C_{n+1} | 2Cn | 2B | 2A | Vcc | | | | | | |
| '261 | B3 | B4 | EN | M2 | $\overline{Q_4}$ | Q3 | Q2 | GND | Q1 | Q0 | M0 | M1 | B0 | B1 | B2 | Vcc | 输入为 B、M, 输出为 Q | | | |
| '264 | A1 | B1 | A0 | B0 | A3 | B3 | * | GND | C2 | # | C1 | C0 | CE | A2 | B2 | Vcc | * 为 RCOB, # 为 RCOA 高有效进位计数器: CE = H, B = L, 则 C0 = A0, C1 = A0A1, C2 = A0A1A2, RCOA = A0A1A2A3, RCOB = H 低有效进位计数器: CE = L, A = H, 则 C0 = $\overline{B_0}$, C1 = $\overline{B_0} \overline{B_1}$, C2 = $\overline{B_0} \overline{B_1} \overline{B_2}$, RCOA = $\overline{B_0} \overline{B_1} \overline{B_2} \overline{B_3}$, RCOB = $\overline{B_0} \overline{B_1} \overline{B_2} \overline{B_3}$ | | | |
| '265 | 1A | 1W | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2W | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3W | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4W | 4A | Vcc | 正逻辑: 1W = 1A, 1Y = $\overline{1A}$, 4W = $\overline{4A}$, 4Y = $\overline{4A}$; 2W = 2A2B, 2Y = $\overline{2A2B}$, 3W = 3A3B, 3Y = $\overline{3A3B}$ | | | |
| '266 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2B | GND | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4Y | 4A | 4B | Vcc | | | | | | |
| '274 | A2 ⁿ | A2 ⁿ⁺¹ | A2 ⁿ⁺² | A2 ⁿ⁺³ | B2 ⁿ | 2 ⁿ | 2 ⁿ⁺¹ | 2 ⁿ⁺² | 2 ⁿ⁺³ | GND | 2 ⁿ⁺⁴ | 2 ⁿ⁺⁵ | 2 ⁿ⁺⁶ | 2 ⁿ⁺⁷ | $\overline{G_1}$ | 注 | | | | |
| '275 | 2 ⁿ | 2 ⁿ | 2 ⁿ | 2 ⁿ | C2 ⁿ | C2 ⁿ | 2 ⁿ | GND | 2 ⁿ⁺⁰ | C2 ⁿ⁺¹ | 2 ⁿ⁺¹ | 2 ⁿ⁺² | \overline{G} | 2 ⁿ | 2 ⁿ | Vcc | 同上 | | | |
| '280 | G | H | NC | I | ΣE | ΣO | GND | A | B | C | D | E | F | Vcc | | | | ΣE 偶输出, ΣO 奇输出 | | |
| '283 | $\Sigma 2$ | B2 | A2 | $\Sigma 1$ | A1 | B1 | C0 | GND | C4 | $\Sigma 4$ | B4 | A4 | $\Sigma 3$ | A3 | B3 | Vcc | | | | |

续表 1.17 异或门、运算器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号(黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | | | | | |
|------|------------------|----|------|----|-----|------------------|-----|------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------|---|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | |
| '286 | G | H | * | I | P.E | PL/O | GND | A | B | C | D | E | F | V _{cc} | | | | PL/O 为奇偶校验输出, P.E 为奇偶误差输出, * 为 XMIT 端, 对 P.E 和 PL/O 使能 | | | | |
| '385 | CP | 1Σ | 1S/A | 1B | 1A | 2A | 2B | 2S/A | 2Σ | GND | R _D | 3Σ | 3S/A | 3B | 3A | 4A | V _{cc} 4Σ 4S/A 4B | | S/A = L/H 分别为加法器/减法器 | | | |
| '386 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2B | GND | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | |
| '557 | X _M | S0 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | S5 | S6 | S7 | S8 | GND | S9 | S10 | S11 | S12 | S13 | S14 | S15 | S15 | OE | 注: X _M Y _M = 1L, H/L, H/L, 对应 X _i Y _i 为无符号, 无符号; 无符号, 二补码; 二补码, 无符号; 二补码, 二补码 | |
| '558 | X0 | X1 | X2 | X3 | X4 | X5 | X6 | X7 | R _s | V _{cc} | R ₀₁ | Y0 | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 | Y _M | | |
| '583 | B1 | B2 | B3 | A3 | C0 | C _{n+4} | S2 | GND | S3 | S1 | S0 | B0 | A0 | A1 | A2 | V _{cc} | | | | | | |
| '810 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | |
| '811 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2A | 2B | 2Y | GND | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | |

注:本型号有的符号太长,与表头栏目中引线的序号不能一一-对齐,请读者查阅时,从左侧数清楚引脚的编号。

表 1.18 触发器、锁存器、单稳态触发器、压控振荡器参数

| 型号 | 名称 | 最大时钟频率 f _{CPMAX} (MHz) | | | | | | | 备注 | |
|------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| | | TTL | S | LS | ALS | F | HC | AC | | |
| '70 | 与门输入 J-K 触发器 | 35 | | | | | | | CP↑, R _D , S _D | |
| '72 | 与门输入 J-K 触发器 | 20 | | | | | | | 主从, R _D , S _D | |
| '73 | 双 J-K 触发器 | 20 | | 45 | | | 35 | | TTL, LS 主从, 其它 ↓, R _D | |
| '74 | 双 D 触发器 | 25 | 110 | 33 | 50 | 125 | 60 | 160 | CP↑, R _D , S _D , AS:125MHz | |
| '75 | 4 位双稳态锁存器 | 15n | | 11 | | | 12 | | 注 3, 注 4, C = H | |
| '76 | 双 J-K 触发器 | 20 | | 45 | | | 50 | | '76 主从, 其它 ↓, R _D , S _D | |
| '77 | 4 位双稳态锁存器 | 15n | | 10 | | | 11 | | | |
| '78 | 双 J-K 触发器 | | | 45 | | | | | 公共 CP↑, 公共 R _D , S _D | |
| '100 | 8 位双稳态锁存器 | 15n | | | | | | | 注 3, 注 4, C = H | |
| '107 | 双 J-K 触发器 | 20 | | 45 | | | 53 | | '107 主从, 其它 CP↓, R _D | |
| '109 | 双 J-K 触发器 | 33 | | 33 | | 50 | 125 | 60 | 175 | CP↑, R _D , S _D , AS:125MHz |
| '110 | 与门输入 J-K 触发器 | 25 | | | | | | | 主从, R _D , S _D | |
| '111 | 双 J-K 触发器 | 25 | | | | | | | 主从, R _D , S _D | |
| '112 | 双 J-K 触发器 | | | 125 | 45 | 40 | 100 | 60 | CP↓, R _D , S _D , AS:200MHz | |
| '113 | 双 J-K 触发器 | | | 125 | 45 | 40 | 100 | 60 | CP↓, S _D , AS:200MHz | |
| '114 | 双 J-K 触发器 | | | 125 | 45 | 40 | 100 | 50 | 公共 ↓ 和 R _D , S _D , AS:200MHz | |
| '116 | 双 4 位锁存器 | 11n | | | | | | | C = L, R _D , 注 3, 注 4 | |
| '121 | 单稳态触发器 | 输出脉冲范围 TTL:40ns ~ 28s | | | | | | | 斯密特 | |
| '122 | 可重触发单稳态 | TTL, LS:45n - ∞ | | | | | | | R _D | |

续表 1.18 触发器、锁存器、单稳态触发器、压控振荡器参数

| 型号 | 名称 | 最大时钟频率 f_{CPMAX} (MHz) | | | | | | | 备注 | |
|------|-----------|--|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | TTL | S | LS | ALS | F | HC | AC | | |
| '123 | 双可重触发单稳态 | TTL, LS: 45n ~ ∞ | | | | | | | $\overline{R_D}$ | |
| '124 | 双压控振荡器 | 85 | 30 | | | | | | CP ↑, 公共 $\overline{R_D}$, Q 输出 | |
| '171 | 四 D 触发器 | | | 30 | | | | | $\overline{R_D} = L$ 清除 | |
| '174 | 六 D 触发器 | 35 | 110 | 40 | 80 | 100 | 50 | 125 | $\overline{R_D} = L$ 清除 | |
| '175 | 四 D 触发器 | 35 | 110 | 40 | 80 | 140 | 60 | 160 | CP ↑, 公共 $\overline{R_D}$, 互补输出 | |
| '221 | 双单稳态触发器 | TTL: 20n ~ 21s; 28s。LS: 20n ~ 49s; 70s | | | | | | | 互补输出 | |
| '256 | 8 位寻址锁存器 | | | | | | 7n | | | $\overline{CR} = L$, 清除 |
| '259 | 8 位寻址锁存器 | 12n | | | 17 | 7.5 | 15 | | | $\overline{R_D}$, 注 3 |
| '268 | 六 D 锁存器 | | | 7n | | | | | C = H | |
| '273 | 八 D 触发器 | 40 | | | 40 | 50 | 100 | 60 | 175 | ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '276 | 四 J-K 触发器 | | | 50 | | | | | ↓, $\overline{R_D}$ | |
| '279 | 四 R-S 锁存器 | 12n | | | 12 | | | 13 | \overline{R} , \overline{S} , 注 3 | |
| '320 | 晶体控制振荡器 | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| '321 | 晶体控制振荡器 | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| '373 | 八 D 锁存器 | 7n | 19 | 8 | 4.5 | 13 | 7 | 3S, 公共控制, C = H | | |
| '374 | 八 D 触发器 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 140 | 70 | 155 | 3S, 公共控制, CP ↑ | | |
| '375 | 四 D 锁存器 | | | 12n | | | 11 | C = H | | |
| '376 | 四 J-K 触发器 | 20n | | | | | | 公共 $\overline{R_D}$, 公共 CP ↑, 注 3 | | |
| '377 | 八 D 触发器 | | | 40 | 100 | 64 | 175 | 公共允许, 公共 CP ↑ | | |
| '378 | 六 D 触发器 | | | 40 | 100 | 64 | 100 | 公共允许, 公共 CP ↑ | | |
| '379 | 四 D 触发器 | | | 40 | 140 | 64 | 160 | 公共允许, 公共 CP ↑ | | |
| '413 | 可重触发单稳态 | LS: 40n ~ ∞ | | | | | | | 互补输出, $\overline{R_D}$ | |
| '423 | 双可重触发单稳态 | LS: 40n ~ ∞ HC: 1ms | | | | | | | 互补输出, $\overline{R_D}$ | |
| '534 | 八 D 触发器 | AS: 165 | | | 50 | 100 | 40 | 150 | 3S, 反相输出, ↑ | |
| '564 | 八 D 触发器 | | | | 50 | 100 | 40 | 150 | 3S, 反相输出, ↑ | |
| '573 | 八 D 锁存器 | AS: 4.5n | | | 11 | 7 | 23 | 6 | 3S, C = H, 注 3, 注 4 | |
| '574 | 八 D 触发器 | AS: 160 | | | 50 | 100 | 40 | 160 | 3S, ↑ | |
| '575 | 八 D 触发器 | AS: 160 | | | 50 | | | | 3S, 公共 $\overline{R_D}$, ↑ | |
| '576 | 八 D 触发器 | AS: 160 | | | 50 | | | | 3S, 反相输出, ↑ | |
| '577 | 八 D 触发器 | AS: 160 | | | 50 | | | | 3S, 公共 $\overline{R_D}$, 反相输出, ↑ | |
| '624 | 压控振荡器 | 20 | | 互补输出 | | | \overline{EN} | 范围输入 | R 外接无 | |
| '625 | 双压控振荡器 | 20 | | 互补输出 | | | 无 | 无 | 无 | |
| '626 | 双压控振荡器 | 20 | | 互补输出 | | | \overline{EN} | 无 | 无 | |
| '627 | 双压控振荡器 | 20 | | 无 | | | 无 | 无 | 无 | |
| '628 | 压控振荡器 | 20 | | 互补输出 | | | \overline{EN} | 范围输入 | R 外接 | |
| '629 | 双压控振荡器 | 20 | | 无 | | | \overline{EN} | 范围输入 | 无 | |

续表 1.18 触发器、锁存器、单稳态触发器、压控振荡器参数

| 型号 | 名称 | 最大时钟频率 f_{CPMAX} (MHz) | | | | | | | 备注 |
|------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------|-----|---|---|----|----|
| | | TTL | S | LS | ALS | F | HC | AC | |
| '873 | 双 4 位 D 锁存器 | AS:8n | | 11 | | | 3S, C = H, 公共 $\overline{R_D}$, 注 3, 注 4 | | |
| '874 | 双 4 位 D 触发器 | AS:125 | | 50 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 公共 $\overline{R_D}$ | | |
| '876 | 双 4 位 D 触发器 | AS:125 | | 50 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 反相, $\overline{S_D}$ | | |
| '878 | 双 4 位 D 触发器 | AS:100;125 | | ALS:50 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 同相, $\overline{R_D}$ | | |
| '879 | 双 4 位 D 触发器 | AS:100;125 | | ALS:50 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 反相, $\overline{R_D}$ | | |
| '880 | 双 4 位 D 锁存器 | AS:9.6n | | ALS:11.5 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 反相, $\overline{S_D}$, 注 3 | | |

注 1: $\overline{R_D}$ 为直接清零端, $\overline{S_D}$ 为直接置位端。

注 2: \uparrow 代表器件在时钟的上升沿动作, \downarrow 代表器件在时钟的下降沿动作。

注 3: 锁存器在最大时钟频率栏下的参数全部为延迟时间, 单位 ns, 但只在第一个参数后加 n。

注 4: 在锁存器中, 高电平锁存用 C = H 表示, 反之用 C = L 表示, 此为加于引脚上的实际逻辑电平。

表 1.19 触发器、锁存器、单稳态触发器、压控振荡器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| '70 | NC | $\overline{R_D}$ | J1 | J2 | J | \overline{Q} | GND | Q | K | K1 | K2 | CP | $\overline{S_D}$ | Vcc | | | CP \uparrow , 同步清零在 CP \downarrow |
| '72 | NC | $\overline{R_D}$ | J1 | J2 | J3 | \overline{Q} | GND | Q | K1 | K2 | K3 | CP | $\overline{S_D}$ | Vcc | | | CP \uparrow |
| '73 | 1CP | 1 $\overline{R_D}$ | 1K | Vcc | 2CP | 2 $\overline{R_D}$ | 2J | 2 \overline{Q} | 2Q | 2K | GND | 1Q | 1 \overline{Q} | 1J | | | CP \uparrow |
| '74 | 1 $\overline{R_D}$ | 1D | 1CP | 1 $\overline{S_D}$ | 1Q | 1 \overline{Q} | GND | 2 \overline{Q} | 2Q | 2 $\overline{S_D}$ | 2CP | 2D | 2 $\overline{R_D}$ | Vcc | | | CP \uparrow |
| '75 | 1 \overline{Q} | 1D | 2D | 3C/4C | Vcc | 3D | 4D | 4 \overline{Q} | 4Q | 3Q | 3 \overline{Q} | GND | 1C/2C | 2 \overline{Q} | 2Q | 1Q | C = H |
| √'76 | 1CP | 1 $\overline{S_D}$ | 1 $\overline{R_D}$ | 1J | Vcc | 2CP | 2 $\overline{S_D}$ | 2 $\overline{R_D}$ | 2J | 2 \overline{Q} | 2Q | 2K | GND | 1 \overline{Q} | 1Q | 1K | LS, HC, CP \downarrow ; TTL, CP \uparrow |
| '77 | 1D | 2D | 3C/4C | Vcc | 3D | 4D | NC | 4Q | 3Q | NC | GND | 1C/2C | 2Q | 1Q | | | C = H |
| '78 | CP | 1 $\overline{S_D}$ | 1J | Vcc | $\overline{R_D}$ | 2 $\overline{S_D}$ | 2K | 2Q | 2 \overline{Q} | 2J | GND | 1 \overline{Q} | 1Q | 1K | | | LS, CP \downarrow ; H, L, CP \uparrow |
| '100 | NC | 1D1 | 1D2 | 1Q2 | 1Q1 | NC | GND | 2Q1 | 2Q2 | 2D2 | 2D1 | 2C | NC | NC | 2D3 | 2D4 | C = H |
| '107 | 1J | 1 \overline{Q} | 1Q | 1K | 2Q | 2 \overline{Q} | GND | 2J | 2CP | 2 $\overline{R_D}$ | 2K | 1CP | 1 $\overline{R_D}$ | Vcc | | | LS, HC, CP \downarrow ; TTL, CP \uparrow |
| '109 | 1 $\overline{R_D}$ | 1J | 1 \overline{K} | 1CP | 1 $\overline{S_D}$ | 1Q | 1 \overline{Q} | GND | 2 \overline{Q} | 2Q | 2 $\overline{S_D}$ | 2CP | 2 \overline{K} | 2J | 2 $\overline{R_D}$ | Vcc | CP \uparrow |
| '110 | NC | $\overline{R_D}$ | J1 | J2 | J3 | \overline{Q} | GND | Q | K1 | K2 | K3 | CP | SD | Vcc | | | CP \uparrow |
| '111 | 1K | 1 $\overline{S_D}$ | 1 $\overline{R_D}$ | 1J | 1CP | 1 \overline{Q} | 1Q | GND | 2Q | 2 \overline{Q} | 2CP | 2J | 2 $\overline{R_D}$ | 2 $\overline{S_D}$ | 2K | Vcc | CP \uparrow |
| '112 | 1CP | 1K | 1J | 1 $\overline{S_D}$ | 1Q | 1 \overline{Q} | 2 \overline{Q} | GND | 2Q | 2 $\overline{S_D}$ | 2J | 2K | 2CP | 2 $\overline{R_D}$ | 1 $\overline{R_D}$ | Vcc | CP \downarrow |
| '113 | 1CP | 1K | 1J | 1 $\overline{S_D}$ | 1Q | 1 \overline{Q} | GND | 2 \overline{Q} | 2Q | 2 $\overline{S_D}$ | 2J | 2K | 2CP | Vcc | | | CP \downarrow |
| '114 | $\overline{R_D}$ | 1K | 1J | 1 $\overline{S_D}$ | 1Q | 1 \overline{Q} | GND | 2 \overline{Q} | 2Q | 2 $\overline{S_D}$ | 2J | 2K | CP | Vcc | | | CP \downarrow |
| '116 | 1 $\overline{R_D}$ | 1 $\overline{C1}$ | 1 $\overline{C2}$ | 1D1 | 1Q1 | 1D2 | 1Q2 | 1D3 | 1Q3 | 1D4 | 1Q4 | GND | 2 $\overline{R_D}$ | 2 $\overline{C1}$ | 2 $\overline{C2}$ | 2D1 | C = L |
| '121 | \overline{Q} | NC | A1 | A2 | B | Q | GND | NC | Ri | Ci | * | NC | NC | Vcc | | | Ri 为外接定时电阻 Rext, Ci 为外接定时电容 Cext, * 为 Rext/Cext, 即外接电阻电容的公共端 |
| '122 | A1 | A2 | B1 | B2 | $\overline{R_D}$ | \overline{Q} | GND | Q | Ri | NC | Ci | NC | * | Vcc | | | 见 '121 |

续表 1.19 触发器、锁存器、单稳态触发器、压控振荡器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号(黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | |
|------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | |
| '123 | 1A | 1B | 1 \overline{R}_D | 1 \overline{Q} | 2Q | 2Ci | * | GND | 2A | 2B | 2 \overline{R}_D | 2 \overline{Q} | 1Q | 1Ci | # | V _{cc} | *为2R _i /C _i , #为1R _i /C _i | |
| '124 | 2E | 1E | 1RNG | 1CX1 | 1CX2 | 1 \overline{E} | 1Y | OSOGND | GND | 2Y | 2 \overline{E} | 2CX1 | 2CX2 | 2RNG | OSC | V _{cc} | 注 | |
| '171 | 1 \overline{Q} | 2 \overline{Q} | 2Q | 2D | 3D | 3Q | 3 \overline{Q} | GND | 4 \overline{Q} | 4Q | 4D | CP | \overline{R}_D | 1D | 1Q | V _{cc} | CP↑ | |
| '174 | \overline{R}_D | 1Q | 1D | 2D | 2Q | 3D | 3Q | GND | CP | 4Q | 4D | 5Q | 5D | 6D | 6Q | V _{cc} | CP↑ | |
| '175 | \overline{R}_D | 1Q | 1 \overline{Q} | 1D | 2D | 2 \overline{Q} | 2Q | GND | CP | 3Q | 3 \overline{Q} | 3D | 4D | 4 \overline{Q} | 4Q | V _{cc} | CP↑ | |
| '221 | 1A | 1B | 1 \overline{R}_D | 1 \overline{Q} | 2Q | 2Ci | 2R _i /C _i | GND | 2A | 2B | 2 \overline{R}_D | 2 \overline{Q} | 1Q | 1Ci | 1R _i /C _i | V _{cc} | | |
| '256 | A0 | A1 | 1D | 1Q0 | 1Q1 | 1Q2 | 1Q3 | GND | 2Q0 | 2Q1 | 2Q2 | 2Q3 | 2D | \overline{E} | \overline{CR} | V _{cc} | [15, 14] = LH, LL, HH, HL 分别对应复位, Q = D = H 译码, 存储, 按地址 A1A0 锁存 | |
| '259 | S0 | S1 | S2 | Q0 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | GND | Q4 | Q5 | Q6 | Q7 | D | \overline{G} | \overline{R}_D | V _{cc} | [13, 14] = HL 与 S 配合锁存 | |
| '268 | \overline{E} | 1Q | 1D | 2D | 2Q | 3D | 3Q | GND | C | 4Q | 4D | 5Q | 5D | 6D | 6Q | V _{cc} | 9 = H 锁存, 9 = L 保持 | |
| '273 | \overline{R}_D | 1Q | 1D | 2D | 2Q | 3Q | 3D | 4D | 4Q | GND | CP | 5Q | 5D | 6D | 6Q | 7Q | V _{cc} 8Q 8D 7D | |
| '276 | \overline{R}_D | 1J | 1CP | 1 \overline{K} | 1Q | 2Q | 2 \overline{K} | 2CP | 2J | GND | \overline{PRE} | 3J | 3CP | 3 \overline{K} | 3Q | 4Q | V _{cc} 4J 4CP 4 \overline{K} | PRE 置数端 |
| '279 | 1 \overline{R} | 1 \overline{S} | 1 \overline{S} | 1Q | 2 \overline{R} | 2 \overline{S} | 2Q | GND | 3Q | 3 \overline{R} | 3 \overline{S} | 3 \overline{S} | 4Q | 4 \overline{R} | 4 \overline{S} | V _{cc} | | |
| '320 | TANK1 | TANK2 | GND1 | FFQ | FFD | NC | F | GND2 | \overline{F} | F' | V _{cc} ' | \overline{F} | NC | XTAL1 | XTAL2 | V _{cc} | 注 | |
| '321 | TANK1 | TANK2 | GND1 | FFQ | FFD | F/4 | F | GND2 | \overline{F} | F' | V _{cc} ' | \overline{F} | F/2 | XTAL1 | XTAL2 | V _{cc} | 注 | |
| '373 | 同'363 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '374 | \overline{OC} | 1Q | 1D | 2D | 2Q | 3Q | 3D | 4D | 4Q | GND | CP | 5Q | 5D | 6D | 6Q | 7Q | V _{cc} 8Q 8D 7D | OC 输出控制, CP↑ |
| '375 | 1D | 1 \overline{Q} | 1Q | 1C, 2C | 2Q | 2 \overline{Q} | 2D | GND | 3D | 3 \overline{Q} | 3Q | 3C, 4C | 4Q | 4 \overline{Q} | 4D | V _{cc} | 1C、2C 或 3C、4C 各为一组 | |
| '376 | \overline{R}_D | 1J | 1 \overline{K} | 1Q | 2Q | 2 \overline{K} | 2J | GND | CP | 3J | 3 \overline{K} | 3Q | 4Q | 4 \overline{K} | 4J | V _{cc} | V _{cc} 8Q 8D 7D | |
| '377 | \overline{G} | 1Q | 1D | 2D | 2Q | 3Q | 3D | 4D | 4Q | GND | CP | 5Q | 5D | 6D | 6Q | 7Q | V _{cc} 8Q 8D 7D | |
| '378 | \overline{G} | 1Q | 1D | 2D | 2Q | 3D | 3Q | GND | CP | 4Q | 4D | 5Q | 5D | 6D | 6Q | V _{cc} | | |
| '379 | \overline{G} | 1Q | 1 \overline{Q} | 1D | 2D | 2 \overline{Q} | 2Q | GND | CP | 3Q | 3 \overline{Q} | 3D | 4D | 4 \overline{Q} | 4Q | V _{cc} | | |
| '413 | A1 | A2 | B1 | B2 | \overline{R}_D | \overline{Q} | GND | Q | R _i | NC | C _i | NC | R _i /C _i | V _{cc} | | | | |
| '423 | 1A | 1B | 1 \overline{R}_D | 1Q | 2Q | 2Ci | 2R _i /C _i | GND | 2A | 2B | 2 \overline{R}_D | 2 \overline{Q} | 1Q | 1Ci | 1R _i /C _i | V _{cc} | | |
| '534 | \overline{OC} | 1 \overline{Q} | 1D | 2D | 2 \overline{Q} | 3 \overline{Q} | 3D | 4D | 4 \overline{Q} | GND | CP | 5 \overline{Q} | 5D | 6D | 6 \overline{Q} | 7 \overline{Q} | V _{cc} 8 \overline{Q} 8D 7D | 3S。OC 输出控制, \overline{OC} = H 电路高阻, CP↑ |
| '564 | \overline{OC} | 1D | 2D | 3D | 4D | 5D | 6D | 7D | 8D | GND | CP | 8 \overline{Q} | 7 \overline{Q} | 6 \overline{Q} | 5 \overline{Q} | 4 \overline{Q} | V _{cc} 1 \overline{Q} 2 \overline{Q} 3 \overline{Q} | 同上 |
| '573 | \overline{OC} | 1D | 2D | 3D | 4D | 5D | 6D | 7D | 8D | GND | C | 8Q | 7Q | 6Q | 5Q | 4Q | V _{cc} 1Q 2Q 3Q | \overline{OC} = H, 高阻 |
| '574 | 外引线同上, 仅 11 脚为 CP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 同上 | |

续表 1.19 触发器、锁存器、单稳态触发器、压控振荡器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号(黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | | |
| '575 | $\overline{R_D}$ | \overline{OC} | 1D | 2D | 3D | 4D | 5D | 6D | V_{CC} | NC | 1Q | 2Q | 3Q | 4Q | 5Q | 6Q | 同上 | 7D | 8D | NC | GND | NC | CP | 8Q | 7Q | | |
| '576 | \overline{OC} | 1D | 2D | 3D | 4D | 5D | 6D | 7D | 8D | GND | CP | 8 \overline{Q} | 7 \overline{Q} | 6 \overline{Q} | 5 \overline{Q} | 4 \overline{Q} | 同上 | V_{CC} | 1 \overline{Q} | 2 \overline{Q} | 3 \overline{Q} | | | | | | |
| '577 | 外引线同'575, 仅 1Q~8Q 改为 1 \overline{Q} ~8 \overline{Q} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '624 | OSCGND | RNG | CX1 | CX2 | \overline{EN} | Y | GND | Z | V_{CC} | NC | NC | NC | FC | OSCV _{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | 注(14) | | |
| '625 | GND | 1Z | 1Y | 1CX1 | 1CX2 | 1FC | 1OSCV _{CC} | 1OSCGND | 2OSCGND | 2OSCV _{CC} | 2FC | 2CX2 | 2CX1 | 2Y | 2Z | V_{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | 注(16) |
| '626 | GND | 1Z | 1Y | 1 \overline{EN} | 1CX1 | 1CX2 | OSCV _{CC} | OSCGND | 1FC | 2FC | 2CX2 | 2CX1 | 2 \overline{EN} | 2Y | 2Z | V_{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | 注(16) |
| '627 | 1OSCV _{CC} | 1FC | 1CX1 | 1CX2 | 1OSCGND | 1Y | GND | 2Y | 2OSCGND | 2CX2 | 2CX1 | 2FC | 2OSCV _{CC} | V_{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | 注(14) | | |
| '628 | OSCGND | RNG | CX1 | CX2 | \overline{EN} | Y | GND | Z | V_{CC} | NC | RX | RX | FC | OSCV _{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | 注(14) | | |
| '629 | 2FC | 1FC | 1RNG | 1CX1 | 1CX2 | 1 \overline{EN} | 1Y | OSCGND | GND | 2Y | 2 \overline{EN} | 2CX1 | 2CX2 | 2RNG | OSCV _{CC} | V_{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | 注(16) |
| '873 | 1 $\overline{R_D}$ | 1 \overline{OC} | 1D1 | 1D2 | 1D3 | 1D4 | 2D1 | 2D2 | V_{CC} | 1C | 1 $\overline{Q1}$ | 1 $\overline{Q2}$ | 1 $\overline{Q3}$ | 1 $\overline{Q4}$ | 2 $\overline{Q1}$ | 2 $\overline{Q2}$ | 2D3 | 2D4 | 2 \overline{OC} | GND | 2 $\overline{R_D}$ | 2C | 2 $\overline{Q4}$ | 2 $\overline{Q3}$ | 同相, 3S | | |
| '874 | 外引线同'873, 3S, 仅 14 脚改为 2CP, 23 脚改为 1CP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '876 | 1 $\overline{S_D}$ | 1 \overline{OC} | 1D1 | 1D2 | 1D3 | 1D4 | 2D1 | 2D2 | V_{CC} | 1CP | 1 $\overline{Q1}$ | 1 $\overline{Q2}$ | 1 $\overline{Q3}$ | 1 $\overline{Q4}$ | 2 $\overline{Q1}$ | 2 $\overline{Q2}$ | 2D3 | 2D4 | 2OC | GND | 2 $\overline{S_D}$ | 2CP | 2 $\overline{Q4}$ | 2 $\overline{Q3}$ | 反相, 3S | | |
| '878 | 1 $\overline{R_D}$ | 1 \overline{OC} | 1D1 | 1D2 | 1D3 | 1D4 | 2D1 | 2D2 | V_{CC} | 1CP | 1Q1 | 1Q2 | 1Q3 | 1Q4 | 2Q1 | 2Q2 | 2D3 | 2D4 | 2 \overline{OC} | GND | 2 $\overline{R_D}$ | 2CP | 2Q4 | 2Q3 | 同相, 3S | | |
| '879 | 外引线同'878, 3S, 仅 Q 为反相输出 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '880 | 外引线同'876, 3S, 仅 14 脚改为 2C, 23 脚改为 1C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

注: 因为有的引出线符号过长, 本型号的引出线符号与表头栏目中引出线的序号不能全部对齐, 请读者查阅时从左侧第一脚开始数清楚。括号中为引脚数。

表 1.20 计数器参数

| 型号 | 名称 | 最大时钟频率 f_{CPmax} (MHz) | | | | | | | 备注 |
|------|-------------|--------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|---|---|
| | | TTL | S | LS | ALS | F | HC | AC | |
| '56 | 1/50 分频器 | 25 | | | | | | | $R_D, CP_A \downarrow \div 5, CP_B \downarrow \div 10$ |
| '57 | 1/60 分频器 | 25 | | | | | | | $R_D, CP_A \downarrow \div 6, CP_B \downarrow \div 10$ |
| '68 | 双 4 位十进制计数器 | 60 | | | | | | | $\overline{R_D}, CP \downarrow \div 2, \div 5, \div 10$ |
| '69 | 双 4 位二进制计数器 | 70 | | | | | | | $\overline{R_D}, CP \downarrow \div 2, \div 8, \div 10$ |
| '90 | 2-5 分频计数器 | 32 | | 32 | | | | $R_D, CP_A \downarrow \div 2, CP_B \downarrow \div 5$ | |
| '92 | 2-6 分频计数器 | 32 | | 32 | | | | $R_D, CP_A \downarrow \div 2, CP_B \downarrow \div 6$ | |
| '93 | 2-8 分频计数器 | 32 | | 32 | | | | $R_D, CP_A \downarrow \div 2, CP_B \downarrow \div 8$ | |
| '160 | 4 位十进制同步计数器 | 32 | | 32 | 40 | 120 | 44 | 118 | 异步清零 $\overline{R_D}, CP \uparrow$ |
| '161 | 4 位二进制同步计数器 | 32 | | 32 | 40 | 120 | 44 | 118 | 异步清零 $\overline{R_D}, CP \uparrow$ |
| '162 | 4 位十进制同步计数器 | 25 | 40 | 25 | 40 | 100 | 44 | 118 | 同步清零 $R_D, CP \uparrow$ |
| '163 | 4 位二进制同步计数器 | 25 | 40 | 25 | 40 | 100 | 44 | 118 | 同步清零 $R_D, CP \uparrow$ |
| '168 | 4 位十进制可逆计数器 | | 40 | 25 | 40 | 115 | | 154 | $CP \uparrow$ |
| '169 | 4 位二进制可逆计数器 | | 40 | 35 | 40 | 115 | | 154 | $CP \uparrow$ |

续表 1.20 计数器参数

| 型号 | 名称 | 最大时钟频率 f_{CPMAX} (MHz) | | | | | | | 备注 | |
|------|---------------|--------------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|---|
| | | TTL | S | 1S | AJS | F | HC | AC | | |
| '176 | 可预置 2-5 进制计数器 | 35 | | | | | | | $\overline{R_D}, CP \downarrow$ | |
| '177 | 可预置 2-8 进制计数器 | 35 | | | | | | | $\overline{R_D}, CP \downarrow$ | |
| '190 | 4 位十进制可逆计数器 | 20 | | 20 | 35 | 100 | 48 | 120 | $CP \downarrow$ | |
| '191 | 4 位二进制可逆计数器 | 20 | | 20 | 35 | 100 | 48 | 133 | $CP \downarrow$ | |
| '192 | 4 位十进制可逆计数器 | 20 | | 25 | 40 | 125 | 60 | 120 | $R_D, CP + CP - \uparrow$ | |
| '193 | 4 位二进制可逆计数器 | 20 | | 25 | 40 | 125 | 60 | 120 | $R_D, CP + CP - \uparrow$ | |
| '196 | 可预置 2-5 进制计数器 | 50 | 100 | 30 | | | | | $\overline{R_D}, CP_A \downarrow \div 2, CP_B \downarrow \div 5$ | |
| '197 | 可预置 2-8 进制计数器 | 50 | 100 | 30 | | | | | $\overline{R_D}, CP_A \downarrow \div 2, CP_B \downarrow \div 8$ | |
| '269 | 8 位可逆计数器 | 100 | | | | | | | $CP \uparrow$ | |
| '290 | 2-5 分频计数器 | 32 | | 32 | | | | | $R_D, CP_A \downarrow \div 2, CP_B \downarrow \div 5$ | |
| '292 | 可编程分频/定时器 | | | 50 | | | 30 | | $\overline{R_D}, CP \uparrow, 2^{31}$ | |
| '293 | 2-8 分频计数器 | 32 | | 32 | | | | | $\overline{R_D}, CP_A \downarrow \div 2, CP_B \downarrow \div 8$ | |
| '294 | 可编程分频/定时器 | | | 50 | | | 30 | | $\overline{R_D}, CP \uparrow, 2^{15}$ | |
| '390 | 双 2-5 分频计数器 | 25 | | 35 | | | 60 | | $R_D, CP_A \downarrow \div 2, CP_B \downarrow \div 5$ | |
| '393 | 双 2-8 分频计数器 | 25 | | 35 | | | 60 | | $R_D, CP_A \downarrow \div 2, CP_B \downarrow \div 8$ | |
| '490 | 双 4 位十进制计数器 | 25 | | 35 | | | 36 | | $R_D, CP \downarrow$ | |
| '560 | 4 位十进制同步计数器 | | | | | 30 | | | | 3S, 同步 $\overline{R_D}, CP \uparrow$ |
| '561 | 4 位二进制同步计数器 | | | | | 40 | | | | 3S, 同步 $\overline{R_D}, CP \uparrow$ |
| '568 | 4 位十进制可逆计数器 | | | | | 30 | 115 | 117 | | 3S, 同步 $\overline{R_D}, CP \uparrow$ |
| '569 | 4 位二进制可逆计数器 | | | | | 40 | 115 | 117 | | 3S, 同步 $\overline{R_D}, CP \uparrow$ |
| '579 | 8 位二进制可逆计数器 | | | | | 100 | | | 3S, $\overline{R_D}, CP \uparrow$ | |
| '590 | 8 位二进制计数器 | | | | | 20 | | 40 | | 3S, \uparrow , 输出寄存, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '591 | 8 位二进制计数器 | | | | | 20 | | | | OC, \uparrow , 输出寄存, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '592 | 8 位二进制计数器 | | | | | 20 | | 40 | | $CP \uparrow$, 输入寄存, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '593 | 8 位二进制计数器 | | | | | 20 | | 40 | | 3S, \uparrow , 输入寄存, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '668 | 4 位十进制可逆计数器 | | | | | 35 | | | $CP \uparrow$ | |
| '669 | 4 位二进制可逆计数器 | | | | | 35 | | | $CP \uparrow$ | |
| '690 | 4 位十进制同步计数器 | | | | | 20 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 异步清零, 输出寄存 | |
| '691 | 4 位二进制同步计数器 | | | | | 20 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 异步清零, 输出寄存 | |
| '692 | 4 位十进制同步计数器 | | | | | 20 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 同步清零, 输出寄存 | |
| '693 | 4 位二进制同步计数器 | | | | | 20 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 同步清零, 输出寄存 | |
| '696 | 4 位十进制可逆计数器 | | | | | 20 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 异步清零, 输出寄存 | |
| '697 | 4 位二进制可逆计数器 | | | | | 20 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 异步清零, 输出寄存 | |
| '698 | 4 位十进制可逆计数器 | | | | | 20 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 同步清零, 输出寄存 | |
| '699 | 4 位二进制可逆计数器 | | | | | 20 | | | 3S, \uparrow , 同步清零, 输出寄存 | |

注 1: 备注中的符号 $CP \uparrow$ 和 $CP \downarrow$ 分别代表计数器的动作边沿。注 2: $\overline{R_D}$ 代表低电平清零, R_D 代表高电平清零。

表 1.21 计数器外引线排列

| 序号 | 外引线编号(黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | |
|------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | |
| '56 | CP _B | V _{cc} | QA | GND | CP _A | R _D | QB | QC | | | | | | | | | CP _A ↓ ÷ 5, CP _B ↓ ÷ 10 | |
| '57 | CP _B | V _{cc} | QA | GND | CP _A | R _D | QB | QC | | | | | | | | | CP _A ↓ ÷ 6, CP _B ↓ ÷ 10 | |
| '68 | 1CP _A | 1QB | 1QD | 1R _D | 2QC | NC | 2QA | GND | 2CP | 2QB | 2R _D | 2QD | 1QC | 1QA | 1CP _B | V _{cc} | CP _A ÷ 2, CP _B ÷ 5, 2CP ÷ 10 | |
| '69 | 1CP _A | 1QB | 1QD | 1R _D | 2QC | NC | 2QA | GND | 2CP | 2QB | 2R _D | 2QD | 1QC | 1QA | 1CP _B | V _{cc} | CP _A ÷ 2, CP _B ÷ 8, 2CP ÷ 16 | |
| '90 | CP _B | R ₀₁ | R ₀₂ | NC | V _{cc} | R ₀₁ | R ₀₂ | QC | QB | GND | QD | QA | NC | CP _A | | | CP _A ↓ ÷ 2, CP _B ↓ ÷ 5 | |
| '92 | CP _B | NC | NC | NC | V _{cc} | R ₀₁ | R ₀₂ | Q ₀ | Q _c | GND | QB | QA | NC | CP _A | | | CP _A ↓ ÷ 2, CP _B ↓ ÷ 6 | |
| '93 | CP _B | R ₀₁ | R ₀₂ | NC | V _{cc} | NC | NC | QC | QB | GND | QD | QA | NC | CP _A | | | CP _A ↓ ÷ 2, CP _B ↓ ÷ 8 | |
| '160 | R _D | CP | A | B | C | D | EP | GND | L _D | ET | QD | QC | QB | QA | RCO | V _{cc} | '160~'163 外引线相同, | |
| '161 | 其中'160、'161 异步清零;'162、'163 同步清零;'160、'162 为 2-10 进制;'161、'163 为 2-16 进制。 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '162 | [9,7,10] = L × ×, HHH, HL ×, H × L 分别对应预置数、计数、保持、保持 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '163 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '168 | U/D | CP | A | B | C | D | EP | GND | L _D | ET | QD | QC | QB | QA | RCO | V _{cc} | [9,2] = L ↑ 为预置, | |
| '169 | 同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [7,10,2] = LL ↑ 为计数, [7,10,1] = H × H, × HH 为保持 | |
| '176 | L _D | QC | C | A | QA | CP _B | GND | CP _A | QB | B | D | QD | R _D | V _{cc} | | | CP _B DIV5; CP _A DIV2。注 1 | |
| '177 | L _D | QC | C | A | QA | CP _B | GND | CP _A | QB | B | D | QD | R _D | V _{cc} | | | CP _B DIV8; CP _A DIV2。注 1 | |
| '190 | B | QB | QA | EN | D/U | QC | QD | GND | D | C | L _D MAX/MIN | RCO | CP | A | V _{cc} | 注 2。当加计数到最大数,减计数到 0000 时,MAX/MIN = H | | |
| '191 | 同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '192 | B | QB | QA | CP- | CP+ | QC | QD | GND | D | C | L _D | CO | BO | R _D | A | V _{cc} | CO 进位输出, BO 借位输出 | |
| '193 | 同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '196 | L _D | QC | C | A | QA | CP _B | GND | CP _A | QB | B | D | QD | R _D | V _{cc} | | | CP _B DIV5; CP _A DIV2。注 1 | |
| '197 | L _D | QC | C | A | QA | CP _B | GND | CP _A | QB | B | D | QD | R _D | V _{cc} | | | CP _B DIV8; CP _A DIV2。注 1 | |
| '269 | U/D | Q0 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | GND | Q5 | Q6 | Q7 | CP | EP | ET | Q _{cr} | D7 | D6 | 有关符号参阅'160 和'190 | |
| '290 | R ₀₁ | NC | R ₀₂ | QC | QB | NC | GND | QD | QA | CP _A | CP _B | R ₀₁ | R ₀₂ | V _{cc} | | | 功能同'90, 仅引出线不同 | |
| '292 | B | E | TP1 | CP _A | CP _B | TP2 | Q | GND | NC | A | R _D | NC | TP3 | D | C | V _{cc} | Q 输出 f _n /2 ⁿ | |
| '293 | NC | NC | NC | QC | QB | NC | GND | QD | QA | CP _A | CP _B | R ₀₁ | R ₀₂ | V _{cc} | | | 功能同'93, 仅引出线不同 | |
| '294 | B | A | TP | CP _A | CP _B | NC | Q | GND | NC | NC | R _D | NC | NC | D | C | V _{cc} | Q 输出 f _n /2 ⁿ | |
| '390 | 1CP _A | 1R _D | 1QA | 1CP _B | 1QB | 1QC | 1QD | GND | 2QD | 2QC | 2QB | 2CP _B | 2QA | 2R _D | 2CP _A | V _{cc} | 注 2。相当两个'90 | |
| '393 | 1CP | 1R _D | 1QA | 1QB | 1QC | 1QD | GND | 2QD | 2QC | 2QB | 2QA | 2R _D | 2CP | V _{cc} | | | 相当两个'93 | |
| '490 | 1CP | 1R _D | 1QA | 1S ₉ | 1QB | 1QC | 1QD | GND | 2QD | 2QC | 2QB | 2S ₉ | 2QA | 2R _D | 2CP | V _{cc} | S ₉ 为计数器的置 1001 端 | |
| '560 | A _L D | CP | A | B | C | D | EP | A _R D | S _R D | GND | L _D | ET | QD | QC | QB | QA | V _{cc} RO CO \bar{C} | '560~'561 外引线相同。 |
| '561 | 8 = L 异步清零, 1 = L 异步预置。[9,2] = L ↑ 同步清零, [11,2] = L ↑ 同步预置。[17,1,7,8,9,11,12,2] = LHHHHH ↑ 计数 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

续表 1.21 计数器外引线排列

| 序 号 | 外 引 线 编 号 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备 注 | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| '568 | U/D | CP | A | B | C | D | EP | AR _D | SR _D | GND | LD | ET | QD | QC | QB | QA | V _{CC} | RO | CO | G | 17 = H 高阻, 17 = L 允许输出。 其它功能参阅'560和'561 | | | | |
| '569 | 外引线同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '579 | CP | V/00 | V/01 | V/02 | V/03 | GND | V/04 | V/05 | V/06 | V/07 | OE | CS | PE | U/D | TC | V _{CC} | MR | SR | CEP | CET | 12 = H 或 [12, 13, 11] = LHH, V/O 高阻; [12, 13, 11] = LHL, V/O 工作。20 = L 清零, [19, 1] = HL ↑ 同步清零, [20, 19, 12, 13, 1] = HHL ↑ 串入, [20, 19, 12, 13, 17, 18] = HHLLLL 计数 | | | | |
| '590 | QB | QC | QD | QE | QF | QG | QH | GND | CO | CLR | CCK | CKEN | RCK | G | QA | V _{CC} | | | | | CCK 计数器 CP, RCK 寄存器 CP | | | | |
| '591 | 外引线同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LS590, 3S; LS591, 0C | | | | | | | | |
| '592 | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | GND | CO | CLR | CCK | CKEN | RCK | CLD | A | V _{CC} | V _{CC} | G | G | RCKEN | 注 2 | | | | |
| '593 | A/QA | B/QB | C/QC | D/QD | E/QE | F/QF | G/QG | H/QH | CLD | GND | CO | CLR | CCK | CKEN | CKEN | RCK | | | | | | | | | |
| '668 | U/D | CP | A | B | C | D | EP | GND | LD | ET | QD | QC | QB | QA | CO | V _{CC} | | | | | 功能同'168 | | | | |
| '669 | 外引线同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '690 | CR _D | CCK | A | B | C | D | EP | RR _D | RCK | GND | R/C | G | LD | ET | QD | QC | V _{CC} | CO | QA | QB | '690 ~ '693 外引线相同。 '690 和 '691 由 RR _D = L 寄 | | | | |
| '691 | 寄存器清零, '692 和 '693 由 RR _D = L 和 RCK ↑ 寄存器清零。CR _D = L 计数器清零。CCK 计数器时钟, RCK 寄存器时钟, CCK 和 RCK 反相, CCK 和 RCK 均 ↑ 有效。G = H 高阻, EP & ET = L 禁止, LD = L 预置, R/C = ↑ 且维持 H, Q = 预置数, 且不变, 但计数器停止计数, 直至 RCK ↑ 到来计数器从停止状态恢复计数。CO 进位输出 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '692 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '693 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '696 | U/D | CCK | A | B | C | D | EP | CR _D | RCK | GND | R/C | G | LD | ET | QD | QC | V _{CC} | CO | QA | QB | '696 ~ '699 外引线相同, 符号参阅'690。RCK 寄存 | | | | |
| '697 | 器时钟, CCK 和 RCK 均 ↑ 有效。G = H 高阻, EP & ET = L 禁止, LD = L 预置, R/C = ↑ 且维持 H, Q = 预置数, 且不变, 此时计数器仍然计数, 一旦 RCK ↑ 到来时, 计数器则响应 RCK, 且恢复 Q 的计数状态 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '698 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '699 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

注 1: CP₅DIV5 意为 CP₅ 是五进制计数部分的时钟, 除以 5 之意, 也可用 ÷5 表示。

注 2: 本型号有的符号太长, 与表头栏目中引出线的排列序号不能全部对齐, 读者查阅时, 请从左侧一一数清楚。

注 3: 为了简化备注中的说明, 以'560 为例: 8 = L 异步清零, 8 代表第八脚的 AR_D; 1 = L 异步预置, 1 代表第一脚的 ALD, 且本计数器的 ALD、AR_D、SR_D、SLD 等功能只能一个一个地执行, 其有效的低电平也只能一个一个地加, 备注中就没有逐项仔细说明。

表 1.22 寄存器、移位寄存器参数

| 型号 | 名称 | 最大时钟频率 f_{CPMAX} (MHz) | | | | | | | 备注 |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| | | TTL | S | LS | AIS | F | HC | AC | |
| '91 | 8 位移位寄存器 | 10 | | 25 | | | | | CP↑ |
| '94 | 4 位移位寄存器 | 10 | | | | | | | 双异步预置, ↑ |
| '95 | 4 位移位寄存器 | 25 | | 30 | | | | | 并入并出串入, ↓ |
| '96 | 5 位移位寄存器 | 10 | | 10 | | | | | 并入并出串入, ↑ |
| '164 | 8 位移位寄存器 | 36 | | 36 | 60 | 90 | 62 | | 并出串入, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '165 | 8 位移位寄存器 | 26 | | 35 | 60 | | 62 | | 并入串入串出, ↑ |
| '166 | 8 位移位寄存器 | 35 | | 35 | 60 | | 45 | | 并入串入串出, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '170 | 4×4 寄存器阵 | 30n | 27n | | | | | | OC |
| '172 | 8×2 寄存器阵 | 33n | | | | | | | 3S |
| '173 | 4 位 D 型寄存器 | 25 | | 50 | | | 55 | | 3S |
| '178 | 4 位通用移位寄存器 | 25 | | | | | | | Q 输出, ↓ |
| '179 | 4 位通用移位寄存器 | 25 | | | | | | | QD 互补输出, ↓, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '194 | 4 位双向移位寄存器 | 25 | 70 | 25 | | 150 | 36 | | 并入并出串入, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '195 | 4 位双向移位寄存器 | 30 | 70 | 30 | | 150 | 60 | | J- \overline{K} 输入, 并入并出, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '198 | 8 位双向移位寄存器 | 25 | | | | | | | 并入并出, 串入, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '199 | 8 位移位寄存器 | 25 | | | | | | | J- \overline{K} 输入, 并入出, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '278 | 4 位可级联优先寄存器 | 35n | | | | | | | 内部锁存 |
| '295 | 4 位双向移位寄存器 | | | 30 | | | | | 3S, 并入并出, 串入, ↓ |
| '299 | 4 位双向移位寄存器/ 存储寄存器 | | 50 | 35 | 30 | 100 | 29 | 173 | 3S, 并入出, 串入出, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '322 | 8 位移位寄存器 | | | 35 | | 90 | 40 | | 3S, 信号扩展, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '323 | 8 位移位寄存器 | | | 35 | 30 | 100 | 29 | 130 | 3S, 并串入, 并串出, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '395 | 4 位可级联移位寄存器 | | | 30 | | 105 | | | 3S, 并串入, 并串出, ↓, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '396 | 八进制存储寄存器 | | | 30 | | | | | ↑ |
| '407 | 数据地址寄存器 | | | | | 12n | | | ↑ |
| '410 | 16×4 RAM 寄存器堆 | | | | | 9n | | | 3S |
| '589 | 8 位移位寄存器 | | | | | | 36 | | 3S, 输入锁存, ↑ |
| '594 | 8 位移位寄存器 | | | * | | | * | | 3S, 输出锁存, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '595 | 8 位移位寄存器 | | | * | | | * | | 3S, 输出锁存, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '596 | 8 位移位寄存器 | | | * | | | | | OC, 输出锁存, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '597 | 8 位移位寄存器 | | | 20 | | | 40 | | 输入锁存, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '598 | 8 位移位寄存器 | | | 20 | | | 40 | | 3S, 输入锁存, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '599 | 8 位移位寄存器 | | | 20 | | | | | OC, 输出锁存, ↑, $\overline{R_D}$ |
| '670 | 4×4 寄存器阵 | | | 24n | | | | | |
| '671 | 4 位通用移位寄存器/ 锁存器 | | | 170 | | | | | 3S, ↑, 异步清除, LS672 同步清除 |
| '673 | 16 位移位寄存器 | | | 20 | | 130 | 32 | | 3S, ↓, 串入, 串并出 |
| '674 | 16 位移位寄存器 | | | 20 | | 140 | 32 | | 3S, ↓, 串并入, 串出 |
| '675 | 16 位移位寄存器 | | | | | 130 | | | ↓, 串入, 串并出 |
| '676 | 16 位移位寄存器 | | | | | 110 | | | ↓, 串并入, 串出 |

注: 有关说明见触发器。* 表示无数据。

表 1.23 寄存器、移位寄存器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号(黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | | | |
|------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| '91 | NC | NC | NC | NC | CP | GND | B | A | Q _H | Q _H | P _{2A} | P _{2A} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [11,12] = HH, Q _H = H, 其它 Q _H = L SER 右串入, PE ₁ , PE ₂ 双异步预置 6 = L 为 →, 6 = H 且 CP2 ↓ 并入。注 2 CP ↑ 为 →, 8 = H 为预置 CP ↑ 为 →, AB 与逻辑之后右串入 | | | |
| '94 | P _{1A} | P _{1B} | P _{1C} | P _{1D} | Q _b | R ₀ | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | P _{2C} | PE ₂ | P _{2A} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '95 | SER | A | B | C | D | MODE | GND | CP2 | CP | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | R ₀ | | | | |
| '96 | CP | A | B | C | D | E | PE | CP | SER | R ₀ | Q _e | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | R ₀ | | | | |
| '164 | A | B | Q _A | Q _B | Q _C | Q _D | CP | CP | R ₀ | Q _e | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | R ₀ | | | |
| '165 | * | CP | E | F | G | H | Q _H | GND | SER | A | B | C | D | # | Q _H | D0 | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | *; SH/LD(右移/预置), #; CPINH | |
| '166 | SER | A | B | C | D | # | CP | GND | R ₀ | F | G | Q _H | H | * | Q _H | D0 | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | Q _H | *; SH/LD(右移/预置), #; CPINH | |
| '170 | D1 | D2 | D3 | R ₀ | R _A | Q ₃ | Q ₂ | GND | Q ₁ | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | OC, [13,14] 控制 D, 11 = L 时, [4,5] = LL ~ HH, 写入字的相应位 | |
| '172 | 1W1 | 1W0 | 1G _W | 1DB | 2DB | CP | 1R2 | 1R1 | 1R0 | 1Q _H | 2Q _B | 2Q _A | 1Q _A | 1G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 2G _R | 注 1。1W 控制 1D 号, 1R 控制 1Q 读 | |
| '173 | M | N | 1Q | 2Q | 3Q | 4Q | CP | GND | G ₁ | G ₂ | 4D | 3D | 2D | 1D | R ₀ | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | 3S, [1,2] 与使能 D, [9,10] 与使能 CP | |
| '178 | B | A | SER | Q _A | CP | Q _B | GND | Q _C | 1D | Q _b | SH | D | C | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | 11 = H, CP ↓, →; 9 = H, CP ↓, 并入 | |
| '179 | R ₀ | B | A | SER | Q _A | CP | Q _B | GND | Q _C | LD | Q _b | Q _c | SH | D | C | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | 13 = H, CP ↓, →; 10 = H, CP ↓, 并入 | |
| '194 | R ₀ | DSR | A | B | C | D | DSL | GND | S0 | S1 | CP | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | [10,9] = HH, LH, HL 对应并入、右移、左移 | | |
| '195 | R ₀ | J | K | A | B | C | D | GND | SH/LD | CP | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | Q _b | Q _c | 注 1。9 = SH/LD 同 '165, J, K 右移串入 | |
| '198 | S0 | DSR | A | Q _A | B | Q _B | C | Q _C | V _{CC} | S1 | DSL | H | Q _H | C | Q _G | F | Q _F | D | Q _B | CP | GND | R ₀ | Q _E | E | Q _F | V _{CC} | S1 | DSL | H | Q _H | HL, LL 且 CP ↑ 参与 | [23,1] = HH, LH, HL, LL 且 CP ↑ 参与 实现并入、右移、左移、保持 |
| '199 | K | J | A | Q _A | B | Q _B | C | Q _C | V _{CC} | SH/LD | H | Q _H | G | Q _G | F | Q _F | D | Q _B | CPINH | GND | CP | R ₀ | Q _E | E | Q _F | V _{CC} | SH/LD | H | Q _H | HL, LL 且 CP ↑ 参与 | 注 1。参阅 '195。CPINH = H 禁止时钟, 为保持功能 | |
| '278 | ST | D3 | D4 | P0 | P1 | Y ₄ | GND | Y ₃ | Y ₂ | Y ₁ | NC | D1 | D2 | V _{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [4,1] = LH 时 Di = H, Yi = H, 其它 Y = L, PI = Y ₁ + Y ₂ + Y ₃ + Y ₄ ; [4,1] = HL, Y = L, PI = H; [4,1] = LL, 且 ST ↓ 时内部锁存器锁存; [4,1] = HH 时同 LH, 但 Y = L, PI = H |

续表 1.23 寄存器、移位寄存器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号(黑体字母代表输出) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----|----------------|------------------|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------|
| | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| '295 | SER | A | B | C | D | LD/SH | GND | OC | CP | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | V _{cc} | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | V _{cc} | SI | SL | Q _H ' | 3S。当 CP↓时,6=H,并入;6=L,右移 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '299 | S0 | G1 | G2 | G/Q _G | E/Q _E | C/Q _C | A/Q _A | Q _A ' | R ₀ | GND | SR | CP | B/Q _B | D/Q _D | F/Q _F | H/Q _H | V _{cc} | DS | SE | DI | 注1。[2,3]=LL使能,[19,1]=LL, LH,HL,HH对应保持、←、→、并入 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '322 | G | S/P | D0 | A/Q _A | C/Q _C | E/Q _E | G/Q _G | OE | R ₀ | GND | CP | Q' _{II} | H/Q _H | F/Q _F | D/Q _D | B/Q _B | V _{cc} | DS | SE | DI | 3S。注1。CP↑,G=L使能。2=H,→;2=L, 并入。SE符号扩展,DS数据选择 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '323 | 同'299, | 299 | 异步清除, | '323 | 同步清除 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OE,输出使能 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '395 | R ₀ | SER | A | B | C | D | LD/SH | GND | OC | CP | Q' _b | Q _b | Q _c | Q _a | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S,CP↓,OC=H高阻,但对Q' _b 和时序无影响 | | | | |
| '396 | 2Q ₁ | 1Q ₁ | D1 | 2Q ₂ | 1Q ₂ | D2 | CP | GND | D3 | 1Q ₃ | 2Q ₃ | D4 | 1Q ₄ | 2Q ₄ | G | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CP↑,G=L并入,1Q _i =D _i ,2Q _i =1Q _i | | | |
| '407 | EX | I0 | I1 | I2 | I3 | EO _X | CP | X0 | V _{cc} | C1 | EO ₀ | I0 | Q ₀ | D1 | Q ₁ | D2 | Q ₂ | D3 | Q ₃ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I0~I3指令输入,X0~X3总线 |
| '410 | CS | WE | A0 | A1 | A2 | A3 | CP | OE | GND | Q _b | D3 | Q ₂ | D2 | Q ₁ | D1 | Q ₀ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S,CS=L片选,WE=L写允许,OE=L输出使能,A ₀ ~A ₃ 地址码,D ₀ ~D ₃ 数据 | | | |
| '589 | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | GND | Q' _H | G | SRCK | RCK | * | SER | A | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S,*为SRLOAD,I3=L数据并入,SRCK移位时钟,可由SER→串入,RCK锁存时钟,G=H输出高阻 | | | |
| '594 | Q _H | Q _c | Q _b | Q _e | Q _f | Q _g | Q _h | GND | Q' _H | * | SRCK | RCK | RCLR | SER | Q _A | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | *为SRCLR,即串联清零;RCLR为寄存器清零 | | | |
| '595 | Q _b | Q _c | Q _b | Q _e | Q _f | Q _g | Q _h | GND | Q' _H | * | SRCK | RCK | G | SER | Q _A | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | '595,3S; *596,OC ₀ 均有输出锁存 | | | |
| '596 | 同'595 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '597 | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | GND | Q' _H | * | SRCK | RCK | # | SER | A | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | *为SRCLR,#为SRLOAD,有输入锁存 | | | |
| '598 | A/Q _A | B/Q _B | C/Q _C | D/Q _D | E/Q _E | F/Q _F | G/Q _G | H/Q _H | * | GND | Q' _H | ** | SRCK | # | RCK | G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3S。注1。*为SRLOAD,**为SRCLR, #为SCKEN,移位时钟使能 | | | |
| '599 | 同'594 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 有输出锁存 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

续表 1.23 寄存器、移位寄存器外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 |
|------|-------------------|------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | |
| '670 | D2 | D3 | D4 | R _b | R _A | Q ₄ | Q ₃ | GND | Q ₂ | Q ₁ | Q _R | G \bar{W} | W _B | W _A | D1 | V _{cc} | 3S, GR读控制, G \bar{W} 与控制 |
| '671 | SR | SRCK | A | B | C | D | SL | SRCR | RCK | GND | R \bar{S} | G | SI | SO | Q _b | Q _c | 3S, 功能相同的还有 LS672。LS672 消除需 CP \downarrow 参与。 12 = H 高阻, [13, 14] = LL, LH, HL, HH 对应保持、右串入、左串入、并入 |
| '673 | C \bar{S} | SHCP | R \bar{W} | ** | * | # | Y ₀ | Y ₁ | V _{cc} | Y ₁₅ | Y ₁₄ | Y ₁₃ | Y ₁₂ | Y ₁₁ | Y ₁₀ | Y ₉ | 3S, * 为 MR/SICP, # 为 SER/Q ₁₅ , * * 为 STRCLR 寄存器清除。 1 = H 高阻, 保持; [3, 2] = L \downarrow , 串入; [3, 2, 5] = H \downarrow 1. 循环串出; [3, 2, 5] = H \downarrow H 并入数据无位移。Y 为 I/O 口(HC) |
| '674 | C \bar{S} | CP | R \bar{W} | NC | MODE | # | P0 | P1 | V _{cc} | P15 | P14 | P13 | P12 | P11 | P10 | P9 | 3S, # 为 SER/Q ₁₅ , 功能基本同'673。 有并串输入和串出, 无并出 |
| '675 | C \bar{S} | SHCP | R \bar{W} | SI | SICP | SO | Q0 | Q1 | V _{cc} | Q15 | Q14 | Q13 | Q12 | Q11 | Q10 | Q9 | 1 = H 保持, [3, 2, 5] = x \downarrow x 右移, [3, 2, 5] = H \downarrow H 并行装入, 无移位 |
| '676 | C \bar{S} | CP | NC | SI | M | SO | F0 | P1 | V _{ix} | P15 | P14 | P13 | P12 | P11 | P10 | P9 | 1 = H 保持, [5, 2] = L \downarrow 串入右移, [5, 2] = H \downarrow 并入 |

注 1: 有的引脚符号过长, 与表头栏目中引线的排列序号不能对齐, 读者查阅时请从左侧开始数清楚。

注 2: CP \uparrow 表示上升沿动作, 备注中没有标明时, 引线符号为 CP; CP \downarrow 表示下降沿动作, 引线符号为 CP; \rightarrow 表示右移, 有串入端时还有向右串入功能; \leftarrow 表示左移, 以及向左串入。

1.4 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列表

表 1.24 CC4000、CCI4000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数 [1] t_{pd}/f_{CP} (ns/MHz) | 备注 |
|------|---------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|-----------------|----|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| 4000 | 双 3 输入或非门及反相器 | NC | NC | 1A | 1B | 1C | 1Y | V _{SS} | L | G | 2Y | 2A | 2B | 2C | V _{DD} | | | Y = A + B + C, G = L | | |
| 4001 | 四 2 输入或非门 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2B | V _{SS} | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{DD} | | Y = A + B | | | |
| 4002 | 双 4 输入或非门 | 1Y | 1A | 1B | 1C | 1D | NC | V _{SS} | NC | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 2Y | V _{DD} | | Y = A + B + C + D, HC = 12ns | | | |
| 4006 | 18 位静态移位寄存器 | D1 | Q1+4 | CP | D2 | D3 | D4 | V _{SS} | Q1+4 | Q1+5 | Q1+4 | Q2+4 | Q2+5 | Q1+4 | V _{DD} | | D1、D2、D3、D4 为串入端。符号 Q4+5 为输出端, 4 代表对应 D4 输入的寄存器, +5 代表经过五级寄存器 | | | |
| 4007 | 双互补对及反相器 | E | C | D | H | F | A | V _{SS} | C | K | I | J | Y | B | V _{DD} | | A 为第一个互补对的栅极输入, B 为 P 沟管漏极, C 为 N 沟管漏极输出; D 为第二个互补对的输入, E、G 为 P 沟管漏极, F、H 为 N 沟管漏极, 源极; I 为反相器的输入, Y 为反相器的输出, J 接 V _{DD} , K 接 V _{SS} | | | |
| 4008 | 4 位二进制超前进位全加器 | A3 | B2 | A2 | B1 | A1 | B0 | A0 | V _{SS} | C1 | F0 | F1 | F2 | F3 | CO | B3 | V _{DD} | F 为和输出, CO 为进位输出 | | |
| 4009 | 六反相缓冲器 | V _{CC} | 1Y | 1A | 2Y | 2A | 3Y | 3A | V _{SS} | 4A | 4Y | 5A | 5Y | NC | 6A | 6Y | V _{DD} | Y = A | | |
| 4010 | 六同相缓冲器 | V _{CC} | 1Y | 1A | 2Y | 2A | 3Y | 3A | V _{SS} | 4A | 4Y | 5A | 5Y | NC | 6A | 6Y | V _{DD} | Y = A | | |
| 4011 | 四 2 输入与非门 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2B | V _{SS} | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{DD} | | Y = AB | | | |
| 4012 | 双 4 输入与非门 | 1Y | 1A | 1B | 1C | 1D | NC | V _{SS} | NC | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 2Y | V _{DD} | | Y = ABCD | | | |
| 4013 | 双 D 触发器 | 1Q | 1Q | 1CP | 1R ₀ | 1D | 1S ₀ | V _{SS} | 2S ₀ | 2D | 2R ₀ | 2CP | 2Q | 2Q | V _{DD} | | CP ↑, [1] | | | |
| 4014 | 8 位移位寄存器 | D7 | Q5 | Q7 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | V _{SS} | M | CP | DS | Q6 | D4 | D5 | D6 | V _{DD} | CP ↑, [1], M = H 并入, M = L 右移。DS 串入端 | | |

续表 1.24 CC4000、CCL4000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出单) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数 [1] t_{pd}/f_{cp} (ns/MHz) | 备注 |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|---|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| 4015 | 双 4 位移位寄存器 | 2CP | 2Q3 | 1Q2 | 1Q1 | 1Q0 | IR _b | IS _b | V _{SS} | 1CP | 1Q3 | 2Q2 | 2Q1 | 2Q0 | 2R _b | 2DS | V _{DD} | 3MHz | CP↑, 右移。[1], DS 串入端。[3] | |
| 4016 | 四双向开关 | 1A | 1B | 2B | 2A | 2C | 3C | V _{SS} | 3A | 3B | 4B | 4A | 4C | 1C | V _{DD} | 15/10 | A: 1/O, B: 0/1, C 控制。HC = 15/50 | | | |
| 4017 | 十进制计数器/ 分频器 | Y5 | Y1 | Y0 | Y2 | Y6 | Y7 | Y3 | V _{SS} | Y8 | Y4 | Y9 | CO | EN | CP | S _b | V _{DD} | 650/25 | HC = 50MHz | |
| 4018 | 可预置 N 分频 计数器 | DS | D0 | D1 | Q1 | Q0 | Q2 | D2 | V _{SS} | D3 | LD | Q3 | D4 | Q4 | CP | R _b | V _{DD} | 400/3 | CP↑, [1], LD = 11 预置, Q = D | |
| 4019 | 四 2 选 1 数据 选择器 | 4D1 | 3D0 | 3D1 | 2D0 | 2D1 | 1D0 | 1D1 | V _{SS} | A0 | 1Y | 2Y | 3Y | 4Y | A1 | 4D0 | V _{DD} | 300 | [A1/A0] = × H, H ×, LL 分别对应 Y = D0, D1, J. | |
| 4020 | 14 位同步二进制 计数器 | Q11 | Q12 | Q13 | Q5 | Q4 | Q6 | Q3 | V _{SS} | Q0 | CP | R _b | Q8 | Q7 | Q9 | Q10 | V _{DD} | 400/3 | CP↓, 无 Q1, Q2 位。HC = 16MHz | |
| 4021 | 8 位移位寄存器 | D7 | Q5 | Q7 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | V _{SS} | P/S | CP | D5 | Q6 | D4 | D5 | D6 | V _{DD} | 320/3 | CP↑, [P/S] = H, 异步, 并入; [P/S] = L, 右移, DS 串入 | |
| 4022 | 八进制计数器/ 分频器 | Y1 | Y0 | Y2 | Y5 | Y6 | NC | Y3 | V _{SS} | NC | Y7 | Y4 | CO | EN | CP | R _b | V _{DD} | 650/2.5 | CP↑, HC = 50MHz | |
| 4023 | 三 3 输入与非门 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | V _{SS} | 1C | 1Y | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 3C | V _{DD} | 250 | Y = ABC | | | |
| 4024 | 7 位同步二进制 计数器 | CP | R _b | Q6 | Q5 | Q4 | Q3 | Q3 | V _{SS} | Q2 | NC | Q1 | Q0 | NC | V _{DD} | 350/3.5 | CP↓, HC = 50MHz | | | |
| 4025 | 三 3 输入或非门 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | V _{SS} | 1C | 1Y | 3Y | 3A | 3B | 3C | V _{DD} | 250 | Y = A + B + C | | | |
| 4026 | 十进制计数器/ 译码器 | CP | EN | RBI | RBO | CO | f | g | V _{SS} | d | a | e | b | c | c' | R _b | V _{DD} | 500/2.5 | CP↑, 译码输出高有效, OC | |
| 4027 | 双主从 J-K 触发器 | 1Q | 1Q | 1CP | 1R _b | 1K | 1J | 1S _b | V _{SS} | 2S _b | 2J | 2K | 2R _b | 2CP | 2Q | 2Q | V _{DD} | 300/3.5 | CP↑ | |
| 4028 | 4 线 - 10 线译码器 | Y4 | Y2 | Y0 | Y7 | Y9 | Y5 | Y6 | V _{SS} | Y8 | A | D | C | B | Y1 | Y3 | V _{DD} | 350 | 译码输出高有效, HC = 25ns | |

续表 1.24 CC4000、CCI4000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数 [1] t_{pd}/f_{cr} (ns/MHz) | 备注 | | | |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|----|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|---|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 4029 | 4 位二进制加/减计数器 | LD | Q3 | D3 | D0 | $\bar{C}I$ | Q0 | CO | Vss | B/D | U/D | Q1 | D1 | D2 | Q2 | CP | VDD | 500/2 | CP↑: B/D 为二进制到十进制变换, U/D 为加/减控制。CI 时钟允许, CI = L 时, 在 CP↑ 作用下计数。ID = H 预置。 | | | | |
| 4030 | 四异或门 | 1B | 1A | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2B | Vss | 3B | 3A | 3Y | 4Y | 4A | 4B | VDD | 100 | $Y = A \oplus B$ | | | | | | |
| 4031 | 64 位静态移位寄存器 | DS | CP | NC | NC | DI _L | Q | \bar{Q} | Vss | OUT _{CP} | M | NC | NC | NC | NC | Q' | VDD | 300/1.6 | CP↑ | | | | |
| 4032 | 三串行加法器 (正逻辑) | $\Sigma 3$ | INV3 | CP | $\Sigma 2$ | INV2 | CAR | INV1 | Vss | $\Sigma 1$ | A1 | B1 | B2 | A2 | B3 | A3 | VDD | 1400/4 | CP↑ | | | | |
| 4033 | 十进制计数器/七段译码器 | CP | \bar{EN} | \bar{RBI} | RBO | CO | f | g | Vss | d | a | e | b | c | LT | R ₀ | VDD | 500/2.5 | CP↑, 译码输出高有效。有关符号可参阅表 1.11 | | | | |
| 4034 | 8 位总线寄存器 | B7 | B6 | B5 | B4 | B3 | B2 | B1 | B0 | VDD | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | 700/2.5 | CP↑, ENA 为 A 数据线允许, P/S = L 中行, A/B = L 为 A 数据并出 | | | | |
| 4035 | 4 位移位寄存器 | Q ₀ /Q ₁ | T/C | \bar{K} | J | R ₀ | CP | P/S | Vss | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | Q ₀ /Q ₁ | Q ₂ /Q ₃ | Q ₄ /Q ₅ | VDD | 500/2 | CP↑, T/C 原码/补码 | | | | |
| 4038 | 三串行加法器 | $\Sigma 3$ | INV3 | CP | $\Sigma 2$ | INV2 | CAR | INV1 | Vss | $\Sigma 1$ | A1 | B1 | B2 | A2 | B3 | A3 | VDD | 1400/4 | CP↑, 负逻辑 | | | | |
| 4040 | 12 位同步二进制计数器 | Q11 | Q5 | Q4 | Q6 | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Vss | Q0 | CP | R | Q8 | Q7 | Q9 | Q10 | VDD | 360/3.5 | CP↑, 无 Q1、Q2 位, HC = 45MIL | | | | |
| 4041 | 四原码反码缓冲器 | 1Y | 1Y | 1A | 2Y | 2Y | 2A | Vss | 3Y | 3Y | 3A | 4Y | 4Y | VDD | 120 | $Y = A, \bar{Y} = \bar{A}$ | | | | | | | |
| 4042 | 四 D 锁存器 | 4Q | 1Q | 1Q | 1D | CP | M | 2D | Vss | 2Q | 2Q | 3Q | 3Q | 3D | 4D | 4Q | VDD | 220 | [5, 6] = LL, ↑L, HH, ↓H 对应 Q = D、锁存、Q = D、锁存 | | | | |
| 4043 | 四 R-S 锁存器 | 4Q | 1Q | 1R | 1S | EN | 2S | 2R | Vss | 2Q | 3Q | 3R | 3S | NC | 4S | 4R | VDD | 300 | EN = L 为 3S, [S, R] = LL, LH, HK, HH 对应 Q = Q _n , L, H, H | | | | |
| 4044 | 四 R-S 锁存器 | 4Q | 1Q | 1R | 1S | EN | 2S | 2R | Vss | 2Q | 3Q | 3R | 3S | NC | 4S | 4R | VDD | 300 | EN = L 为 3S, [S, R] = LL, LH, HL, HH 对应 Q = L, H, L, Q _n | | | | |
| 4045 | 21 位计数器 | S _p | S _n | VDD | NC | NC | Y | Y + d | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | Vss | $\bar{\phi}$ | ϕ | VDD | 7MHz | ϕ 相当时钟 | | | | |
| 4046 | 锁相环 | PP | OUT _{1pp} | INCOMP | OUT _{2pp} | INH | C _{1st} | C _{2st} | Vss | IN _{1pp} | OUT _{1pp} | R1 | R2 | OUT _{2pp} | IN | V _Z | VDD | 1.2MHz | [2] | | | | |

续表 1.24 CC4000、CC14000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数 [1] t_{pd}/f_{CP} (ns/MHz) | 备注 |
|------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| 4047 | 非稳态/单稳态多谐振荡器 | Cext | Rest | * \overline{AST} | AST | TR- | V _{SS} | TR+ | CR | Q | \overline{Q} | RET | Q _{max} | V _{DD} | | | | | 400 | * 为 Rest/Cext, 也记成 R ₁ /C ₁ , [5,4] = LH 非稳态, [5,4] = HX 非稳态 |
| 4048 | 8 输入多功能门 | Y | EN | I | H | G | F | M1 | V _{SS} | M2 | M0 | D | C | B | A | EX | V _{DD} | | 300 | 3S, 可扩展 |
| 4049 | 六反相缓冲器 | V _{DD} | 1Y | 1A | 2Y | 2A | 3Y | 3A | V _{SS} | 4A | 4Y | 5A | 5Y | NC | 6A | 6Y | NC | | 92.5 | Y = \overline{A} , HC = 17ns |
| 4050 | 六同相缓冲器 | V _{DD} | 1Y | 1A | 2Y | 2A | 3Y | 3A | V _{SS} | 4A | 4Y | 5A | 5Y | NC | 6A | 6Y | NC | | 125 | Y = A, HC = 17ns |
| 4051 | 8 选 1 模拟开关 (分配器) | B4 | B6 | A | B7 | B5 | \overline{EN} | V _{EX} | V _{SS} | S2 | S1 | S0 | B3 | B0 | B1 | B2 | V _{DD} | | 60 | R _{on} = 1050Ω, HC = 10ns/100Ω, A 入 B 出, B 入 A 出 |
| 4052 | 双 4 选 1 模拟开关 (分配器) | 1B0 | 1B2 | 1A | 1B3 | 1B1 | \overline{EN} | V _{EE} | V _{SS} | S1 | S0 | 2B3 | 2B0 | 2A | 2B1 | 2B2 | V _{DD} | | 25MHz | R _{on} = 1050Ω, HC = 95M/100Ω, A 入 B 出, B 入 A 出 |
| 4053 | 三 2 选 1 模拟开关 (分配器) | 1B1 | 1B0 | 2B1 | 2A | 2B0 | \overline{EN} | V _{EE} | V _{SS} | 2S | 1S | 3S | 3B0 | 3B1 | 3A | 1A | V _{DD} | | 30MHz | R _{on} = 1050Ω, HC = 120M/100Ω |
| 4054 | 四段液晶显示驱动器 | ST ₁₄ | f _{BI} | Y4 | Y3 | Y2 | Y1 | V _{EE} | V _{SS} | IN1 | ST1 | IN2 | ST2 | IN3 | ST3 | IN4 | V _{DD} | | 400 | 输出高有效, 显示字型 0~9, L, H, P, R, - 灭 |
| 4055 | 4 线/七段译码器 | f ₀₀ | A | B | C | D | f ₀₁ | V _{EX} | V _{SS} | a | b | c | d | e | g | f | V _{DD} | | 1300 | ST ₁₄ = H 选通, 显示字型同 4055 |
| 4056 | BCD 七段译码器/驱动器 | STR | C | B | D | A | f _{BI} | V _{EX} | V _{SS} | a | b | c | d | e | g | f | V _{DD} | | 650 | |
| 4059 | 程控 1/n 计数器 | CP | EN | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D15 | D14 | V _{DD} | OUT | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | D8 | D9 | | 6MHz | BCD 输入 |
| 4060 | 14 位同步计数器 | Q11 | Q12 | Q13 | Q5 | Q4 | Q6 | Q3 | V _{SS} | CKO | CKO | CK1 | Cr | Q8 | Q7 | Q9 | V _{DD} | | 3.5MHz | CKO 振荡输出, HC = 45M, Cr = H 清除, = L 计数 |
| 4061 | 14 位同步计数器 | Q11 | Q12 | Q13 | Q5 | Q4 | Q6 | Q3 | V _{SS} | CKO | CKO | CK1 | Cr | Q8 | Q7 | Q9 | V _{DD} | | HC = 45M | Cr 对 CKO 无封锁 |
| 4063 | 4 位数值比较器 | B3 | A < B | A = B | A > B | F _{A>B} | F _{A=B} | F _{A<B} | V _{SS} | B0 | A0 | B1 | A1 | A2 | B2 | A3 | V _{DD} | | 625 | |
| 4066 | 四双向开关 | 11/O | 10/1 | 20/1 | 21/O | 2C | 3C | V _{SS} | 3L/O | 3O/1 | 4O/1 | 41/O | 4C | 1C | V _{DD} | | | | 10M/1050Ω | C = L 高阻, HC = 160/175 |
| 4067 | 16 选 1 模拟开关 | O/1 | 1/O ₁ | 1/O ₂ | 1/O ₃ | 1/O ₄ | 1/O ₅ | 1/O ₂ | 1/O ₁ | V _{DD} | 1/O ₈ | 1/O ₆ | 1/O ₁₀ | 1/O ₁₁ | 1/O ₁₂ | 1/O ₁₃ | 1/O ₁₄ | | 650/1050Ω | INH = H 禁止, HC = 15ns, 0~15 作输入时, 1 脚输出; 1 脚输入时, 可多路分配至 0~15 |

续表 1.24 CC4000、CC14000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数 [1] t_{pd}/f_{CP} (ns/MHz) | 备注 | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|----|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 4068 | 8 输入与非/与门 | Y | A | B | C | D | NC | V _{SS} | NC | E | F | G | H | W | V _{DD} | 300 | Y 与输出, W 与非输出 | | | | | | |
| 4069 | 六反相器 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | V _{SS} | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{DD} | 110 | Y = \bar{A} | | | | | | |
| 4070 | 四异或门 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2B | V _{SS} | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{DD} | 280 | Y = $\bar{AB} + \bar{A}B$ | | | | | | |
| 4071 | 四 2 输入或门 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2B | V _{SS} | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{DD} | 250 | Y = A + B | | | | | | |
| 4072 | 双 4 输入或门 | 1Y | 1A | 1B | 1C | 1D | NC | V _{SS} | NC | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 2Y | V _{DD} | 250 | Y = A + B + C + D | | | | | | |
| 4073 | 三 3 输入与门 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | V _{SS} | 1C | 1Y | 3Y | 3C | 3B | 3A | V _{DD} | 250 | Y = ABC | | | | | | |
| 4075 | 三 3 输入或门 | 1A | 1B | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2Y | V _{SS} | 1C | 1Y | 3Y | 3C | 3B | 3A | V _{DD} | 250 | Y = A + B + C | | | | | | |
| 4076 | 四 D 寄存器 | E _A | E _B | 1Q | 2Q | 3Q | 4Q | CP | V _{SS} | ST _A | ST _B | 4D | 3D | 2D | 1D | Gr | V _{DD} | 600/3 | [1,2] = 11 ×, × H, Q = Z (高阻); [9,10,7] = 11 ↑, Q = D | | | | |
| 4077 | 四异或非门 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2B | V _{SS} | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{DD} | 175 | Y = $\overline{A \oplus B}$ | | | | | | |
| 4078 | 8 输入或/或非门 | Y | A | B | C | D | NC | V _{SS} | NC | F | F | G | H | W | V _{DD} | 300, HC = 12 | Y 或输出, W 或非输出 | | | | | | |
| 4081 | 四 2 输入与门 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2B | V _{SS} | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{DD} | 250 | Y = AB | | | | | | |
| 4082 | 双 4 输入与门 | 1Y | 1A | 1B | 1C | 1D | NC | V _{SS} | NC | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 2Y | V _{DD} | 250 | Y = ABCD | | | | | | |
| 4085 | 双 2-2 输入与或非门 | A1 | B1 | Y1 | Y2 | A2 | B2 | V _{SS} | C2 | D2 | INH1 | INH2 | C1 | D1 | V _{DD} | 225 | Y = $\overline{INH + AB + CD}$ | | | | | | |
| 4086 | 四路 2-2-2-2 输入与或非门 | A | B | Y | NC | E | F | V _{SS} | G | H | INH | EN | C | D | V _{DD} | 535 | Y = $\overline{AB + CD + EF + GH + IJ + 10}$, 式中 11, 10 为 11 脚, 10 脚 | | | | | | |
| 4089 | 4 位二进制比例乘法器 | Q15 | SF2 | SF3 | S15 | \bar{F} | F | $\overline{Q_{EN}}$ | V _{SS} | CP | ST | EN | CA | Gr | SED | SE1 | V _{DD} | 220/1.2 | | | | | |
| 4093 | 四 2 输入与非门 | 1A | 1B | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2B | V _{SS} | 3A | 3B | 3Y | 4Y | 4A | 4B | V _{DD} | 600 | Y = \overline{AB} | | | | | | |
| 4094 | 8 位移位和存储总线寄存器 | STR | D | CP | Q0 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | V _{SS} | Qs | Qs' | Q7 | Q6 | Q5 | Q4 | OE | V _{DD} | HC18/60 | STR 右移选通, Qs 串出, OE 输出使能 | | | | |
| 4095 | J K 触发器 | NC | R ₀ | J1 | J2 | J3 | \bar{Q} | V _{SS} | Q | K3 | K2 | K1 | CP | S ₀ | V _{DD} | 500/3.5 | CP ^A , J = J1J2J3, K = K1K2K3 | | | | | | |

续表 1.24 CC4000、CC14000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出单) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数 [1] t_{pd}/f_{cp} (ns/MHz) | 备注 | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|----|----|-----------|---------------------|--|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | |
| 4096 | J-K 触发器 | NC | R ₀ | J | J ₁ | J ₂ | \bar{Q} | V _{SS} | Q | \bar{K} ₃ | K ₂ | K ₁ | CP | S _b | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500/3.5 | CP ↑, J = JJ2 J ₃ , K = K1K2 K ₃ 有双向传输功能, A0, A1, |
| 4097 | 双 8 选 1 模拟开关 | 10/1 | 11/O ₇ | 11/O ₆ | 11/O ₅ | 11/O ₄ | 11/O ₃ | 11/O ₂ | 11/O ₁ | 11/O ₀ | A0 | A1 | V _{SS} | INH | A2 | 2L/O ₇ | 2L/O ₆ | 2L/O ₅ | 2L/O ₄ | 2L/O ₃ | 2L/O ₂ | 2L/O ₁ | 2L/O ₀ | | | | 20M/1050Ω | A2 公共选通, INH = H 禁止 | |
| 4098 | 双可重触发单稳态触发器 | 1G | 1R ₀ /G | 1R | 1TR + 1TR - | Q1 | \bar{Q} | Q1 | V _{SS} | \bar{Q} | Q2 | 2TR - 2TR + | 2Ri | 2Ri/G | 2Ci | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 | TR +、TR - 分别为正负触发 |
| 4099 | 8 位可寻址锁存器 | Q7 | Cr | D | SW | A0 | A1 | A2 | V _{SS} | Q0 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | Q6 | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | 400 | [SW, CR] = HH, Q = 1。 [SW, CR] = LL, LH, 锁存 |
| 4316 | 四双向开关 | 11/O | 10/1 | 20/1 | 21/O | 2C | 3C | \bar{G} | V _{SS} | V _{DD} | 31/O | 30/1 | 40/1 | 41/O | 4C | 1C | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | HCl60M | [G, C] = LH, L, H × 为通、断、断 |
| 4351 | 8 选 1 模拟开关 | X4 | X6 | NC | Y | X7 | X5 | EN1 | EN2 | V _{DD} | GND | LE | C | B | NC | A | X3 | | | | | | | | | | | Hc80M/100Ω | [7, 8] = LH 使能, X 输入, Y 输出, 可双向, LE 锁存控制 |
| 4352 | 双 4 选 1 模拟开关 | Y0 | Y2 | NC | Y | Y3 | Y1 | EN1 | EN2 | V _{DD} | GND | LE | B | A | NC | X3 | X0 | | | | | | | | | | | Hc95M/100Ω | 同上, Xi 输入, X 输出; Yi 输入, y 输出。均可双向 |
| 4353 | 三 2 选 1 模拟开关 | Y1 | Y0 | NC | Z1 | Z | Z0 | EN1 | EN2 | V _{DD} | GND | LE | C | B | NC | A | X0 | | | | | | | | | | | HCl20M/100Ω | 同上 |
| 4502 | 六反相/缓冲器 | 3A | 3Y | 1A | EN | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | V _{SS} | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | INH | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | 325 | 3S _n , 12 = H, Y = L; 4 = H, 高阻, Y = A |
| 4503 | 六缓冲器 | \bar{EN} | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | V _{SS} | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | EN2 | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | 3S, Y = A。[1] 控制 Y ₁ ~ Y ₆ ; [15] 控制 Y ₅ , Y ₆ |
| 4508 | 双 4 位锁存器 | 1Cr | 1Sf | 1EN | 1D0 | 1Q0 | 1D1 | 1Q1 | 1D2 | V _{DD} | 2Q3 | 2D3 | 2Q2 | 2D2 | 2Q1 | 2D1 | 2Q0 | | | | | | | | | | | 260 | 3S, [1, 3, 2] = LHH, 锁存 |
| 4510 | 十进制同步可逆计数器 | 1L0 | Q3 | D3 | D0 | \bar{C} | Q0 | \bar{C} | V _{SS} | Cr | U/D | Q1 | D1 | D2 | Q2 | CP | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | 400/2 | CP ↑, 10 = H 如计数, 10 = L 减计数 |
| 4511 | BBCD - 七段译码/驱动器 | B | C | \bar{L} | \bar{B} | \bar{I} | E | D | A | V _{SS} | e | d | c | b | a | g | f | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | 1180/HCl02 | 输出高有效, 符号见表 1.10 |

续表 1.24 CC4000、CC14000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数 [1] t_{pd}/f_{cp} (ns/MHz) | 备注 | | | | |
|------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 4512 | 8 选 1 数据选择器 | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | D6 | V _{ss} | D7 | INH | $\bar{S}0$ | $\bar{S}1$ | $\bar{S}2$ | Y | $\bar{E}N_{ss}$ | V _{DD} | 200 | [10, 15] = LL, HL, × H; Y = 选择, L, 高阻 LE = H 锁存控制, Y = H 有效 | | | | |
| 4514 | 4 线 - 16 线译码器 | LE | A | B | Y7 | Y6 | Y5 | Y4 | Y3 | V _{DD} | \bar{G} | D | C | Y10 | Y11 | Y8 | Y9 | 970, HC24 | | | | | |
| 4515 | 4 线 - 16 线译码器 | 同上 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 970/HC24 | Y = L 有效, 其它同上 | | | | |
| 4516 | 4 位二进制可逆计数器 | LD | Q3 | D3 | $\bar{C}1$ | $\bar{C}0$ | Q0 | $\bar{C}0$ | V _{ss} | Cr | \bar{U}/\bar{D} | Q1 | D1 | D2 | Q2 | CP | V _{DD} | 400/2 | CP↑, [10] = H 加计数, [10] = L 减计数 | | | | |
| 4517 | 双 64 位静态移位寄存器 | Q _{16A} | Q _{16A} | WE _A | CP _A | Q _{16A} | Q _{16A} | D _A | V _{ss} | D _B | Q _{16B} | Q _{16B} | CP _B | WE _B | Q _{16B} | Q _{16B} | V _{DD} | 150 | CP↑, →, WE = H, Q 高阻 | | | | |
| 4518 | 双 4 位十进制同步计数器 | 1CP | 1EN | 1Q0 | 1Q1 | 1Q2 | 1Q3 | 1Cr | V _{ss} | 2CP | 2EN | 2Q0 | 2Q1 | 2Q2 | 2Q3 | 2Cr | V _{DD} | 500/1.5 HC20/60 | [CP, Cr, EN] = ↑ LH, LL↓, 加计数 | | | | |
| 4519 | 四 2 选 1 数据 | Y3 | X2 | Y2 | X1 | Y1 | X0 | Y0 | V _{ss} | A | Z0 | Z1 | Z2 | Z3 | B | X3 | V _{DD} | 250 | X, Y 为输入, Z 为输出, 下标相同的为一组。[9, 14] = LL, LH, HL, HH, Z 分别为 L, Y, X, X 或 Y。A 选通 X, B 选通 Y | | | | |
| 4520 | 双 4 位二进制同步计数器 | 1CP | 1EN | 1Q0 | 1Q1 | 1Q2 | 1Q3 | 1Cr | V _{ss} | 2CP | 2EN | 2Q0 | 2Q1 | 2Q2 | 2Q3 | 2Cr | V _{DD} | 560/1.5 HC20/60 | [CP, Cr, EN] = ↑ LH, LL↓, 加计数 | | | | |
| 4521 | 24 位分频器 | Q24 | Cr | V _{ss} | OUT2 | V _{DD} | IN2 | OUT1 | V _{ss} | IN1 | Q18 | Q19 | Q20 | Q21 | Q22 | Q23 | V _{DD} | 4.5 | Q18 即 2 ¹⁸ , ..., 4 = 6, 7 = 289 | | | | |
| 4527 | BCD 比例乘法器 | Q9 | SE2 | SE3 | S9 | \bar{F} | F | \bar{Q}_{EN} | V _{ss} | CP | $\bar{S}T$ | $\bar{E}N$ | $\bar{C}A$ | Cr | SE0 | SE1 | V _{DD} | 220/1.2 | [11, 10, 12, 4, 13] 全为 L, CP = 10 个脉冲, F 输出的脉冲数由 SE3, SE2, SE1, SE0 决定。S9 为置 9, 与 Cr 不能同时为 H | | | | |
| 4530 | 双 5 输入多功能逻辑门 | 1A | 1B | 1C | 1D | 1E | 1W | 1Z | V _{ss} | 2A | 2B | 2C | 2D | 2E | 2W | 2Z | V _{DD} | 375 | Z 为输出端, 正逻辑 M5 = ABC + ABD + ABE + ACD + ACE + ADE + BCD + BCE + BDE + CDE, Z = M5 ⊕ W | | | | |
| 4531 | 13 输入奇偶校验/发生器 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | V _{ss} | Q | * | D11 | D10 | D9 | D8 | D7 | V _{DD} | -4.2/0.88 [4] | * 为 ODD/EVEN, Q = 全部 D 及 ODD/EVEN 的异或运算 | | | | |

续表 1.24 CC4000、CC14000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数[1] t_{pd}/f_{CP} (ns/MHz) | 备注 | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 4532 | 8线/3线优先编码器 | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | EI | Q2 | Q1 | V _{SS} | Q0 | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | GS | EO | V _{DD} | 205 | EI, EO 为使能输入、输出, GS 为片优先编码输出 | | | | |
| 4536 | 程控定时器 | S | R | INI | OUT1 | OUT2 | * INH _{CP} | V _{SS} | A | B | C | D | O _{OSC} | * * * | # | V _{DD} | 1800/1.2 | * 为 8 - BYPASS, 即 8 旁路; * * 为 INH _{OSC} , 振荡禁止; # 为 IN _{MONO} , 单稳输入; O _{OSC} 为译码输出; S = H 置 1, R = H 置 0 | | | | | |
| 4538 | 双单稳多谐振荡器 (可重触发) | GND | 1C1/R1 | R1 | A1 | B1 | Q1 | Q1 | GND | Q2 | Q2 | B2 | A2 | R2 | 2C1/R1 | GND | V _{DD} | 300, HC45 | [A, B] = ↑ H, ↓, 触发 | | | | |
| 4541 | 程控定时器 | R1c | C1c | R _s | NC | AR | MR | V _{SS} | Q | Q/Q | MODE | NC | A | B | V _{DD} | | 3.5/1.5 | | | | | | |
| 4543 | BCD-七段锁存/译码/LCD 驱动器 | LE | C | B | D | A | PH | BI | GND | a | b | c | d | e | g | f | V _{DD} | 1430, HC45 | PH 相位输入, BI 消隐输入, IE 锁定允许输入, 输出高有效, [DCBA] > 1001, 消隐 | | | | |
| 4555 | 双 2 线/4 线译码器 | 1 EN | 1A0 | 1A1 | 1Y0 | 1Y1 | 1Y2 | 1Y3 | V _{SS} | 2Y3 | 2Y2 | 2Y1 | 2Y0 | 2A1 | 2A0 | 2 EN | V _{DD} | 440 | 输出高有效 | | | | |
| 4556 | 双 2 线/4 线译码器 | 1 EN | 1A0 | 1A1 | 1Y0 | 1Y1 | 1Y2 | 1Y3 | V _{SS} | 2 Y3 | 2 Y2 | 2 Y1 | 2 Y0 | 2 A1 | 2 A0 | 2 EN | V _{DD} | 440 | 反码输出, 输出低有效 | | | | |
| 4557 | 1~64 位可变时间移位寄存器 | L2 | L1 | R _p | CP | CE | B | A | V _{SS} | A/B _{sel} | Q | Q | 1, 3, 2 | 1, 1, 6 | L8 | L4 | V _{DD} | 300/3 | [9, 4, 5] = L ↑ L, H ↑ L, DH ↓, HH ↓ 对应 Q = B, A, B, A | | | | |
| 4583 | 双斯密特触发器 | B _{com} | B+ | B- | A _{out} | A- | A+ | A _{com} | V _{SS} | A1N | B _{out} | A _{out} | B _{out} | DIS | OR | B1N | V _{DD} | 650 | DIS = L 时, A _{out} = B _{out} = Z; [A, B, DIS] = 001, 011, 101, 111 时, [A _{out} , B _{out} , OR] = 000, 011, 101, 110 | | | | |
| 4584 | 六斯密特触发器 | IN1 | OUT1 | IN2 | OUT2 | IN3 | OUT3 | V _{SS} | OUT4 | IN4 | OUT5 | IN5 | OUT6 | IN6 | V _{DD} | | 125 | | | | | | |
| 14006 | 18 位静态移位寄存器 | D0 | NC | CP | D4 | D9 | D13 | V _{SS} | Q16 | Q17 | Q12 | Q7 | Q8 | Q3 | Q3 | V _{DD} | 600/2.5 | D0, D4, D9, D13 为串入端, Q 为输出端, Q 后的数字对应寄存器移位的位数 | | | | | |
| 14175 | 四 D 触发器 | CP | Q0 | Q0 | D0 | D1 | Q1 | Q1 | V _{SS} | CP | Q2 | Q2 | D2 | D3 | Q3 | Q3 | V _{DD} | 4.5M | | | | | |
| 14501 | 双 4 输入与非门及 2 输入或非门 | 1A | 2A | 3A | 4A | 1C | 2C | 3C | V _{SS} | 4C | Yc | 1B | 2B | Ya | Yb | Yb | V _{DD} | | Yb = 1B + 2B, Ya = 1A2A3A4A Yc = 1C2C3C4C | | | | |

续表 1.24 CC4000、CC14000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数 [1] t_{pd}/f_{CP} (ns/MHz) | 备注 |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|--------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| 14504 | 六 TTL/CMOS- CMOS/TTL 电平转换器 | V _{CC} | 1Y | 1A | 2Y | 2A | 3Y | 3A | V _{SS} | 4A | 4Y | 5A | 5Y | M | 6A | 6Y | V _{DD} | 160 | Y = A ₀ 。M = H, TTL 方式; M = L, CMOS 方式 | |
| 14512 | 8 选 1 数据选择器 | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | D6 | V _{SS} | D7 | INH | S0 | S1 | S2 | Y | \overline{EN}_{IS} | V _{DD} | 650 | \overline{EN}_{IS} = H, Y 高阻 | |
| 14513 | BCD - 七段译码/ 驱动器 | B | C | $\overline{1T}$ | \overline{BI} | \overline{EN} | D | A | RBI | V _{SS} | \overline{RBO} | e | d | c | b | a | g | 1360 | 输出高有效, 符号见表 1.10 | |
| 14522 | 二 - N - 十进制减法 计数器 | Q3 | D3 | \overline{LD} | \overline{EN} | D0 | CP | Q0 | V _{SS} | Q1 | Cr | D1 | Q _{CF} | CF | D2 | Q2 | V _{DD} | 1100/1.5 | LD = H 预置数。[6, 4] = ↑ L, H ↓, LL, × H 对应计数、计数、保持、保持。 | |
| 14526 | 二 - N - 十六进制 减法计数器 | Q3 | D3 | \overline{LD} | \overline{EN} | D0 | CP | Q0 | V _{SS} | Q1 | Cr | D1 | Q _{CF} | CF | D2 | Q2 | V _{DD} | 1100/1.5 | 当 Q ₀ ~ Q ₃ 为 0 时, Q _{CF} = CF | |
| 14528 | 双可重触发单稳态 触发器 | 1C1 | 1R1/Gr | 1G | 1TR+1 | \overline{TR} | 1Q | 1Q | V _{SS} | 2Q | 2Q | 2TR | 2TR | 2Gr | 2C1/Ar | 2C1 | V _{DD} | 650 | [TR +, TR -] = H ↑, ↓ L, 触发 | |
| 14529 | 双 4 选/8 选 1 模拟 数据选择器 | 1EN | 1D0 | 1D1 | 1D2 | 1D3 | A0 | A1 | V _{SS} | 2Y | 1Y | 2D3 | 2D2 | 2D1 | 2D0 | 2EN | V _{DD} | 5M/480Ω | 8 选 1 时 1Y 和 2Y 连接 | |
| 14538 | 精密双可重触发 单稳态触发器 | 同 14528 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 600 | | |
| 14539 | 双 4 通道数据 选择器 | 1EN | A1 | 1D3 | 1D2 | 1D1 | 1D0 | 1Y | V _{SS} | 2Y | 2D0 | 2D1 | 2D2 | 2D3 | 2EN | A0 | V _{DD} | 420 | | |
| 14543 | 4 线 - 七段译码器 (BCD) | ST | A2 | A1 | A3 | A0 | M | BI | V _{SS} | a | b | c | d | e | g | f | V _{DD} | 1430, HC102 | 用 LCD, M 加方波。用共阴 LED, M = L; 用共阳 LED, M = 1L。ST - II 选通输入。输出高有效。[DCBA] > 1001 消隐 | |
| 14544 | BCD - 七段锁存/ 译码/驱动器 | ST | C | B | D | A | M | BI | \overline{RBO} | V _{SS} | RBI | a | b | c | d | e | f | 1330 | 同上 | |
| 14547 | 4 线 - 七段译码器/ 驱动器 | B | C | NC | \overline{BI} | NC | D | A | V _{SS} | e | d | c | b | a | g | f | V _{DD} | 1360 | 功能参阅 47 | |

续表 1.24 CC4000、CC14000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数 [1] t_{pd}/f_{CP} (ns/MHz) | 备注 |
|-------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|--|---|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| 14560 | BCD 加法器 | A1 | B1 | A2 | B2 | A3 | B3 | CI | V _{SS} | CO | F3 | F2 | F1 | F0 | B0 | A0 | V _{DD} | 2100, HC18 | | |
| 14561 | BCD 求反器 | A0 | A1 | A2 | A3 | COMP | COMP | V _{SS} | NC | Z0 | F3 | F2 | F1 | F0 | V _{DD} | | | Z0 = H, F = L; [5, 6] = HL, F 为 A 的补数; 其它, F = A | | |
| 14572 | 六 门 | 1Y | 1A | 2Y | 2A | 3Y | 3A | 3B | V _{SS} | 4Y | 4D | 5Y | 5D | 6Y | 6A | 6B | V _{DD} | 90 | 1Y, 2Y, 4Y, 5Y 为反相输出。3Y = 3A + 3B, 6Y = 6A 6B | |
| 14585 | 4 位数值比较器 | B2 | A2 | F _{A=B} | A > B | A < B | A = B | A1 | V _{SS} | B1 | A0 | B0 | F _{A < B} | F _{A > B} | B3 | A3 | V _{DD} | 860 | | |
| 14599 | 8 位双向可寻址锁存器 | Q7 | Q ₇ | D | W _{EN} | A0 | A1 | A2 | EN | V _{SS} | W/R | Q0 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | 400 | 8 = L 高阻。[10, 4] = HI, 写入, 被寻址锁存器等于 D; [10, 4] = HH, LH 对应锁存器不变, D 高阻和锁存器不变, D 为被寻址锁存器的状态 | |
| 40097 | 双 8 选 1 模拟开关 | X | X7 | X6 | X5 | X4 | X3 | X2 | X1 | V _{DD} | Y0 | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y | 15MHz | C, B, A 为选择变量, A 为低位。 INH = H 禁止, 功能同 4097 | |
| 40100 | 32 位双向移位寄存器 | NC | INH | CP | OUT _{sl} | NC | IN _{sl} | NC | V _{SS} | * | NC | IN _{sr} | OUT _{sr} | # | NC | NC | V _{DD} | 360/2 | * 为 CON _{REC} 。# 为 CON _{LR} = H, ←; CON _{LR} = L, →。CP ↑, 内部 Q = IN; CP ↓, 内部 Q 不变, OUT = 内部 Q} | |
| 40101 | 9 位奇偶校验器 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D9 | OUT _o | V _{SS} | INH | OUT _e | D5 | D6 | D7 | D8 | V _{DD} | | 350 | 6 脚奇数输出, 9 脚偶数输出 | | |
| 40102 | 8 位 BCD 同步减法计数器 | CP | MR | TE | P0 | P1 | P2 | P3 | GND | PL | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | Q | PE | V _{DD} | 300/1.4 | [2, 9, 15, 3] = HHHH, HHHL, HHL, ×, HL × ×, L ×, × × 对应禁止, 减计数下一个 CP ↑ 预置, 异步预置, 清除到最大计数值 | |
| 40103 | 8 位二进制同步减法计数器 | CP | MR | TE | P0 | P1 | P2 | P3 | GND | PL | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | Q | PE | V _{DD} | 300/1.4 | 同上 | |

续表 1.24 CC4000、CC14000 系列 CMOS 数字集成电路参数和外引线排列

| 型号 | 名称 | 外引线排列 (黑体字母代表输出量) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 参数 [1] t_{pd}/f_{CP} (ns/MHz) | 备注 | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----|----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 40104 | 4 位双向移位寄存器 | OE | DS _N | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | DS _L | GND | S0 | S1 | CP | Q3 | Q2 | Q1 | Q0 | V _{DD} | 220/6 HC12/60 | CP ↑。[9, 10, 1] = L, H, H, L, H, H, H, H, × × L, 对应复位、向高位移、并行送数、高阻 | | | | |
| 40106 | 六反相器 | 1A | 1Y | 2A | 2Y | 3A | 3Y | V _{SS} | 4Y | 4A | 5Y | 5A | 6Y | 6A | V _{DD} | 280 | 斯密特触发 | | | | | | |
| 40107 | 双 2 输入与非缓冲器/驱动器 | NC | NC | 1A | 1B | 1Y | NC | V _{SS} | NC | 2Y | 2B | 2A | NC | NC | V _{DD} | 200 | OD | | | | | | |
| 40109 | 四低-高电平转换器 | V _{CC} | 1EN | 1A | 1Y | 2Y | 2A | 2EN | V _{SS} | 3EN | 3A | 3Y | NC | 4Y | 4A | 4EN | V _{DD} | 430 | [A, EN] = LH, HH, × L, 对应 Y = L, H, Z | | | | |
| 40110 | 1-进制可逆计数译码锁存驱动器 | a | g | f | CT | Cr | LE | CP- | V _{SS} | CP+ | CO | BO | e | d | c | b | V _{DD} | 2.5MHz | CP ↑。[9, 7, 6, 4, 5] = ↑ × LLL, × ↑ LLL, ↓ × × × L, × × × × H, × × × HL, ↑ × HL, × ↑ HLL 对应加计数、减计数、保持、清除、禁止、加显示不变、减显示不变 | | | | |
| 40147 | 10 线-4 线优先编码器 | I4 | I5 | I6 | I7 | I8 | I9 | I2 | I1 | I2 | I3 | I0 | V _{DD} | 875 | BCD 输出 | | | | | | | | |
| 40160 | 十进制同步计数器 | 同'160, 见表 1.20 和表 1.21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 400/2 | | | | | |
| 40161 | 4 位二进制同步计数器 | 同'161, 见表 1.20 和表 1.21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 340/2 | | | | | |
| 40162 | 1-进制同步计数器 | 同'162, 见表 1.20 和表 1.21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 340/2 | | | | | |
| 40163 | 4 位二进制同步计数器 | 同'163, 见表 1.20 和表 1.21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 340/2 | | | | | |
| 40174 | 六 D 触发器 | 同'174, 见表 1.18 和表 1.19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 300/3.5 | | | | | |
| 40257 | 四 2 选 1 数据选择器 | 同'257, 见表 1.12 和表 1.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 150 | | | | | |

注 [1]: 参数栏对逻辑门和多数组合数字电路来说为平均传输延迟时间 t_{pd} , 单位 ns; 对于触发器等时序数字电路, 参数栏中填写的是时钟频率 f_{CP} , 单位 MHz, 在数字后加 MHz 以便区别; 对于两种参数都给出的情况, 表示格式为 15/50 (t_{pd}/f_{CP}), f_{CP} 为最小值。

注 [2]: 本型号有的符号大长, 与表头栏目中的引线排列序号不能一一对齐, 读者查阅时请从左侧开始数清楚。

注 [3]: 标准 CMOS 系列的型号为 CC4- - -, 对应 CD4- - -。摩托罗拉公司的型号为 MC14- - -, 与之对应的国标型号为 CC14- - -。大部分二者都有, 例如 CD4015、MC14015, 表中只给出了 4015, 要查阅 14015 可查 4015.4- - -。系列中的少数有 HCMOS, 已在表中注明。单独的 14- - - 品种见表 1.24 的后半部分。

注 [4]: 此参数为 I_{OH}/I_{OL} , 单位 mA。

1.5 常用 ADC、DCA、半导体存储器、模拟开关、 采样保持器和单片微机芯片

1.5.1 ADC

表 1.25 ADC 的外引线 and 主要参数 (一)

本表收入 8bit ADC: AD0801~4, AD570, AD670, AD0808/0809, AD0816/0817, AD673
10bit ADC: AD571, AD573, AD579

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>8bit AD0801~4</p> <p>100μs/+5V</p> | <p>8bit AD570</p> <p>3SOUT/25μs</p> | <p>8bit AD670</p> <p>3SOUT/10μs/单+5V</p> |
| <p>8bit AD0808/09</p> <p>8bit/100μs/单电源5V/ 8路模入开关</p> | <p>8bit AD0816/17</p> <p>8bit/100μs/ 单电源5V/16路模入开关</p> | <p>8bit AD673</p> <p>8bit/3SOUT/30μs/+5V, -12V</p> |
| <p>10bit AD571</p> | <p>10bit AD573</p> | <p>10bit AD579</p> |

注[1]: DATA, DR 为 DATA READY。

表 1.25 ADC 的外引线和主要参数(二)

本表收入 12bit ADC: AD574/674/774/1674, AD572, AD578

16bit ADC: ADC1140, ADC1143

高速 8bit ADC: AD7820/7821

多通道 8bit ADC: AD7824, AD7828

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|----|-----------------|----------|----|---|----|--------|------|----|---|----|---------|-----|----|---|----|-----------|--------|----|---|----|-----------|----------------------|----|---|----|--------|----------------|----|---|----|-------|------|----|---|----|----------------------|-------------|----|----|----|-------------------|---|-----|----|-----|--------|---------------------|-----|----|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|----|-----|-------------|-----|----|----|-------|------|----|----|----|--------|---|------|----|----|--------|---|-------------|--------|-----|----|-------|--------|------------------------|----------|---------|------|-----|-----|----------|-------|------|----|-----|----|----------|------|-----|------|---|----|-----------------------|-----|------|---|----|-------------------|---|------|----|-----|----------|-----|------|---|--------|-------|-----|------|-----------|----|------------|-----------------|------|----|-----------|----|----|------|----|----|--------|----|------|----|----|---------|--------|-------|-----|----|----|----|---------|-----|----|-----|----|-------|--------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|--------|-------|--|----|----|----|----------------------------|-------|----|----|--|----|--------|--|----|--|----|-------------------|-----|----|--|----|-------------------|
| <p>12bit AD574/674/1674</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>+5V, LOGIC</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>28</td><td>STATUS</td></tr> <tr><td>12/8</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>27</td><td>STS</td></tr> <tr><td>CS</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>26</td><td>B11MSB</td></tr> <tr><td>A0</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>25</td><td>B10</td></tr> <tr><td>R/C</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>24</td><td>B9</td></tr> <tr><td>CE</td><td>6</td><td></td><td>23</td><td>B8</td></tr> <tr><td>+5V, V_{CC}</td><td>7</td><td></td><td>22</td><td>B7</td></tr> <tr><td>REFOUT</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>21</td><td>B6</td></tr> <tr><td>AGND</td><td>9</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>B5</td></tr> <tr><td>+10V, REFIN</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>19</td><td>B4</td></tr> <tr><td>-15V, V_{EE}</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>18</td><td>B3</td></tr> <tr><td>BIPOFF</td><td>12</td><td></td><td>17</td><td>B2</td></tr> <tr><td>10V, IN</td><td>13</td><td></td><td>16</td><td>B1</td></tr> <tr><td>20V, IN</td><td>14</td><td></td><td>15</td><td>B0LSB</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGND</td></tr> </table> <p>574A-35μs 774B-8μs 1647-10μs</p> <p>12bit/3SOUT/350mW/+5V 574AL-10 ppm/°C</p> | +5V, LOGIC | 1 | 0/# | 28 | STATUS | 12/8 | 2 | | 27 | STS | CS | 3 | | 26 | B11MSB | A0 | 4 | | 25 | B10 | R/C | 5 | | 24 | B9 | CE | 6 | | 23 | B8 | +5V, V _{CC} | 7 | | 22 | B7 | REFOUT | 8 | | 21 | B6 | AGND | 9 | | 20 | B5 | +10V, REFIN | 10 | | 19 | B4 | -15V, V _{EE} | 11 | | 18 | B3 | BIPOFF | 12 | | 17 | B2 | 10V, IN | 13 | | 16 | B1 | 20V, IN | 14 | | 15 | B0LSB | | | | | DGND | <p>12bit AD572</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>25μs</td><td>80</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>32</td><td>SERIAL SPAN</td></tr> <tr><td>0.012%</td><td>81</td><td>2</td><td>AD572</td><td>31</td><td>-V_S, -15V</td></tr> <tr><td>15ppm/°C</td><td>82</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>30</td><td>BUFFER I</td></tr> <tr><td>900mW</td><td>83</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>29</td><td>BUFFER O</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>84</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>28</td><td>-V_S, 15V</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>85</td><td>6</td><td></td><td>27</td><td>GAINADJ</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>86</td><td>7</td><td></td><td>26</td><td>AGND</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>87</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>25</td><td>20V, SPAN</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>88</td><td>9</td><td></td><td>24</td><td>10V, SPAN</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>89</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>23</td><td>BIPOFF</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>810</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>22</td><td>COMPIN</td></tr> <tr><td>MSB</td><td>B11</td><td>12</td><td></td><td>21</td><td>CONVERT</td></tr> <tr><td>MSB</td><td></td><td>13</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>STATUS</td></tr> <tr><td>SHORT CYCLE</td><td></td><td>14</td><td></td><td>19</td><td>CLKOUT</td></tr> <tr><td>DGND</td><td></td><td>15</td><td></td><td>18</td><td>V_{REF} OUT, +10V</td></tr> <tr><td>V+=5V</td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td>17</td><td>STATUS</td></tr> </table> | 25μs | 80 | 1 | 0/# | 32 | SERIAL SPAN | 0.012% | 81 | 2 | AD572 | 31 | -V _S , -15V | 15ppm/°C | 82 | 3 | | 30 | BUFFER I | 900mW | 83 | 4 | | 29 | BUFFER O | | 84 | 5 | | 28 | -V _S , 15V | | 85 | 6 | | 27 | GAINADJ | | 86 | 7 | | 26 | AGND | | 87 | 8 | | 25 | 20V, SPAN | | 88 | 9 | | 24 | 10V, SPAN | | 89 | 10 | | 23 | BIPOFF | | 810 | 11 | | 22 | COMPIN | MSB | B11 | 12 | | 21 | CONVERT | MSB | | 13 | | 20 | STATUS | SHORT CYCLE | | 14 | | 19 | CLKOUT | DGND | | 15 | | 18 | V _{REF} OUT, +10V | V+=5V | | 16 | | 17 | STATUS | <p>左上角数据 从上到下依 次为位数、 转换时间、 非线性、增 益温度系数 和功耗</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| +5V, LOGIC | 1 | 0/# | 28 | STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/8 | 2 | | 27 | STS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS | 3 | | 26 | B11MSB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A0 | 4 | | 25 | B10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R/C | 5 | | 24 | B9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE | 6 | | 23 | B8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +5V, V _{CC} | 7 | | 22 | B7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REFOUT | 8 | | 21 | B6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGND | 9 | | 20 | B5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +10V, REFIN | 10 | | 19 | B4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -15V, V _{EE} | 11 | | 18 | B3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BIPOFF | 12 | | 17 | B2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10V, IN | 13 | | 16 | B1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20V, IN | 14 | | 15 | B0LSB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | DGND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25μs | 80 | 1 | 0/# | 32 | SERIAL SPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.012% | 81 | 2 | AD572 | 31 | -V _S , -15V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15ppm/°C | 82 | 3 | | 30 | BUFFER I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 900mW | 83 | 4 | | 29 | BUFFER O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 84 | 5 | | 28 | -V _S , 15V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 85 | 6 | | 27 | GAINADJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 86 | 7 | | 26 | AGND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 87 | 8 | | 25 | 20V, SPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 88 | 9 | | 24 | 10V, SPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 89 | 10 | | 23 | BIPOFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 810 | 11 | | 22 | COMPIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSB | B11 | 12 | | 21 | CONVERT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSB | | 13 | | 20 | STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHORT CYCLE | | 14 | | 19 | CLKOUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DGND | | 15 | | 18 | V _{REF} OUT, +10V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V+=5V | | 16 | | 17 | STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>12bit AD578</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>3μs</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>32</td><td>-V_S</td></tr> <tr><td>0.012%</td><td>2</td><td>AD578</td><td>31</td><td>+V_S</td></tr> <tr><td>30ppm/°C</td><td>B2</td><td>3</td><td>30</td><td>AGND</td></tr> <tr><td>75mW</td><td>B3</td><td>4</td><td>29</td><td>ZEROADJ</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>B4</td><td>5</td><td>28</td><td>20V, SPAN</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>B5</td><td>6</td><td>27</td><td>10V, SPAN</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>B6</td><td>7</td><td>26</td><td>BIPOFF</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>B7</td><td>8</td><td>25</td><td>REFIN</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>B8</td><td>9</td><td>24</td><td>V_{REF} OUT</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>B9</td><td>10</td><td>23</td><td>SERIAL</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>B10</td><td>11</td><td>22</td><td>SERIAL</td></tr> <tr><td>MSB</td><td>B11</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>CONVERT</td></tr> <tr><td>MSB</td><td></td><td>13</td><td>20</td><td>EOC</td></tr> <tr><td>SHORT CYCLE</td><td></td><td>14</td><td>19</td><td>CLKIN</td></tr> <tr><td>DGND</td><td></td><td>15</td><td>18</td><td>CLKOUT</td></tr> <tr><td>V+=5V</td><td></td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>CLKADJ</td></tr> </table> | 3μs | 1 | 0/# | 32 | -V _S | 0.012% | 2 | AD578 | 31 | +V _S | 30ppm/°C | B2 | 3 | 30 | AGND | 75mW | B3 | 4 | 29 | ZEROADJ | | B4 | 5 | 28 | 20V, SPAN | | B5 | 6 | 27 | 10V, SPAN | | B6 | 7 | 26 | BIPOFF | | B7 | 8 | 25 | REFIN | | B8 | 9 | 24 | V _{REF} OUT | | B9 | 10 | 23 | SERIAL | | B10 | 11 | 22 | SERIAL | MSB | B11 | 12 | 21 | CONVERT | MSB | | 13 | 20 | EOC | SHORT CYCLE | | 14 | 19 | CLKIN | DGND | | 15 | 18 | CLKOUT | V+=5V | | 16 | 17 | CLKADJ | <p>16bit ADC1140</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>35μs</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>32</td><td>+15V</td></tr> <tr><td>0.003%</td><td>DGND</td><td>2</td><td>ADC1140</td><td>-15V</td></tr> <tr><td>+5V</td><td>MS3</td><td>3</td><td>30</td><td>AGND</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>MSB</td><td>4</td><td>29</td><td>AIN1</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT2</td><td>5</td><td>28</td><td>AIN2</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT3</td><td>6</td><td>27</td><td>AIN3</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT4</td><td>7</td><td>26</td><td>10V, OUT</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT5</td><td>8</td><td>25</td><td>REFIN</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT6</td><td>9</td><td>24</td><td>OFFSET ADJ</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT7</td><td>10</td><td>23</td><td>NC</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT8</td><td>11</td><td>22</td><td>STATUS</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT9</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>CONVERT</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT10</td><td>13</td><td>20</td><td>NC</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT11</td><td>14</td><td>19</td><td>LSB</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT12</td><td>15</td><td>18</td><td>BIT15</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>BIT13</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>BIT14</td></tr> </table> | 35μs | 1 | 0/# | 32 | +15V | 0.003% | DGND | 2 | ADC1140 | -15V | +5V | MS3 | 3 | 30 | AGND | | MSB | 4 | 29 | AIN1 | | BIT2 | 5 | 28 | AIN2 | | BIT3 | 6 | 27 | AIN3 | | BIT4 | 7 | 26 | 10V, OUT | | BIT5 | 8 | 25 | REFIN | | BIT6 | 9 | 24 | OFFSET ADJ | | BIT7 | 10 | 23 | NC | | BIT8 | 11 | 22 | STATUS | | BIT9 | 12 | 21 | CONVERT | | BIT10 | 13 | 20 | NC | | BIT11 | 14 | 19 | LSB | | BIT12 | 15 | 18 | BIT15 | | BIT13 | 16 | 17 | BIT14 | <p>ADC1143 16bit 70μs (J) 100μs (K) 0.006% (J) 0.003% (K) 2ppm/°C (J) 1ppm/°C (K) 175mW 引脚与 ADC114同 新加 20-SERIAL OUT 23-CLK OUT</p> <p>尺寸2"×2"×4" 两排引线间距1.8" 8,9和24,25间空1脚</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3μs | 1 | 0/# | 32 | -V _S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.012% | 2 | AD578 | 31 | +V _S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30ppm/°C | B2 | 3 | 30 | AGND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75mW | B3 | 4 | 29 | ZEROADJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B4 | 5 | 28 | 20V, SPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B5 | 6 | 27 | 10V, SPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B6 | 7 | 26 | BIPOFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B7 | 8 | 25 | REFIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B8 | 9 | 24 | V _{REF} OUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B9 | 10 | 23 | SERIAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B10 | 11 | 22 | SERIAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSB | B11 | 12 | 21 | CONVERT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSB | | 13 | 20 | EOC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHORT CYCLE | | 14 | 19 | CLKIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DGND | | 15 | 18 | CLKOUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V+=5V | | 16 | 17 | CLKADJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35μs | 1 | 0/# | 32 | +15V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.003% | DGND | 2 | ADC1140 | -15V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +5V | MS3 | 3 | 30 | AGND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSB | 4 | 29 | AIN1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT2 | 5 | 28 | AIN2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT3 | 6 | 27 | AIN3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT4 | 7 | 26 | 10V, OUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT5 | 8 | 25 | REFIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT6 | 9 | 24 | OFFSET ADJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT7 | 10 | 23 | NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT8 | 11 | 22 | STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT9 | 12 | 21 | CONVERT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT10 | 13 | 20 | NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT11 | 14 | 19 | LSB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT12 | 15 | 18 | BIT15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BIT13 | 16 | 17 | BIT14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>8bit 高速 AD7820/7821</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>IN</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>20</td><td>V_{DD}</td></tr> <tr><td>B0</td><td>2</td><td>AD7821</td><td>19</td><td>V_{SS}</td></tr> <tr><td>B1</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>18</td><td>OFL</td></tr> <tr><td>B2</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>17</td><td>B7</td></tr> <tr><td>B3</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>16</td><td>B6</td></tr> <tr><td>WR/RDY</td><td>6</td><td></td><td>15</td><td>B5</td></tr> <tr><td>MODE</td><td>7</td><td></td><td>14</td><td>B4</td></tr> <tr><td>R_D</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>13</td><td>CS</td></tr> <tr><td>INT</td><td>9</td><td></td><td>12</td><td>+V_{REF}</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>11</td><td>-V_{REF}</td></tr> </table> <p>8bit/660ns/50mW/Track/1 Hold 带跟踪保持器 AD7802:8bit/1360ns 引脚19-NC,其它同AD7821</p> | IN | 1 | 0/# | 20 | V _{DD} | B0 | 2 | AD7821 | 19 | V _{SS} | B1 | 3 | | 18 | OFL | B2 | 4 | | 17 | B7 | B3 | 5 | | 16 | B6 | WR/RDY | 6 | | 15 | B5 | MODE | 7 | | 14 | B4 | R _D | 8 | | 13 | CS | INT | 9 | | 12 | +V _{REF} | GND | 10 | | 11 | -V _{REF} | <p>8bit 4通道 AD7824</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>IN4</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>24</td><td>V_{DD}=5V</td></tr> <tr><td>IN3</td><td>2</td><td>AD7824</td><td>23</td><td>NC</td></tr> <tr><td>IN2</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>22</td><td>A0</td></tr> <tr><td>IN1</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>21</td><td>A1</td></tr> <tr><td>NC</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>B7</td></tr> <tr><td>B0</td><td>6</td><td></td><td>19</td><td>B6</td></tr> <tr><td>B1</td><td>7</td><td></td><td>18</td><td>B5</td></tr> <tr><td>B2</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>17</td><td>B4</td></tr> <tr><td>B3</td><td>9</td><td></td><td>16</td><td>CS</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>15</td><td>RDY</td></tr> <tr><td>INT</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>14</td><td>+V_{REF}</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>12</td><td></td><td>13</td><td>-V_{REF}</td></tr> </table> <p>2.5μs/40mW/带跟踪保持器</p> | IN4 | 1 | 0/# | 24 | V _{DD} =5V | IN3 | 2 | AD7824 | 23 | NC | IN2 | 3 | | 22 | A0 | IN1 | 4 | | 21 | A1 | NC | 5 | | 20 | B7 | B0 | 6 | | 19 | B6 | B1 | 7 | | 18 | B5 | B2 | 8 | | 17 | B4 | B3 | 9 | | 16 | CS | RD | 10 | | 15 | RDY | INT | 11 | | 14 | +V _{REF} | GND | 12 | | 13 | -V _{REF} | <p>8bit 4通道 AD7828</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>IN6</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>28</td><td>IN7</td></tr> <tr><td>IN5</td><td>2</td><td>AD7828</td><td>27</td><td>IN8</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>26</td><td>V_{DD}</td></tr> <tr><td>IN3</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>25</td><td>A0</td></tr> <tr><td>IN2</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>24</td><td>A1</td></tr> <tr><td>IN1</td><td>6</td><td></td><td>23</td><td>A2</td></tr> <tr><td>NC</td><td>7</td><td></td><td>22</td><td>B7</td></tr> <tr><td>B0</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>21</td><td>B6</td></tr> <tr><td>B1</td><td>9</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>B5</td></tr> <tr><td>B2</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>19</td><td>B4</td></tr> <tr><td>B3</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>18</td><td>CS</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>12</td><td></td><td>17</td><td>RDY</td></tr> <tr><td>INT</td><td>13</td><td></td><td>16</td><td>+V_{REF}</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>14</td><td></td><td>15</td><td>-V_{REF}</td></tr> </table> | IN6 | 1 | 0/# | 28 | IN7 | IN5 | 2 | AD7828 | 27 | IN8 | IN4 | 3 | | 26 | V _{DD} | IN3 | 4 | | 25 | A0 | IN2 | 5 | | 24 | A1 | IN1 | 6 | | 23 | A2 | NC | 7 | | 22 | B7 | B0 | 8 | | 21 | B6 | B1 | 9 | | 20 | B5 | B2 | 10 | | 19 | B4 | B3 | 11 | | 18 | CS | RD | 12 | | 17 | RDY | INT | 13 | | 16 | +V _{REF} | GND | 14 | | 15 | -V _{REF} |
| IN | 1 | 0/# | 20 | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B0 | 2 | AD7821 | 19 | V _{SS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B1 | 3 | | 18 | OFL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B2 | 4 | | 17 | B7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B3 | 5 | | 16 | B6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR/RDY | 6 | | 15 | B5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MODE | 7 | | 14 | B4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R _D | 8 | | 13 | CS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INT | 9 | | 12 | +V _{REF} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GND | 10 | | 11 | -V _{REF} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN4 | 1 | 0/# | 24 | V _{DD} =5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN3 | 2 | AD7824 | 23 | NC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN2 | 3 | | 22 | A0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN1 | 4 | | 21 | A1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NC | 5 | | 20 | B7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B0 | 6 | | 19 | B6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B1 | 7 | | 18 | B5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B2 | 8 | | 17 | B4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B3 | 9 | | 16 | CS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD | 10 | | 15 | RDY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INT | 11 | | 14 | +V _{REF} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GND | 12 | | 13 | -V _{REF} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN6 | 1 | 0/# | 28 | IN7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN5 | 2 | AD7828 | 27 | IN8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN4 | 3 | | 26 | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN3 | 4 | | 25 | A0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN2 | 5 | | 24 | A1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN1 | 6 | | 23 | A2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NC | 7 | | 22 | B7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B0 | 8 | | 21 | B6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B1 | 9 | | 20 | B5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B2 | 10 | | 19 | B4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B3 | 11 | | 18 | CS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD | 12 | | 17 | RDY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INT | 13 | | 16 | +V _{REF} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GND | 14 | | 15 | -V _{REF} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

表 1.25 ADC 的外引线和主要参数(三)

本表收入3 1/2 位 ADC:ICL7106/7126/7107,5G14433

3 3/4 位 ADC:ADD3701

4 1/2 位 ADC:ICL7135

12bitADC:7109 双积分

101 段液晶图条 ADC:ICL7182

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|-----|--------------------|----------------|------------------|---|---------|----|-----------|------|---|----|----|----------|--------|---|----|----|----------|------|---|----|----|--------|--------|---|----|----|------|--------|---|----|----|-------|--------|---|----|----|--------|------|---|----|----|--------|------|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|----|--------|--------|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|------|--|-----------------|----|-----|----------|------|-------|----|---------|------------|------|----|----|----|--------|------|----|----|----|-------|------|----|----|----|-------|--------|----|----|----|------|---|-----------------|---|-----|----|--------------------|------------------|---|---------|----|--------------------|-------|---|----|----|--------|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----------|------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|------|-------|----|----|----|-----------------|------|----|----|----|-----------------|------------------|----|----|----|------------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|----|----|----|------|--|------|---|-----|------|--|------------------|---|-------|----|------|----|---|---------|----|------|----|---|----|----|------|-------|---|----|----|------|----|---|----|----|------|-----|---|----|----|-----|-----------------|---|----|----|-----|-----------------|---|----|----|-----|--------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|----|----|----|---|-----------------|----|----|----|---|------|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|
| <p>4 1/2 位 ICL7135</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>V₋</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>40</td><td>UNDER</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{REF}</td><td>2</td><td>ICL7135</td><td>39</td><td>OVERRANGE</td></tr> <tr><td>ACOM</td><td>3</td><td>26</td><td>38</td><td>STROBE</td></tr> <tr><td>INTOUT</td><td>4</td><td>25</td><td>37</td><td>R/H</td></tr> <tr><td>AZIN</td><td>5</td><td>24</td><td>36</td><td>DGND</td></tr> <tr><td>BUFOUT</td><td>6</td><td>23</td><td>35</td><td>POL</td></tr> <tr><td>REFCAP</td><td>7</td><td>22</td><td>34</td><td>CLKIN</td></tr> <tr><td>REFCAP</td><td>8</td><td>21</td><td>33</td><td>BUSY</td></tr> <tr><td>INLO</td><td>9</td><td>20</td><td>32</td><td>D0 LSB</td></tr> <tr><td>INH1</td><td>10</td><td>19</td><td>31</td><td>D1</td></tr> <tr><td>V₊</td><td>11</td><td>18</td><td>30</td><td>D2</td></tr> <tr><td>MSB D4</td><td>12</td><td>17</td><td>29</td><td>D3</td></tr> <tr><td>LSB B0</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>28</td><td>B7 MSB</td></tr> <tr><td>B1</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>27</td><td>B3</td></tr> </table> <p>100ms/±1LSB/V_{CC}=5V/ 模拟输入-2V~+2V/V_{REF}=1.25V</p> | V ₋ | 1 | 0/# | 40 | UNDER | V _{REF} | 2 | ICL7135 | 39 | OVERRANGE | ACOM | 3 | 26 | 38 | STROBE | INTOUT | 4 | 25 | 37 | R/H | AZIN | 5 | 24 | 36 | DGND | BUFOUT | 6 | 23 | 35 | POL | REFCAP | 7 | 22 | 34 | CLKIN | REFCAP | 8 | 21 | 33 | BUSY | INLO | 9 | 20 | 32 | D0 LSB | INH1 | 10 | 19 | 31 | D1 | V ₊ | 11 | 18 | 30 | D2 | MSB D4 | 12 | 17 | 29 | D3 | LSB B0 | 13 | 16 | 28 | B7 MSB | B1 | 14 | 15 | 27 | B3 | <p>3 1/2位 ICL7106/7126/7107</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>V_{CC}</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>40</td><td>OSC1</td></tr> <tr><td>个位 d1</td><td>2</td><td>ICL7107</td><td>39</td><td>OSC2</td></tr> <tr><td>c1</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>38</td><td>OSC3</td></tr> <tr><td>b1</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>37</td><td>TEST</td></tr> <tr><td>a1</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>36</td><td>REF HI</td></tr> <tr><td>f1</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>35</td><td>REF LO</td></tr> <tr><td>g1</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>34</td><td>C_{REF}+</td></tr> <tr><td>e1</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>33</td><td>C_{REF}-</td></tr> <tr><td>十位 d2</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>32</td><td>COMMON</td></tr> <tr><td>c2</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>31</td><td>JN+</td></tr> <tr><td>b2</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>30</td><td>IN-</td></tr> <tr><td>a2</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>29</td><td>AUTOZERO</td></tr> <tr><td>f2</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>28</td><td>BUFF</td></tr> <tr><td>e2</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>27</td><td>INT</td></tr> <tr><td>百位 d3</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>26</td><td>V_{SS}</td></tr> <tr><td>b3</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>g2+</td></tr> <tr><td>f3</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>24</td><td>c3百</td></tr> <tr><td>e3</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>23</td><td>a3百</td></tr> <tr><td>千位 ab4</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>g3百</td></tr> <tr><td>极性</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>21</td><td>DGND</td></tr> </table> | V _{CC} | 1 | 0/# | 40 | OSC1 | 个位 d1 | 2 | ICL7107 | 39 | OSC2 | c1 | 3 | 38 | 38 | OSC3 | b1 | 4 | 37 | 37 | TEST | a1 | 5 | 36 | 36 | REF HI | f1 | 6 | 35 | 35 | REF LO | g1 | 7 | 34 | 34 | C _{REF} + | e1 | 8 | 33 | 33 | C _{REF} - | 十位 d2 | 9 | 32 | 32 | COMMON | c2 | 10 | 31 | 31 | JN+ | b2 | 11 | 30 | 30 | IN- | a2 | 12 | 29 | 29 | AUTOZERO | f2 | 13 | 28 | 28 | BUFF | e2 | 14 | 27 | 27 | INT | 百位 d3 | 15 | 26 | 26 | V _{SS} | b3 | 16 | 25 | 25 | g2+ | f3 | 17 | 24 | 24 | c3百 | e3 | 18 | 23 | 23 | a3百 | 千位 ab4 | 19 | 22 | 22 | g3百 | 极性 | 20 | 21 | 21 | DGND | <p>3 1/2位 5G14433</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>AGND</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>24</td><td>V_{DD}</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{REF}</td><td>2</td><td>14433</td><td>23</td><td>Q3</td></tr> <tr><td>V1</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>22</td><td>Q2</td></tr> <tr><td>R1</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>21</td><td>Q1</td></tr> <tr><td>R1/CI</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>Q0</td></tr> <tr><td>CI</td><td>6</td><td>千</td><td>19</td><td>DS0</td></tr> <tr><td>C01</td><td>7</td><td></td><td>18</td><td>DS1</td></tr> <tr><td>C02</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>17</td><td>DS2</td></tr> <tr><td>DU</td><td>9</td><td>个</td><td>16</td><td>DS3</td></tr> <tr><td>CLKI</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>15</td><td>OR</td></tr> <tr><td>CLKO</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>14</td><td>E0C</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{EE}</td><td>12</td><td></td><td>13</td><td>V_{SS}</td></tr> </table> <p>100ms/V_{CC}=5V和±15V/ V_{REF}=200mV, 2V</p> | AGND | 1 | 0/# | 24 | V _{DD} | V _{REF} | 2 | 14433 | 23 | Q3 | V1 | 3 | | 22 | Q2 | R1 | 4 | | 21 | Q1 | R1/CI | 5 | | 20 | Q0 | CI | 6 | 千 | 19 | DS0 | C01 | 7 | | 18 | DS1 | C02 | 8 | | 17 | DS2 | DU | 9 | 个 | 16 | DS3 | CLKI | 10 | | 15 | OR | CLKO | 11 | | 14 | E0C | V _{EE} | 12 | | 13 | V _{SS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V ₋ | 1 | 0/# | 40 | UNDER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{REF} | 2 | ICL7135 | 39 | OVERRANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACOM | 3 | 26 | 38 | STROBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTOUT | 4 | 25 | 37 | R/H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AZIN | 5 | 24 | 36 | DGND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUFOUT | 6 | 23 | 35 | POL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REFCAP | 7 | 22 | 34 | CLKIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REFCAP | 8 | 21 | 33 | BUSY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INLO | 9 | 20 | 32 | D0 LSB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INH1 | 10 | 19 | 31 | D1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V ₊ | 11 | 18 | 30 | D2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSB D4 | 12 | 17 | 29 | D3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LSB B0 | 13 | 16 | 28 | B7 MSB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B1 | 14 | 15 | 27 | B3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{CC} | 1 | 0/# | 40 | OSC1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 个位 d1 | 2 | ICL7107 | 39 | OSC2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c1 | 3 | 38 | 38 | OSC3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b1 | 4 | 37 | 37 | TEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a1 | 5 | 36 | 36 | REF HI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f1 | 6 | 35 | 35 | REF LO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| g1 | 7 | 34 | 34 | C _{REF} + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e1 | 8 | 33 | 33 | C _{REF} - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 十位 d2 | 9 | 32 | 32 | COMMON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c2 | 10 | 31 | 31 | JN+ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b2 | 11 | 30 | 30 | IN- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a2 | 12 | 29 | 29 | AUTOZERO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f2 | 13 | 28 | 28 | BUFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e2 | 14 | 27 | 27 | INT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 百位 d3 | 15 | 26 | 26 | V _{SS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b3 | 16 | 25 | 25 | g2+ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f3 | 17 | 24 | 24 | c3百 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e3 | 18 | 23 | 23 | a3百 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 千位 ab4 | 19 | 22 | 22 | g3百 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 极性 | 20 | 21 | 21 | DGND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGND | 1 | 0/# | 24 | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{REF} | 2 | 14433 | 23 | Q3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V1 | 3 | | 22 | Q2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 | 4 | | 21 | Q1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R1/CI | 5 | | 20 | Q0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CI | 6 | 千 | 19 | DS0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C01 | 7 | | 18 | DS1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C02 | 8 | | 17 | DS2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DU | 9 | 个 | 16 | DS3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLKI | 10 | | 15 | OR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLKO | 11 | | 14 | E0C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{EE} | 12 | | 13 | V _{SS} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>12 位 ICL7109</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>GND</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>40</td><td>V₊</td></tr> <tr><td>STATUS</td><td>2</td><td>ICL7109</td><td>39</td><td>REFIN-</td></tr> <tr><td>POL</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>38</td><td>REF CAP-</td></tr> <tr><td>OR</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>37</td><td>REF CAP+</td></tr> <tr><td>B11</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>36</td><td>REFIN+</td></tr> <tr><td>B10</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>35</td><td>INH1</td></tr> <tr><td>B9</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>34</td><td>INLO</td></tr> <tr><td>B8</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>33</td><td>COMMON</td></tr> <tr><td>B7</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>32</td><td>INT</td></tr> <tr><td>B6</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>31</td><td>AZ</td></tr> <tr><td>B5</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>30</td><td>BUF</td></tr> <tr><td>B4</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>29</td><td>REFOUT</td></tr> <tr><td>B3</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>28</td><td>V₋</td></tr> <tr><td>B2</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>27</td><td>SEND</td></tr> <tr><td>B1</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>26</td><td>BUM HOLD</td></tr> <tr><td>B0</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>BUF OSCOUT</td></tr> <tr><td>TEST</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>24</td><td>OSCSEL</td></tr> <tr><td>LBEN</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>23</td><td>OSCOU</td></tr> <tr><td>HBEN</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>OSCIN</td></tr> <tr><td>CELOAD</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>21</td><td>MODE</td></tr> </table> <p>ICL7109是12位双积分型AD转换器 其它与7135基本相似,300ms/±2LSB/ V_{CC}=±5V/ 模拟输入-2V~+2V/V_{REF}=1.25V</p> | GND | 1 | 0/# | 40 | V ₊ | STATUS | 2 | ICL7109 | 39 | REFIN- | POL | 3 | 38 | 38 | REF CAP- | OR | 4 | 37 | 37 | REF CAP+ | B11 | 5 | 36 | 36 | REFIN+ | B10 | 6 | 35 | 35 | INH1 | B9 | 7 | 34 | 34 | INLO | B8 | 8 | 33 | 33 | COMMON | B7 | 9 | 32 | 32 | INT | B6 | 10 | 31 | 31 | AZ | B5 | 11 | 30 | 30 | BUF | B4 | 12 | 29 | 29 | REFOUT | B3 | 13 | 28 | 28 | V ₋ | B2 | 14 | 27 | 27 | SEND | B1 | 15 | 26 | 26 | BUM HOLD | B0 | 16 | 25 | 25 | BUF OSCOUT | TEST | 17 | 24 | 24 | OSCSEL | LBEN | 18 | 23 | 23 | OSCOU | HBEN | 19 | 22 | 22 | OSCIN | CELOAD | 20 | 21 | 21 | MODE | <p>21脚对7106/7126是液晶背电极 ICL7106/7126配LCD显示器 ICL7107 配LED显示器</p> <p>3 3/4位 ADD3701</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>V_{CC}</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>28</td><td>e</td></tr> <tr><td>AV_{CC}</td><td>2</td><td>ICL3701</td><td>27</td><td>f</td></tr> <tr><td>d</td><td>3</td><td>26</td><td>26</td><td>g</td></tr> <tr><td>c</td><td>4</td><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>DGND</td></tr> <tr><td>b</td><td>5</td><td>24</td><td>24</td><td>D1 高</td></tr> <tr><td>a</td><td>6</td><td>23</td><td>23</td><td>D2</td></tr> <tr><td>OFLO</td><td>7</td><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>D3</td></tr> <tr><td>CC</td><td>8</td><td>21</td><td>21</td><td>D4 低</td></tr> <tr><td>SC</td><td>9</td><td>20</td><td>20</td><td>four</td></tr> <tr><td>SIGN</td><td>10</td><td>19</td><td>19</td><td>f_{IN}</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{FLT}</td><td>11</td><td>18</td><td>18</td><td>V_{REF}</td></tr> <tr><td>IN-</td><td>12</td><td>17</td><td>17</td><td>SW1</td></tr> <tr><td>IN+</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>16</td><td>SW2</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{FB}</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>COM</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AGND</td></tr> </table> <p>最大显示3999/V_{CC}=5V/V_{REF}=2V 显示容量3 1/2位ADC大一倍</p> | V _{CC} | 1 | 0/# | 28 | e | AV _{CC} | 2 | ICL3701 | 27 | f | d | 3 | 26 | 26 | g | c | 4 | 25 | 25 | DGND | b | 5 | 24 | 24 | D1 高 | a | 6 | 23 | 23 | D2 | OFLO | 7 | 22 | 22 | D3 | CC | 8 | 21 | 21 | D4 低 | SC | 9 | 20 | 20 | four | SIGN | 10 | 19 | 19 | f _{IN} | V _{FLT} | 11 | 18 | 18 | V _{REF} | IN- | 12 | 17 | 17 | SW1 | IN+ | 13 | 16 | 16 | SW2 | V _{FB} | 14 | 15 | 15 | COM | | | | | AGND | <p>101段液晶条图ADC ICL7182</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>NC</td><td>1</td><td>0/#</td><td>40</td><td>SEGX</td></tr> <tr><td>Ax</td><td>2</td><td>ICL7182</td><td>39</td><td>SEGY</td></tr> <tr><td>Ay</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>38</td><td>SEGZ</td></tr> <tr><td>Az</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>37</td><td>SIGN</td></tr> <tr><td>T1</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>36</td><td>SEG7</td></tr> <tr><td>OSC</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>35</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{CC}</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>34</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{RO}</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>33</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{REF}+</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>32</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{REF}-</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>31</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>IN+</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>30</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>IN-</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>29</td><td>SEG0</td></tr> <tr><td>COM</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>28</td><td>BP1</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{SS}</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>27</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{DS}</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>26</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>BP13</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>25</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>24</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>23</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>BP9</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>21</td><td>BP8</td></tr> </table> <p>101段液晶条图AD转换器, 液晶条的显示与输入的模拟量 成比例,用于仪表的表头显示</p> | NC | 1 | 0/# | 40 | SEGX | Ax | 2 | ICL7182 | 39 | SEGY | Ay | 3 | 38 | 38 | SEGZ | Az | 4 | 37 | 37 | SIGN | T1 | 5 | 36 | 36 | SEG7 | OSC | 6 | 35 | 35 | 6 | V _{CC} | 7 | 34 | 34 | 5 | V _{RO} | 8 | 33 | 33 | 4 | V _{REF} + | 9 | 32 | 32 | 3 | V _{REF} - | 10 | 31 | 31 | 2 | IN+ | 11 | 30 | 30 | 1 | IN- | 12 | 29 | 29 | SEG0 | COM | 13 | 28 | 28 | BP1 | V _{SS} | 14 | 27 | 27 | 2 | V _{DS} | 15 | 26 | 26 | 3 | BP13 | 16 | 25 | 25 | 4 | 12 | 17 | 24 | 24 | 5 | 11 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 6 | 10 | 19 | 22 | 22 | 7 | BP9 | 20 | 21 | 21 | BP8 |
| GND | 1 | 0/# | 40 | V ₊ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATUS | 2 | ICL7109 | 39 | REFIN- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POL | 3 | 38 | 38 | REF CAP- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OR | 4 | 37 | 37 | REF CAP+ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B11 | 5 | 36 | 36 | REFIN+ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B10 | 6 | 35 | 35 | INH1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B9 | 7 | 34 | 34 | INLO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B8 | 8 | 33 | 33 | COMMON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B7 | 9 | 32 | 32 | INT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B6 | 10 | 31 | 31 | AZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B5 | 11 | 30 | 30 | BUF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B4 | 12 | 29 | 29 | REFOUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B3 | 13 | 28 | 28 | V ₋ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B2 | 14 | 27 | 27 | SEND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B1 | 15 | 26 | 26 | BUM HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B0 | 16 | 25 | 25 | BUF OSCOUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TEST | 17 | 24 | 24 | OSCSEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LBEN | 18 | 23 | 23 | OSCOU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HBEN | 19 | 22 | 22 | OSCIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CELOAD | 20 | 21 | 21 | MODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{CC} | 1 | 0/# | 28 | e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AV _{CC} | 2 | ICL3701 | 27 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d | 3 | 26 | 26 | g | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c | 4 | 25 | 25 | DGND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | 5 | 24 | 24 | D1 高 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a | 6 | 23 | 23 | D2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFLO | 7 | 22 | 22 | D3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC | 8 | 21 | 21 | D4 低 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SC | 9 | 20 | 20 | four | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIGN | 10 | 19 | 19 | f _{IN} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{FLT} | 11 | 18 | 18 | V _{REF} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN- | 12 | 17 | 17 | SW1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN+ | 13 | 16 | 16 | SW2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{FB} | 14 | 15 | 15 | COM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | AGND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NC | 1 | 0/# | 40 | SEGX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ax | 2 | ICL7182 | 39 | SEGY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ay | 3 | 38 | 38 | SEGZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Az | 4 | 37 | 37 | SIGN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T1 | 5 | 36 | 36 | SEG7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OSC | 6 | 35 | 35 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{CC} | 7 | 34 | 34 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{RO} | 8 | 33 | 33 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{REF} + | 9 | 32 | 32 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{REF} - | 10 | 31 | 31 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN+ | 11 | 30 | 30 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN- | 12 | 29 | 29 | SEG0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COM | 13 | 28 | 28 | BP1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{SS} | 14 | 27 | 27 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{DS} | 15 | 26 | 26 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BP13 | 16 | 25 | 25 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 17 | 24 | 24 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 18 | 23 | 23 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 19 | 22 | 22 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BP9 | 20 | 21 | 21 | BP8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1.5.2 DAC

表 1.26 DAC 的外引线和主要参数

本表收入 8bitDAC: AD7524, AD588, 0832 10bitDAC: AD561, AD7533
 12bitDAC: AD7541A, AD7545, AD7548 14bitDAC: AD7535
 16bitDAC: AD569 18bitDAC: DAC1146

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>8bit AD7524</p> <p>200ns, 单电源 5~15V</p> | <p>8bit LSB AD588</p> <p>V_{out SENSE}=0~2.56V V_{out SELECT}=0~10V 单电源 5~15V, 1μs</p> | <p>8bit AD0832</p> <p>电流输出, 单源 5~15V, 1μs</p> |
| <p>10bit AD561</p> <p>250ns/±1/2LSB AD561JN±80ppm/°C (Gain T.C.) AD561KN±30ppm/°C AD561SD±60ppm/°C</p> | <p>10bit AD7533</p> <p>600ns/±0.4% AD7533JN±22ppm/°C (Gain T.C.) AD7533AD±16ppm/°C AD7533SD±10ppm/°C</p> | <p>12bit AD7541A</p> <p>600ns/±1LSB/5ppm/°C AD7541AJN±1LSB/5ppm/°C (T.C.) AD7543AK±1/2LSB/5ppm/°C</p> |
| <p>12bit AD7545</p> <p>5μs/1LSB/5ppm/°C</p> | <p>12bit AD7548</p> <p>12bit/8bitBUS/1μs/5ppm/°C</p> | <p>14bit AD7535</p> <p>AD7535JN: 1.5μs/±2LSB/5ppm/°C AD7535KN: 1.5μs/±1LSB/2.5ppm/°C</p> |
| <p>16bit AD569</p> | <p>18bit DAC1146</p> <p>DAC1143: 18bit/6μs/2LSB/12ppm/°C</p> <p>引脚编号: 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 +15V -15V AGND AMPIN I_{OUT} NC REFOUT REFIN 10k 引脚编号: 23 22 21 20 19.....3 2 1 10k 5k AMP_{OUT} OFFSET BIT18.....BIT2 MSB MSB</p> <p>尺 寸: 2"×2"×0.4"</p> <p>注: 16bit Nonlinearity ±0.01% AD569JN: 3μs/±1LSB/200mW 8 and 16 BUS AD569KN: 3μs/±1/2LSB/200mW</p> | |

1.5.3 半导体存储器

表 1.27 半导体存储器 EPROM、E²PROM、RAM 和 Flash EPROM 等外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线排列 (黑体代表输出) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| SRAM | 2114 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A0 | A1 | A2 | CE | V _{SS} | WE | A10 | CS | I/O4 | I/O3 | I/O2 | I/O1 | V _{DD} | A7 | A8 | A9 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6116 | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | WE | OE | A10 | CS | I/O8 | I/O7 | I/O6 | I/O5 | I/O4 | I/O3 | I/O2 | I/O1 | V _{SS} | V _{DD} | A7 | A8 | A9 | | | | |
| | 6264 | NC | A12 | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | A0 | I/O1 | I/O2 | I/O3 | V _{SS} | I/O4 | I/O5 | I/O4 | I/O5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 62128 | V _{DD} | WR | A13 | A8 | A9 | A11 | R ₀ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPROM | 62256 | A14 | A12 | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | CS | I/O8 | I/O7 | I/O6 | I/O5 | I/O4 | V _{SS} | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2716 | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | V _{PP} | OE | A10 | CS/PGM | DO7 | DO6 | DO5 | DO4 | DO3 | DO2 | V _{SS} | DO1 | DO2 | V _{SS} | DO3 | DO4 | DO5 | DO6 | DO7 | DO8 | |
| | 2732 | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | A11 | OE/V _{PP} | A10 | CS | DO7 | DO6 | DO5 | DO4 | DO3 | DO2 | V _{SS} | DO1 | DO2 | V _{SS} | DO3 | DO4 | DO5 | DO6 | DO7 | DO8 | |
| | 27C32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2764 (27C64) | V _{DD} | PGM | NC | A8 | A9 | A11 | OE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27128 | V _{DD} | A12 | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | A0 | I/O1 | I/O2 | I/O3 | V _{SS} | I/O4 | I/O5 | I/O4 | I/O5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27256 | V _{DD} | A14 | A13 | A8 | A9 | A11 | OE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

续表 1.27 半导体存储器 EPROM、E²PROM、RAM 和 Flash EPROM 等外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线排列 (黑体代表输出) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|---|---|--|----------|----------------|
| | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| EPROM | 27512 | V _{DD} | A14 | A13 | A8 | A9 | A11 | OE | A10 | CS | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | V _{SS} | | | | | | | | | 64K × 8 | | |
| | 271024 (27101) | A13 | A8 | A9 | A11 | OE | A10 | CE | D07 | D06 | D05 | D04 | D03 | GND | D02 | D01 | | | | | | | | | DIP32 封装, 29~32 脚为 A14、NC、PGM、V _{DD} | | |
| | 2816A | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | WE | OE | A10 | CE | D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | | | | | | | | | [18, 20, 21] = [LH, LHL, H] × × 对应读、写和维持 | | |
| | 2817A | V _{CC} | WE | NC | A8 | A9 | NC | OE | A10 | CE | 1/O7 | 1/O6 | 1/O5 | 1/O4 | 1/O3 | | | | | | | | | * RDY/BUSY, 忙闲指示; WE 写使能; OE 输出使能; CE 片选; A0~A10 地址线, I/O 双向数据线 | | | |
| Flash EPROM | 58064 | V _{DD} | NC | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | A0 | 1/O0 | 1/O1 | 1/O2 | GND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28F020 | V _{CC} | WE | A17 | A14 | A13 | A8 | A9 | A11 | OE | A10 | CE | D07 | D06 | D05 | D04 | D03 | | | | | | | | | DIP32 封装 | |
| | 28F256 | V _{CC} | WE | NC | A14 | A12 | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | A0 | DQ0 | DQ1 | DQ2 | DQ3 | | | | | | | | | 读取 90ns, 擦写 5s |
| | DS1220AB | V _{CC} | WE | NC | A12 | A7 | A6 | A5 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | A0 | DQ0 | DQ1 | DQ2 | DQ3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| NVSRAM | 是新一代非易失型存储器, 它既能像 RAM 一样随机存取, 又能像 EPROM 一样非易失保存信息。可保存数据十年以上, 读写时间几十到几百纳秒, 对擦写次数基本无限制。引线与 6116 相同 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 串行 E ² PROM | 24LC04 | A0 | A1 | A2 | GND | SDA | SCL | WP | V _{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 封装 8DIP、SOIC、14SOIC; A2、A1、A0 器件地址的低三位。SCL ↑ 数据写入, ↓ 读出。SDA 串行数据线, 双向传输, OD 输出。可在 2.5/3/5V 下工作 | | |
| | 93C46 | CS | XK | DI | DO | GND | ORC | DC | V _{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CS 片选; SK 时钟; DI 串入端; DO 串出端; ORC 接地输出 8 位, 接 V _{CC} 输出 16 位; DC 接 V _{CC} | | |

1.5.4 采样保持器和多路模拟开关

表 1.28 采样保持器和多路模拟开关

| 型号 | 外引线排列 (黑体代表输出) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 备注 |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | |
| AD582 | +IN | NC | NULL | NULL | V- | C _H | NC | OUT | -IN | V+ | 1IN- | 1IN+ | NC | NC | | | | 1IN = LOGIC IN, 捕捉时间 6 μ s |
| AD583 | -IN | +IN | NULL | NULL | V- | NC | OUT | NC | V+ | NC | C _H | NC | C _H | S/11 | | | | 5 μ s |
| AD585 | -IN | +IN | NULL | -V _s | NULL | GND | C _H | OUT | R _{FB} | R _{FB} | +V _s | HOLD | LREF | HOLD | | | | 2.5 μ s |
| LF198/298/398 | V+ | NULL | +IN | V- | OUT | C _H | V _{REF} | 1IN | | | | | | | | | | 1IN = LOGIC IN, 捕捉时间 4 μ s |
| SHA1144 | NULL | NULL | +IN | -IN | * | V+ | AGND | V- | OUT | S/H | DCND | NC | | | | | | 5 μ s, * 为调零电位器动点, 模块封装 |
| AD7501 | A1 | GND | EN | A2 | S7 | S6 | S5 | S4 | S3 | S2 | S1 | OUT | S0 | V _{DD} | V _{SS} | A0 | | 8路模拟开关, 关断漏电流 10nA, R _{ON} = 300 Ω , \pm 15V, 开关时间 800ns |
| AD7502 | A1 | GND | EN | OUT2 | S7 | S6 | S5 | S4 | S3 | S2 | S1 | OUT1 | S0 | V _{DD} | V _{SS} | A0 | | 双4路模拟开关, 关断漏电流 5nA, R _{ON} = 300 Ω , \pm 15V, 开关时间 800ns |
| AD7503 | 同 AD7501 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD7506 | V _{DD} | NC | NC | S15 | S14 | S13 | S12 | S11 | S10 | S9 | S8 | GND | NC | A3 | A2 | A1 | | 16路模拟开关, R _{ON} = 450 Ω , 20nA |
| AD7510DI AD7811DI | V _{SS} | GND | 1A | 2A | 3A | 4A | NC | V _{DD} | 4D | 4S | 3D | 3S | 2D | 2S | 1D | 1S | | 7510: A = L, S 与 D 断, 关断漏电流 5nA。 7511: A = L, S 与 D 接通, 关断漏电流 3nA, R _{ON} = 100 Ω |
| AD7512DI | V _{SS} | GND | 1A | 2A | NC | NC | V _{DD} | NC | 2S1 | 2Y | 2S2 | 1S2 | 1Y | 1S1 | | | | A = L, Y 与 S1 通; A = H, Y 与 S2 通 |
| LTC201A LTC202A | 1A | 1D | 1S | V- | GND | 4S | 4D | 4A | 3A | 3D | 3S | NC | V+ | 2S | 2D | 2A | | A = L, S 与 D 通。201A: R _{ON} = 60 Ω , t _{ON} = 300ns, t _{OFF} = 250ns; 202A: R _{ON} = 30 Ω , t _{ON} = 50ns, t _{OFF} = 50ns |

注 1: 有一些常用的 CMOS 模拟开关见表 1.24, 但它们的技术指标不如 AD7501/2/3/6 等。

注 2: CMOS 开关有单刀单掷 (SPST), 如 7510/7511 等; 单刀双掷 (SPDT), 如 7512 等。

1.5.5 单片微机及主要外围支持芯片

表 1.29 单片微机及外围支持芯片的外引线和主要参数(一)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------|---|----|-----|---------|---|----|-----|-------|---|----|-----|-----|---|----|-----|----------|---|----|-----|------|---|----|-----|------------|---|----|-----|------|---|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----------------|----|----|-----|---|---------|---|----|-----------------|-----|---|----|---------|-----|---|----|---------|-------|---|----|---------|-----------------|---|----|---------|-------|---|----|---------|------|---|----|---------|-----|---|----|---------|---------------------|---|----|---------|----------|----|----|--------|----------|----|----|----------|-----------|----|----|------|-----------|----|----|---------|---------|----|----|---------|---------|----|----|---------|---------|----|----|---------|---------|----|----|---------|-------|----|----|---------|-------|----|----|--------|-----------------|----|----|--------|--|-----|---|----|-----------------|-----|---|----|-----|-----|---|----|-----|-----|---|----|----------|-----|---|----|-------|-----|---|----|-------|-----|---|----|-----|-----|---|----|-----|-------|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|-----|----|----|-------|-----|----|----|-------|-----|----|----|-------|-----|----|----|-------|-----|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|-------|-----|----|----|-------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----------------|----|----|-----|
| <p>单片机 8035/8048/8748 8039/8049/8749</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>T0</td><td>1</td><td>40</td><td>V_{cc}</td></tr> <tr><td>XTAL1</td><td>2</td><td>39</td><td>T1</td></tr> <tr><td>XTAL2</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>P27</td></tr> <tr><td>RESET</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>P26</td></tr> <tr><td>SS</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>P25</td></tr> <tr><td>INT</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>P24</td></tr> <tr><td>EA</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>P17</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>P16</td></tr> <tr><td>PSEN</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>P15</td></tr> <tr><td>WR</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>P14</td></tr> <tr><td>ALE</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>P13</td></tr> <tr><td>B0</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>P12</td></tr> <tr><td>B1</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>P11</td></tr> <tr><td>B2</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>P10</td></tr> <tr><td>B3</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>V_{DD}</td></tr> <tr><td>B4</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>PROG</td></tr> <tr><td>B5</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>P23</td></tr> <tr><td>B6</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>P22</td></tr> <tr><td>B7</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>P21</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{SS}</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>P20</td></tr> </table> <p>8035/8039外接ROM,片内RAM 8048/8049片内ROM,1K/2K 8748/8749片内EPROM</p> | T0 | 1 | 40 | V _{cc} | XTAL1 | 2 | 39 | T1 | XTAL2 | 3 | 38 | P27 | RESET | 4 | 37 | P26 | SS | 5 | 36 | P25 | INT | 6 | 35 | P24 | EA | 7 | 34 | P17 | RD | 8 | 33 | P16 | PSEN | 9 | 32 | P15 | WR | 10 | 31 | P14 | ALE | 11 | 30 | P13 | B0 | 12 | 29 | P12 | B1 | 13 | 28 | P11 | B2 | 14 | 27 | P10 | B3 | 15 | 26 | V _{DD} | B4 | 16 | 25 | PROG | B5 | 17 | 24 | P23 | B6 | 18 | 23 | P22 | B7 | 19 | 22 | P21 | V _{SS} | 20 | 21 | P20 | <p>单片机 8031/8032/ 8051/8052/8751</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>P10</td><td>1</td><td>40</td><td>V_{cc}</td></tr> <tr><td>P11</td><td>2</td><td>39</td><td>P00 AD0</td></tr> <tr><td>P12</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>P01 AD1</td></tr> <tr><td>P13</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>P02 AD2</td></tr> <tr><td>P14</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>P03 AD3</td></tr> <tr><td>P15</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>P04 AD4</td></tr> <tr><td>P16</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>P05 AD5</td></tr> <tr><td>P17</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>P06 AD6</td></tr> <tr><td>RST/V_{PD}</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>P07 AD7</td></tr> <tr><td>P30(PXD)</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>EA/ADD</td></tr> <tr><td>P31(TXD)</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>ALE/PROG</td></tr> <tr><td>P32(INT0)</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>PSEN</td></tr> <tr><td>P33(INT1)</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>P27 A15</td></tr> <tr><td>P34(T0)</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>P26 A14</td></tr> <tr><td>P35(T1)</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>P25 A13</td></tr> <tr><td>P36(WR)</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>P24 A12</td></tr> <tr><td>P37(RD)</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>P23 A11</td></tr> <tr><td>XTAL2</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>P22 A10</td></tr> <tr><td>XTAL1</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>P21 A9</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{SS}</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>P20 A8</td></tr> </table> <p>8031外接ROM,片内RAM(128字节) 8051比8031增加ROM(4K) 8751比8031增加EPROM(4K)</p> | P10 | 1 | 40 | V _{cc} | P11 | 2 | 39 | P00 AD0 | P12 | 3 | 38 | P01 AD1 | P13 | 4 | 37 | P02 AD2 | P14 | 5 | 36 | P03 AD3 | P15 | 6 | 35 | P04 AD4 | P16 | 7 | 34 | P05 AD5 | P17 | 8 | 33 | P06 AD6 | RST/V _{PD} | 9 | 32 | P07 AD7 | P30(PXD) | 10 | 31 | EA/ADD | P31(TXD) | 11 | 30 | ALE/PROG | P32(INT0) | 12 | 29 | PSEN | P33(INT1) | 13 | 28 | P27 A15 | P34(T0) | 14 | 27 | P26 A14 | P35(T1) | 15 | 26 | P25 A13 | P36(WR) | 16 | 25 | P24 A12 | P37(RD) | 17 | 24 | P23 A11 | XTAL2 | 18 | 23 | P22 A10 | XTAL1 | 19 | 22 | P21 A9 | V _{SS} | 20 | 21 | P20 A8 | <p>可编程键盘/显示接口 8278/8279</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>RL2</td><td>1</td><td>40</td><td>V_{cc}</td></tr> <tr><td>RL3</td><td>2</td><td>39</td><td>RL1</td></tr> <tr><td>CLK</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>RL0</td></tr> <tr><td>IRQ</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>CNTL/STB</td></tr> <tr><td>RL4</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>SHIFT</td></tr> <tr><td>RL5</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>SL3</td></tr> <tr><td>RL6</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>SL2</td></tr> <tr><td>RL7</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>SL1</td></tr> <tr><td>RESET</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>SLO</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>OUTB0</td></tr> <tr><td>WR</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>OUTB1</td></tr> <tr><td>D0</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>OUTB2</td></tr> <tr><td>D1</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>OUTB3</td></tr> <tr><td>D2</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>OUTA0</td></tr> <tr><td>D3</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>OUTA1</td></tr> <tr><td>D4</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>OUTA2</td></tr> <tr><td>D5</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>OUTA3</td></tr> <tr><td>D6</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>BD</td></tr> <tr><td>D7</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>CS</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{SS}</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>A0</td></tr> </table> <p>8278为128键,8279为64键</p> | RL2 | 1 | 40 | V _{cc} | RL3 | 2 | 39 | RL1 | CLK | 3 | 38 | RL0 | IRQ | 4 | 37 | CNTL/STB | RL4 | 5 | 36 | SHIFT | RL5 | 6 | 35 | SL3 | RL6 | 7 | 34 | SL2 | RL7 | 8 | 33 | SL1 | RESET | 9 | 32 | SLO | RD | 10 | 31 | OUTB0 | WR | 11 | 30 | OUTB1 | D0 | 12 | 29 | OUTB2 | D1 | 13 | 28 | OUTB3 | D2 | 14 | 27 | OUTA0 | D3 | 15 | 26 | OUTA1 | D4 | 16 | 25 | OUTA2 | D5 | 17 | 24 | OUTA3 | D6 | 18 | 23 | BD | D7 | 19 | 22 | CS | V _{SS} | 20 | 21 | A0 |
| T0 | 1 | 40 | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XTAL1 | 2 | 39 | T1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XTAL2 | 3 | 38 | P27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESET | 4 | 37 | P26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SS | 5 | 36 | P25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INT | 6 | 35 | P24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EA | 7 | 34 | P17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD | 8 | 33 | P16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PSEN | 9 | 32 | P15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR | 10 | 31 | P14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALE | 11 | 30 | P13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B0 | 12 | 29 | P12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B1 | 13 | 28 | P11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B2 | 14 | 27 | P10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B3 | 15 | 26 | V _{DD} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B4 | 16 | 25 | PROG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B5 | 17 | 24 | P23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B6 | 18 | 23 | P22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B7 | 19 | 22 | P21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{SS} | 20 | 21 | P20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P10 | 1 | 40 | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P11 | 2 | 39 | P00 AD0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P12 | 3 | 38 | P01 AD1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P13 | 4 | 37 | P02 AD2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P14 | 5 | 36 | P03 AD3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P15 | 6 | 35 | P04 AD4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P16 | 7 | 34 | P05 AD5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P17 | 8 | 33 | P06 AD6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RST/V _{PD} | 9 | 32 | P07 AD7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P30(PXD) | 10 | 31 | EA/ADD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P31(TXD) | 11 | 30 | ALE/PROG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P32(INT0) | 12 | 29 | PSEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P33(INT1) | 13 | 28 | P27 A15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P34(T0) | 14 | 27 | P26 A14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P35(T1) | 15 | 26 | P25 A13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P36(WR) | 16 | 25 | P24 A12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P37(RD) | 17 | 24 | P23 A11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XTAL2 | 18 | 23 | P22 A10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XTAL1 | 19 | 22 | P21 A9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{SS} | 20 | 21 | P20 A8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RL2 | 1 | 40 | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RL3 | 2 | 39 | RL1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLK | 3 | 38 | RL0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRQ | 4 | 37 | CNTL/STB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RL4 | 5 | 36 | SHIFT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RL5 | 6 | 35 | SL3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RL6 | 7 | 34 | SL2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RL7 | 8 | 33 | SL1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESET | 9 | 32 | SLO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD | 10 | 31 | OUTB0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR | 11 | 30 | OUTB1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D0 | 12 | 29 | OUTB2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1 | 13 | 28 | OUTB3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D2 | 14 | 27 | OUTA0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D3 | 15 | 26 | OUTA1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D4 | 16 | 25 | OUTA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D5 | 17 | 24 | OUTA3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D6 | 18 | 23 | BD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D7 | 19 | 22 | CS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{SS} | 20 | 21 | A0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>带定时器的RAM/IO扩展器 8155/8156</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>PC3</td><td>1</td><td>40</td><td>V_{cc}</td></tr> <tr><td>PC4</td><td>2</td><td>39</td><td>PC2</td></tr> <tr><td>TIMERIN</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>PC1</td></tr> <tr><td>RESET</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>PC0</td></tr> <tr><td>PC5</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>PB7</td></tr> <tr><td>TIMEROUT</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>PB6</td></tr> <tr><td>IO/M</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>PB5</td></tr> <tr><td>(8156CE)CE</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>PB4</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>PB3</td></tr> <tr><td>WR</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>PB2</td></tr> <tr><td>ALE</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>PB1</td></tr> <tr><td>AD0</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>PB0</td></tr> <tr><td>AD1</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>PA7</td></tr> <tr><td>AD2</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>PA6</td></tr> <tr><td>AD3</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>PA5</td></tr> <tr><td>AD4</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>PA4</td></tr> <tr><td>AD5</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>PA3</td></tr> <tr><td>AD6</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>PA2</td></tr> <tr><td>AD7</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>PA1</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{SS}</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>PA0</td></tr> </table> <p>256×8 RAM,400ns</p> | PC3 | 1 | 40 | V _{cc} | PC4 | 2 | 39 | PC2 | TIMERIN | 3 | 38 | PC1 | RESET | 4 | 37 | PC0 | PC5 | 5 | 36 | PB7 | TIMEROUT | 6 | 35 | PB6 | IO/M | 7 | 34 | PB5 | (8156CE)CE | 8 | 33 | PB4 | RD | 9 | 32 | PB3 | WR | 10 | 31 | PB2 | ALE | 11 | 30 | PB1 | AD0 | 12 | 29 | PB0 | AD1 | 13 | 28 | PA7 | AD2 | 14 | 27 | PA6 | AD3 | 15 | 26 | PA5 | AD4 | 16 | 25 | PA4 | AD5 | 17 | 24 | PA3 | AD6 | 18 | 23 | PA2 | AD7 | 19 | 22 | PA1 | V _{SS} | 20 | 21 | PA0 | <p>带EPROM的I/O扩展器 8755</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>ROG&CE1</td><td>1</td><td>40</td><td>V_{cc}</td></tr> <tr><td>CE2</td><td>2</td><td>39</td><td>PB7</td></tr> <tr><td>CLK</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>PB6</td></tr> <tr><td>RESET</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>PB5</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{DD}</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>PB4</td></tr> <tr><td>READY</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>PB3</td></tr> <tr><td>IO/M</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>PB2</td></tr> <tr><td>IOR</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>PB1</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>PB0</td></tr> <tr><td>IOW</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>PA7</td></tr> <tr><td>ALE</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>PA6</td></tr> <tr><td>AD0</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>PA5</td></tr> <tr><td>AD1</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>PA4</td></tr> <tr><td>AD2</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>PA3</td></tr> <tr><td>AD3</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>PA2</td></tr> <tr><td>AD4</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>PA1</td></tr> <tr><td>AD5</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>PA0</td></tr> <tr><td>AD6</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>A10</td></tr> <tr><td>AD7</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>A9</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{SS}</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>A8</td></tr> </table> <p>两组8位I/O线,2K×8 EPROM,400ns</p> | ROG&CE1 | 1 | 40 | V _{cc} | CE2 | 2 | 39 | PB7 | CLK | 3 | 38 | PB6 | RESET | 4 | 37 | PB5 | V _{DD} | 5 | 36 | PB4 | READY | 6 | 35 | PB3 | IO/M | 7 | 34 | PB2 | IOR | 8 | 33 | PB1 | RD | 9 | 32 | PB0 | IOW | 10 | 31 | PA7 | ALE | 11 | 30 | PA6 | AD0 | 12 | 29 | PA5 | AD1 | 13 | 28 | PA4 | AD2 | 14 | 27 | PA3 | AD3 | 15 | 26 | PA2 | AD4 | 16 | 25 | PA1 | AD5 | 17 | 24 | PA0 | AD6 | 18 | 23 | A10 | AD7 | 19 | 22 | A9 | V _{SS} | 20 | 21 | A8 | <p>通用可编程I/O接口 8255</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>PA3</td><td>1</td><td>40</td><td>PA4</td></tr> <tr><td>PA2</td><td>2</td><td>39</td><td>PA5</td></tr> <tr><td>PA1</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>PA6</td></tr> <tr><td>PA0</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>PA7</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>WR</td></tr> <tr><td>CS</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>RESET</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>D0</td></tr> <tr><td>A1</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>D1</td></tr> <tr><td>A0</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>D2</td></tr> <tr><td>PC7</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>D3</td></tr> <tr><td>PC6</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>D4</td></tr> <tr><td>PC5</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>D5</td></tr> <tr><td>PC4</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>D6</td></tr> <tr><td>PC0</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>D7</td></tr> <tr><td>PC1</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>V_{cc}</td></tr> <tr><td>PC2</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>PB7</td></tr> <tr><td>PC3</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>PB6</td></tr> <tr><td>PB0</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>PB5</td></tr> <tr><td>PB1</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>PB4</td></tr> <tr><td>PB2</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>PB3</td></tr> </table> <p>A、B两组各12条可编程I/O</p> | PA3 | 1 | 40 | PA4 | PA2 | 2 | 39 | PA5 | PA1 | 3 | 38 | PA6 | PA0 | 4 | 37 | PA7 | RD | 5 | 36 | WR | CS | 6 | 35 | RESET | GND | 7 | 34 | D0 | A1 | 8 | 33 | D1 | A0 | 9 | 32 | D2 | PC7 | 10 | 31 | D3 | PC6 | 11 | 30 | D4 | PC5 | 12 | 29 | D5 | PC4 | 13 | 28 | D6 | PC0 | 14 | 27 | D7 | PC1 | 15 | 26 | V _{cc} | PC2 | 16 | 25 | PB7 | PC3 | 17 | 24 | PB6 | PB0 | 18 | 23 | PB5 | PB1 | 19 | 22 | PB4 | PB2 | 20 | 21 | PB3 |
| PC3 | 1 | 40 | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC4 | 2 | 39 | PC2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMERIN | 3 | 38 | PC1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESET | 4 | 37 | PC0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC5 | 5 | 36 | PB7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIMEROUT | 6 | 35 | PB6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IO/M | 7 | 34 | PB5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8156CE)CE | 8 | 33 | PB4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD | 9 | 32 | PB3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR | 10 | 31 | PB2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALE | 11 | 30 | PB1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD0 | 12 | 29 | PB0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD1 | 13 | 28 | PA7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD2 | 14 | 27 | PA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD3 | 15 | 26 | PA5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD4 | 16 | 25 | PA4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD5 | 17 | 24 | PA3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD6 | 18 | 23 | PA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD7 | 19 | 22 | PA1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{SS} | 20 | 21 | PA0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROG&CE1 | 1 | 40 | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE2 | 2 | 39 | PB7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLK | 3 | 38 | PB6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESET | 4 | 37 | PB5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{DD} | 5 | 36 | PB4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| READY | 6 | 35 | PB3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IO/M | 7 | 34 | PB2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IOR | 8 | 33 | PB1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD | 9 | 32 | PB0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IOW | 10 | 31 | PA7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALE | 11 | 30 | PA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD0 | 12 | 29 | PA5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD1 | 13 | 28 | PA4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD2 | 14 | 27 | PA3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD3 | 15 | 26 | PA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD4 | 16 | 25 | PA1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD5 | 17 | 24 | PA0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD6 | 18 | 23 | A10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AD7 | 19 | 22 | A9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{SS} | 20 | 21 | A8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PA3 | 1 | 40 | PA4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PA2 | 2 | 39 | PA5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PA1 | 3 | 38 | PA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PA0 | 4 | 37 | PA7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD | 5 | 36 | WR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS | 6 | 35 | RESET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GND | 7 | 34 | D0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A1 | 8 | 33 | D1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A0 | 9 | 32 | D2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC7 | 10 | 31 | D3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC6 | 11 | 30 | D4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC5 | 12 | 29 | D5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC4 | 13 | 28 | D6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC0 | 14 | 27 | D7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC1 | 15 | 26 | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC2 | 16 | 25 | PB7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC3 | 17 | 24 | PB6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB0 | 18 | 23 | PB5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB1 | 19 | 22 | PB4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB2 | 20 | 21 | PB3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

表 1.29 单片机及外围支持芯片的外引线 and 主要参数(二)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|------|-----|----|-----|-----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|-----|------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|----|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|------|-----------|------------|-----|-------|------|-----|-----------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|---|------|-----|----|-----------|-----------------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----|----|-----|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----|-----|----|-------|----------|-----|----|----|-----|-------|----------|----|-----|-----|----|---------|-------------|-------|----|----|-----|-----------------|----------------|----------|-----|--|----|----------|------------|----------|----|--|----|----------|---------|----------|----|--|----|----------|---------|----------|----|--|----|----------|------------|----------|----|--|----|----------|----------|----------|----|--|----|----------|--|---------|----|--|----|----------|--|---------|----|--|----|----------|--|---|--|----|---|----|----|----|---|----|----|-----|---|----|-----------------|-----|---|----|-----|----|---|----|-----|----|---|----|-----|----|---|----|-----|----|---|----|-------|-----|---|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|--------|-------|----|----|-------|
| <p>单片机 8098</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>RXD/P2.1</td><td>1</td><td>8098</td><td>48</td><td>RESET</td><td>1脚—串口接收端</td></tr> <tr><td>TXD/P2.0</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>47</td><td>EXTINT/P2.2</td><td>2—串口发送端</td></tr> <tr><td>HS10</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>46</td><td>V_{PD}</td><td>3,4,5,6—高速信号输入</td></tr> <tr><td>HS11</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>45</td><td>V_{REF}</td><td>5-10—高速信号输出</td></tr> <tr><td>HS12/HSO4</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>44</td><td>ANGND</td><td>11,37—数字地</td></tr> <tr><td>HS13/HSO5</td><td>6</td><td></td><td>43</td><td>ACH4/P0.4</td><td>13—脉宽调制输出端</td></tr> <tr><td>HOO</td><td>7</td><td></td><td>42</td><td>ACH5/P0.5</td><td>14—对外部存储器写信号</td></tr> <tr><td>HOO1</td><td>8</td><td></td><td>41</td><td>ACH6/P0.6</td><td>16—准备就绪信号</td></tr> <tr><td>HOO2</td><td>9</td><td></td><td>40</td><td>ACH7/P0.7</td><td>17-23—8位双向口</td></tr> <tr><td>HOO3</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>39</td><td>EA</td><td>25-32—8位双向口</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{SS}</td><td>11</td><td></td><td>38</td><td>V_{CC}</td><td>33—对外部存储器读信号</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{PP}</td><td>12</td><td></td><td>37</td><td>V_{SS}</td><td>34—地址锁存/地址有效</td></tr> <tr><td>PWM/P2.5</td><td>13</td><td></td><td>36</td><td>XTAL1</td><td>35,36—晶振</td></tr> <tr><td>WR</td><td>14</td><td></td><td>35</td><td>XTAL2</td><td>38—电源+5V</td></tr> <tr><td>NC</td><td>15</td><td></td><td>34</td><td>ALE/ADV</td><td>39—存储器选择输入端</td></tr> <tr><td>READY</td><td>16</td><td></td><td>33</td><td>RD</td><td>40-43—4路ADC的输入</td></tr> <tr><td>A15/P4.7</td><td>17</td><td></td><td>32</td><td>AD0/P3.0</td><td>44—ADC的参考地</td></tr> <tr><td>A14/P4.6</td><td>18</td><td></td><td>31</td><td>AD1/P3.1</td><td>45—参考电源</td></tr> <tr><td>A13/P4.5</td><td>19</td><td></td><td>30</td><td>AD2/P3.2</td><td>46—编程电压</td></tr> <tr><td>A12/P4.4</td><td>20</td><td></td><td>29</td><td>AD3/P3.3</td><td>47—外部中断申请端</td></tr> <tr><td>A11/P4.3</td><td>21</td><td></td><td>28</td><td>AD4/P3.4</td><td>48—复位输入端</td></tr> <tr><td>A10/P4.2</td><td>22</td><td></td><td>27</td><td>AD5/P3.5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A9/P4.1</td><td>23</td><td></td><td>26</td><td>AD6/P3.6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>A8/P4.0</td><td>24</td><td></td><td>25</td><td>AD7/P3.7</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>12MHz晶振,一条指令最短1μs,最长6.5μs 芯片内有10bitADC,转换一次22μs</p> | | RXD/P2.1 | 1 | 8098 | 48 | RESET | 1脚—串口接收端 | TXD/P2.0 | 2 | | 47 | EXTINT/P2.2 | 2—串口发送端 | HS10 | 3 | | 46 | V _{PD} | 3,4,5,6—高速信号输入 | HS11 | 4 | | 45 | V _{REF} | 5-10—高速信号输出 | HS12/HSO4 | 5 | | 44 | ANGND | 11,37—数字地 | HS13/HSO5 | 6 | | 43 | ACH4/P0.4 | 13—脉宽调制输出端 | HOO | 7 | | 42 | ACH5/P0.5 | 14—对外部存储器写信号 | HOO1 | 8 | | 41 | ACH6/P0.6 | 16—准备就绪信号 | HOO2 | 9 | | 40 | ACH7/P0.7 | 17-23—8位双向口 | HOO3 | 10 | | 39 | EA | 25-32—8位双向口 | V _{SS} | 11 | | 38 | V _{CC} | 33—对外部存储器读信号 | V _{PP} | 12 | | 37 | V _{SS} | 34—地址锁存/地址有效 | PWM/P2.5 | 13 | | 36 | XTAL1 | 35,36—晶振 | WR | 14 | | 35 | XTAL2 | 38—电源+5V | NC | 15 | | 34 | ALE/ADV | 39—存储器选择输入端 | READY | 16 | | 33 | RD | 40-43—4路ADC的输入 | A15/P4.7 | 17 | | 32 | AD0/P3.0 | 44—ADC的参考地 | A14/P4.6 | 18 | | 31 | AD1/P3.1 | 45—参考电源 | A13/P4.5 | 19 | | 30 | AD2/P3.2 | 46—编程电压 | A12/P4.4 | 20 | | 29 | AD3/P3.3 | 47—外部中断申请端 | A11/P4.3 | 21 | | 28 | AD4/P3.4 | 48—复位输入端 | A10/P4.2 | 22 | | 27 | AD5/P3.5 | | A9/P4.1 | 23 | | 26 | AD6/P3.6 | | A8/P4.0 | 24 | | 25 | AD7/P3.7 | | <p>可编程通讯口 8251</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>D2</td><td>1</td><td>28</td><td>D1</td></tr> <tr><td>D3</td><td>2</td><td>27</td><td>D0</td></tr> <tr><td>RXD</td><td>3</td><td>26</td><td>V_{CC}</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>4</td><td>25</td><td>RXC</td></tr> <tr><td>D4</td><td>5</td><td>24</td><td>DTR</td></tr> <tr><td>D5</td><td>6</td><td>23</td><td>RTS</td></tr> <tr><td>D6</td><td>7</td><td>22</td><td>DSR</td></tr> <tr><td>D7</td><td>8</td><td>21</td><td>RESET</td></tr> <tr><td>TXC</td><td>9</td><td>20</td><td>CLK</td></tr> <tr><td>WR</td><td>10</td><td>19</td><td>TXD</td></tr> <tr><td>CS</td><td>11</td><td>18</td><td>FIXEMPIY</td></tr> <tr><td>C/D</td><td>12</td><td>17</td><td>CTS</td></tr> <tr><td>RD</td><td>13</td><td>16</td><td>SYN/BD</td></tr> <tr><td>RXRDY</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>TXRDY</td></tr> </table> | | D2 | 1 | 28 | D1 | D3 | 2 | 27 | D0 | RXD | 3 | 26 | V _{CC} | GND | 4 | 25 | RXC | D4 | 5 | 24 | DTR | D5 | 6 | 23 | RTS | D6 | 7 | 22 | DSR | D7 | 8 | 21 | RESET | TXC | 9 | 20 | CLK | WR | 10 | 19 | TXD | CS | 11 | 18 | FIXEMPIY | C/D | 12 | 17 | CTS | RD | 13 | 16 | SYN/BD | RXRDY | 14 | 15 | TXRDY |
| RXD/P2.1 | 1 | 8098 | 48 | RESET | 1脚—串口接收端 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXD/P2.0 | 2 | | 47 | EXTINT/P2.2 | 2—串口发送端 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HS10 | 3 | | 46 | V _{PD} | 3,4,5,6—高速信号输入 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HS11 | 4 | | 45 | V _{REF} | 5-10—高速信号输出 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HS12/HSO4 | 5 | | 44 | ANGND | 11,37—数字地 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HS13/HSO5 | 6 | | 43 | ACH4/P0.4 | 13—脉宽调制输出端 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOO | 7 | | 42 | ACH5/P0.5 | 14—对外部存储器写信号 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOO1 | 8 | | 41 | ACH6/P0.6 | 16—准备就绪信号 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOO2 | 9 | | 40 | ACH7/P0.7 | 17-23—8位双向口 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOO3 | 10 | | 39 | EA | 25-32—8位双向口 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{SS} | 11 | | 38 | V _{CC} | 33—对外部存储器读信号 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{PP} | 12 | | 37 | V _{SS} | 34—地址锁存/地址有效 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PWM/P2.5 | 13 | | 36 | XTAL1 | 35,36—晶振 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR | 14 | | 35 | XTAL2 | 38—电源+5V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NC | 15 | | 34 | ALE/ADV | 39—存储器选择输入端 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| READY | 16 | | 33 | RD | 40-43—4路ADC的输入 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A15/P4.7 | 17 | | 32 | AD0/P3.0 | 44—ADC的参考地 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A14/P4.6 | 18 | | 31 | AD1/P3.1 | 45—参考电源 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A13/P4.5 | 19 | | 30 | AD2/P3.2 | 46—编程电压 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A12/P4.4 | 20 | | 29 | AD3/P3.3 | 47—外部中断申请端 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A11/P4.3 | 21 | | 28 | AD4/P3.4 | 48—复位输入端 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A10/P4.2 | 22 | | 27 | AD5/P3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A9/P4.1 | 23 | | 26 | AD6/P3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A8/P4.0 | 24 | | 25 | AD7/P3.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D2 | 1 | 28 | D1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D3 | 2 | 27 | D0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXD | 3 | 26 | V _{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GND | 4 | 25 | RXC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D4 | 5 | 24 | DTR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D5 | 6 | 23 | RTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D6 | 7 | 22 | DSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D7 | 8 | 21 | RESET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXC | 9 | 20 | CLK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WR | 10 | 19 | TXD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS | 11 | 18 | FIXEMPIY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C/D | 12 | 17 | CTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RD | 13 | 16 | SYN/BD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RXRDY | 14 | 15 | TXRDY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <p>可编程定时器 8253</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>D7</td><td>1</td><td>28</td><td>V_{CC}</td></tr> <tr><td>D6</td><td>2</td><td>27</td><td>WR</td></tr> <tr><td>D5</td><td>3</td><td>26</td><td>RD</td></tr> <tr><td>D4</td><td>4</td><td>25</td><td>CS</td></tr> <tr><td>D3</td><td>5</td><td>24</td><td>A1</td></tr> <tr><td>D2</td><td>6</td><td>23</td><td>A0</td></tr> <tr><td>D1</td><td>7</td><td>22</td><td>CLK</td></tr> <tr><td>D0</td><td>8</td><td>21</td><td>OUT2</td></tr> <tr><td>CLK0</td><td>9</td><td>20</td><td>GATE2</td></tr> <tr><td>OUT0</td><td>10</td><td>19</td><td>CLK1</td></tr> <tr><td>GATE0</td><td>11</td><td>18</td><td>GATE1</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>12</td><td>17</td><td>OUT1</td></tr> </table> | | D7 | 1 | 28 | V _{CC} | D6 | 2 | 27 | WR | D5 | 3 | 26 | RD | D4 | 4 | 25 | CS | D3 | 5 | 24 | A1 | D2 | 6 | 23 | A0 | D1 | 7 | 22 | CLK | D0 | 8 | 21 | OUT2 | CLK0 | 9 | 20 | GATE2 | OUT0 | 10 | 19 | CLK1 | GATE0 | 11 | 18 | GATE1 | GND | 12 | 17 | OUT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D7 | 1 | 28 | V _{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D6 | 2 | 27 | WR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D5 | 3 | 26 | RD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D4 | 4 | 25 | CS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D3 | 5 | 24 | A1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D2 | 6 | 23 | A0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1 | 7 | 22 | CLK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D0 | 8 | 21 | OUT2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLK0 | 9 | 20 | GATE2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OUT0 | 10 | 19 | CLK1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GATE0 | 11 | 18 | GATE1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GND | 12 | 17 | OUT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>I/O扩展器 8243</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>P50</td><td>1</td><td>24</td><td>V_{CC}</td></tr> <tr><td>P40</td><td>2</td><td>23</td><td>P51</td></tr> <tr><td>P41</td><td>3</td><td>22</td><td>P52</td></tr> <tr><td>P42</td><td>4</td><td>21</td><td>P53</td></tr> <tr><td>P43</td><td>5</td><td>20</td><td>P60</td></tr> <tr><td>CS</td><td>6</td><td>19</td><td>P61</td></tr> <tr><td>PROG</td><td>7</td><td>18</td><td>P62</td></tr> <tr><td>P23</td><td>8</td><td>17</td><td>P63</td></tr> <tr><td>P22</td><td>9</td><td>16</td><td>P73</td></tr> <tr><td>P21</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>P72</td></tr> <tr><td>P20</td><td>11</td><td>14</td><td>P71</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>P70</td></tr> </table> <p>与4.8系列单片机配套 P4~7为4个4位静态I/O口</p> | | P50 | 1 | 24 | V _{CC} | P40 | 2 | 23 | P51 | P41 | 3 | 22 | P52 | P42 | 4 | 21 | P53 | P43 | 5 | 20 | P60 | CS | 6 | 19 | P61 | PROG | 7 | 18 | P62 | P23 | 8 | 17 | P63 | P22 | 9 | 16 | P73 | P21 | 10 | 15 | P72 | P20 | 11 | 14 | P71 | GND | 12 | 13 | P70 | <p>8位I/O接口 8212</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>DS1</td><td>1</td><td>28</td><td>V_{CC}</td></tr> <tr><td>MD</td><td>2</td><td>27</td><td>INT</td></tr> <tr><td>D10</td><td>3</td><td>26</td><td>D17</td></tr> <tr><td>DO0</td><td>4</td><td>25</td><td>DO7</td></tr> <tr><td>D11</td><td>5</td><td>24</td><td>D16</td></tr> <tr><td>DO1</td><td>6</td><td>23</td><td>DO6</td></tr> <tr><td>D12</td><td>7</td><td>22</td><td>D15</td></tr> <tr><td>DO2</td><td>8</td><td>21</td><td>DO5</td></tr> <tr><td>D13</td><td>9</td><td>20</td><td>D14</td></tr> <tr><td>DO3</td><td>10</td><td>19</td><td>DO4</td></tr> <tr><td>STB</td><td>11</td><td>18</td><td>CLR</td></tr> <tr><td>V_{SS}</td><td>12</td><td>17</td><td>DS2</td></tr> </table> <p>三态锁存</p> | | DS1 | 1 | 28 | V _{CC} | MD | 2 | 27 | INT | D10 | 3 | 26 | D17 | DO0 | 4 | 25 | DO7 | D11 | 5 | 24 | D16 | DO1 | 6 | 23 | DO6 | D12 | 7 | 22 | D15 | DO2 | 8 | 21 | DO5 | D13 | 9 | 20 | D14 | DO3 | 10 | 19 | DO4 | STB | 11 | 18 | CLR | V _{SS} | 12 | 17 | DS2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P50 | 1 | 24 | V _{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P40 | 2 | 23 | P51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P41 | 3 | 22 | P52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P42 | 4 | 21 | P53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P43 | 5 | 20 | P60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS | 6 | 19 | P61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROG | 7 | 18 | P62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P23 | 8 | 17 | P63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P22 | 9 | 16 | P73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P21 | 10 | 15 | P72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P20 | 11 | 14 | P71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GND | 12 | 13 | P70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DS1 | 1 | 28 | V _{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MD | 2 | 27 | INT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D10 | 3 | 26 | D17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DO0 | 4 | 25 | DO7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D11 | 5 | 24 | D16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DO1 | 6 | 23 | DO6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D12 | 7 | 22 | D15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DO2 | 8 | 21 | DO5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D13 | 9 | 20 | D14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DO3 | 10 | 19 | DO4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STB | 11 | 18 | CLR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V _{SS} | 12 | 17 | DS2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <p>总线驱动器 8216</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CS</td><td>1</td><td>16</td><td>V_{CC}</td></tr> <tr><td>DO</td><td>2</td><td>15</td><td>DIEN</td></tr> <tr><td>DB</td><td>3</td><td>14</td><td>DO3</td></tr> <tr><td>D1</td><td>4</td><td>13</td><td>DB3</td></tr> <tr><td>DO</td><td>5</td><td>12</td><td>DI3</td></tr> <tr><td>DB</td><td>6</td><td>11</td><td>DO2</td></tr> <tr><td>D1</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>DB2</td></tr> <tr><td>DN</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>DI2</td></tr> </table> | | CS | 1 | 16 | V _{CC} | DO | 2 | 15 | DIEN | DB | 3 | 14 | DO3 | D1 | 4 | 13 | DB3 | DO | 5 | 12 | DI3 | DB | 6 | 11 | DO2 | D1 | 7 | 10 | DB2 | DN | 8 | 9 | DI2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS | 1 | 16 | V _{CC} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DO | 2 | 15 | DIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DB | 3 | 14 | DO3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1 | 4 | 13 | DB3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DO | 5 | 12 | DI3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DB | 6 | 11 | DO2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1 | 7 | 10 | DB2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DN | 8 | 9 | DI2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

第二章 模拟集成电路

模拟集成电路是 60 年代初期发展起来的集成电子器件,近年来在扩大品种和提高性能方面取得了明显的进步,除了以运算放大器为代表的模拟集成电路外,各种集成稳压器、功率放大器、模拟乘法器、特种放大器,以及种类繁多的模拟数字混合集成电路和专用集成电路都有大量的产品问世。就运算放大器本身而言,就出现了许多新品种,如大功率运算放大器、电流模集成运算放大器、程控运算放大器、休眠运算放大器等等,常规运算放大器的技术指标也有了一定的提高。

本手册以介绍运算放大器和集成稳压器为主,其它模拟集成电路则选择一些有代表性的加以介绍,主要包括它们的型号、参数、外引线排列和一些典型应用。

2.1 集成运算放大器

2.1.1 集成运算放大器简介

集成运算放大器简称集成运放,是一种高增益的直流感放大器,它一般采用双端输入,单端输出的结构形式。双端输入中的同相输入端用“+”或“IN+”表示,反相输入端用“-”或“IN-”表示,OUT 为输出端, V_+ 为正电源输入端, V_- 为负电源输入端。集成运算放大器的种类很多,主要分为通用型集成运放、高精度集成运放、低功耗集成运放、高速集成运放、高输入阻抗集成运放、宽带集成运放、高压集成运放和功率集成运放等八种,下面分别介绍它们的特点。

①通用型集成运算放大器是指它的技术指标比较适中,可以满足多数情况下中等技术指标的要求。通用型运算放大器基本上属于第一和第二代运算放大器,其输入失调电压在 2mV 左右,开环增益一般不低于 80dB。

②高精度集成运算放大器是指失调电压小、温度漂移非常小和增益、共模抑制比非常高的运算放大器,这类运算放大器的噪声也比较小。其中单片高精度集成运放的失调电压可小到几个微伏,温度漂移小到几十纳伏每度。斩波自稳零式的运算放大器的失调电压温漂可小到几个纳伏每度。

③低功耗集成运算放大器,它的电源工作电流十分小,工作电压也很低,往往用于便携式电子设备中。整个运算放大器的功耗可低达十个微瓦量级。

④高速集成运算放大器,它的输出电压的转换速率(压摆率)很大,有的可达二三千伏每微秒。这样的运算放大器可用于高速大摆幅的输出级。

⑤高输入阻抗集成运算放大器的输入电阻十分大,输入电流十分微小。输入级往往采用 MOS 管,偏置电流仅为皮安量级。

⑥宽带集成运算放大器的频带很宽,单位增益带宽可达千兆赫以上,往往用于宽带放大器之中。宽带和压摆率大并不一定共存,有的宽带运算放大器的压摆率比较大,但有的并不一定大。

⑦高压集成运算放大器的供电电压比常规的 15V 要高许多,可达数十伏。这样的运算放大器可免去使用时自己增加高压互补输出级的不便。

⑧功率集成运算放大器的输出级具有较大的输出电流,输出电阻小,可向负载提供比较大的输出功率和输出电流。功率集成运算放大器的失调电压、增益等指标一般也高于集成功率放大器。

2.1.2 集成运算放大器的参数

集成运算放大器的参数主要有静态参数和动态参数两大类,也分别称为直流参数和交流参数。

2.1.2.1 运算放大器的直流参数

输入失调电压 U_{IO} ——运算放大器的直流输出调为零时,两输入端之间所加的补偿电压称为输入失调电压。通用型集成运算放大器的 U_{IO} 约为 $\pm(1 \sim 10)\text{mV}$;高精度运算放大器的 U_{IO} 一般小于 $\pm 0.5\text{mV}$,最小的不到 1 个微伏。

输入失调电压温度系数 $\alpha_{U_{IO}}$ ——在一定的温度范围内,输入失调电压的变化与温度变化量的比值定义为输入失调电压的温度系数,一般表示为

$$\alpha_{U_{IO}} = \frac{\Delta U_{IO}}{\Delta T} = \frac{U_{IO}(T_2) - U_{IO}(T_1)}{T_2 - T_1}$$

式中 $U_{IO}(T_1)$ 表示对应温度为 T_1 时的输入失调电压;

$U_{IO}(T_2)$ 表示对应温度为 T_2 时的输入失调电压。

通用型运算放大器的输入失调电压温度系数约为 $\pm(10 \sim 20)\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$;高精度运算放大器约为 $\pm 1 \mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$ 。

输入偏置电流 I_{IB} ——当运算放大器的直流输出为零时其两输入端偏置电流的平均值定义为输入偏置电流。两输入端的偏置电流分别记为 I_{IB1} 和 I_{IB2} , 而 I_{IB} 则为

$$I_{IB} = \frac{I_{IB1} + I_{IB2}}{2}$$

双极型三极管作为输入级的集成运算放大器的 I_{IB} 约为 $10\text{nA} \sim 10\mu\text{A}$;场效应三极管作为输入级的集成运算放大器的 I_{IB} 一般小于 1nA 。

输入失调电流 I_{IO} ——当运算放大器直流输出为零时,两输入端偏置电流的差,即

$$I_{IO} = I_{IB1} - I_{IB2}$$

一般来说,集成运算放大器的偏置电流越大,其输入失调电流也越大。

开环差模直流电压增益 A_{UD} ——简称开环增益。集成运算放大器工作于线性区时,两输入端加差模电压,输出电压的变化量与输入电压的变化量之比即为

$$A_{UD} = \frac{\Delta U_O}{\Delta U_I}$$

开环增益若以分贝为单位,则可表示为

$$A_{UD} = 20\lg \frac{\Delta U_O}{\Delta U_I} \text{ (dB)}$$

大多数集成运算放大器的开环增益均大于 10^4 , 即 80dB 以上。

共模抑制比 K_{CMR} ——运算放大器工作于线性区时,其差模电压增益与共模电压增益之比称为共模抑制比,即

$$K_{CMR} = 20 \frac{A_{UD}}{A_{UC}} \quad (\text{dB})$$

大多数集成运算放大器的 K_{CMR} 都在 80dB 以上。

输出峰峰值电压 U_{OPP} ——输出峰峰值电压是指在一定的负载和非线性条件下，集成运算放大器输出的最大电压幅度。目前大多数运算放大器的 U_{OPP} 都不小于 $\pm 10V$ ($\pm 15V$ 供电)。

最大共模输入电压 U_{ICM} ——不断增加运算放大器输入端的共模电压，直到运算放大器的共模抑制比显著变坏为止，这个输入的共模电压即为最大输入共模电压。现在比较好的运算放大器的 U_{ICM} 在正负两个方向相同，数值接近或等于电源电压的数值。

最大差模输入电压 U_{IDM} ——当不断增加运算放大器输入端的差模电压，直到运算放大器中有三极管退出线性区为止，这个输入的差模电压即为最大输入差模电压。

2.1.2.2 运算放大器的交流参数

开环带宽 BW ——当工作频率增加，集成运算放大器的开环电压增益从直流增益下降 3dB 时所对应的信号频率称为开环带宽。由于 BW 的测量比较困难，往往采用单位增益带宽。开环带宽的数值一般都较小，但加入反馈后，可根据单位增益带宽积的关系确定上限频率。

单位增益带宽 BW_G (GB) ——单位增益带宽是在运算放大器闭环增益为 1 倍的条件，用正弦小信号驱动时，其闭环增益下降至 0.707 倍时的频率。

电压转换速率 SR ——在额定的负载条件下，当输入阶跃大信号时，集成运算放大器输出电压的最大变换速率即为电压转换速率，也称压摆率。

等效输入噪声 U_N ——等效输入噪声是当运算放大器的输入短路时，将产生于输出端的噪声折算到输入端的等效电压值。

2.1.3 集成运算放大器查阅说明

运算放大器的主要电参数列于表 2.1 中，必要的说明见表注。运算放大器没有按分类列表，而是按型号的序号由小到大排列，共 105 个品种，207 个规格。表中运算放大器按国标优选系列给出，国家标准的集成运算放大器的型号的前面冠以 CF 的字样，仅有 F 字样的是部标型号。型号的序号与国外厂家的相应产品相同，国外厂家和公司的文字标志在备注中给出。运算放大器的型号一般还有如下规律，即型号中的序号 1 字头的是 I 类产品(军品级)；2 字头的是 II 类产品(工业级)；3 字头的是 III 类产品(民品级)，如 CF124/224/324 分别对应三个等级。三个等级主要在工作温度上有差别，I 类的工作温度是 $-55^\circ\text{C} \sim 125^\circ\text{C}$ ，型号的后缀为 M；II 类的工作温度是 $-25^\circ\text{C} \sim 85^\circ\text{C}$ ，型号的后缀为 L；III 类的工作温度是 $0^\circ\text{C} \sim 70^\circ\text{C}$ ，型号的后缀为 C。

运算放大器的封装形式、外引线排列以及某些引脚的外接补偿元件，如补偿电容和偏置电阻等均列在表 2.2 中。表中有关的主要符号含义是 C8、C14、C16 等为双列直插封装，数字 8、14、16 代表引线数；Y8、Y10、Y12 为金属圆壳封装；S 为单列直插封装，F2 为金属菱形封装，与大功率三极管 F2 封装相同。运算放大器的外引线排列的图谱见图 2.1。

IN₋ 代表反相输入端，IN₊ 代表同相输入端，OUT 为输出端，V₊ 为正电源输入端，V₋ 为负电源输入端，V_s 表示供电电压，COMP 为补偿端，OA 为调零端，BI 为偏置电流输入端(外接一偏置电阻至电源端，多数情况接到正电源)，C_x 为外接电容端，C_R 为外接电

容电阻的公共端,OSC 为振荡信号输出端,NC 为空闲的引线端。比较特殊的符号在备注中加以说明,也可查阅本手册最后所列的符号表。

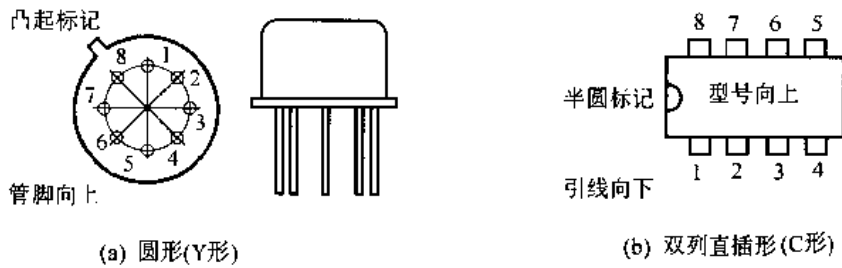


图 2.1 集成运算放大器的外形封装图

2.1.4 集成运算放大器参数表

表 2.1 运算放大器参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 输入 失调电 压 U_{IO} (mV) | 失调电 压温 度系 数 $\alpha_{U_{IO}}$ ($\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$) | 偏置 电 流 I_B (nA) | 差模 开环 增益 A_{LD} (V/mV) | 增益 带宽 乘积 GB (MHz) | 电压 转 换 速 率 S_R (V/s) | 等效 输 入 噪 声 U_N (nV) | 共模 抑 制 比 K_{CMR} (dB) | 共模 电 压 范 围 U_{ICM} (V) | 电 源 电 流 I_S (mA) | 最大 电 源 电 压 V_S (V) | 运 放 个 数 | 引 线 编 号 | 备 注 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CF 0024M 0024L | 2 5 | 20 25 | 15 μ 18 μ | 5 4 | | 500 400 | | 60 60 | ± 13 ± 13 | 12.5 12.5 | ± 18 ± 18 | 1 | 1 | LH |
| CF 101AM 201AL 301AC | 0.7 0.7 2.0 | 3 3 6 | 30 30 70 | | 160 | | $R_{ID} = 4\text{M}\Omega$ 4M Ω 2M Ω | 96 96 90 | 15, -13 15, -13 ± 15 | 1.8 | ± 22 ± 22 ± 18 | 1 | 3 | LM |
| CF 102M 202L 302C | 2 3 5 | 6 15 20 | 3 7 10 | 0.9996 0.9995 0.9995 | | | $R_{IS} = 10^{12}\Omega$ | | $R_{OS} = 0.8\Omega$ | 3.5 | ± 18 | 1 | 2 | LM 电压 跟随器 |
| F 107 207 307 | 0.7 0.7 2.0 | 3 3 6 | 30 30 70 | | 160 | | $R_{ID} = 4\text{M}\Omega$ 4M Ω 2M Ω | 96 96 90 | 15, -13 | 1.8 | ± 22 ± 22 ± 18 | 1 | 38 | LM |
| CF 108 208 308 | 0.7 0.7 2.0 | 3 3 6 | 0.8 0.8 1.5 | | 300 | | $R_{ID} = 70\text{M}\Omega$ 70M Ω 40M Ω | 100 | ± 13.5 ± 13.5 ± 14 | 0.3 | ± 22 ± 22 ± 18 | 1 | 4 | LM |
| CF 110M 210L 310C | 1.5 1.5 2.5 | | 1 1 2 | | 0.9999 | | $R_{IS} = 10^{12}\Omega$ | | $R_{OS} = 0.75\Omega$ | 3.9 | ± 18 | 1 | 2 | LM 电压 跟随器 |

注 1: 运算放大器参数 U_{IO} 、 $\alpha_{U_{IO}}$ 、 I_B 、 A_{LD} 、 GB 、 S_R 、 U_N 、 K_{CMR} 、 I_S 是在标准的供电电压 $V_S = \pm 15\text{V}$ 和环境温度 $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ 的条件下给出的典型值。 U_{ICM} 是在 $V_S = \pm 15\text{V}$ 的条件下给出的最大共模输入电压范围, 个别的也有在最大供电电压下的最大共模电压范围。个别参数的单位与表头栏目中不符时, 在相应位置标明。M 代表 $\text{M}\Omega$, p 代表 pA 。

注 2: 为有效利用版面, 在某些空白处插入一些参数, 如输出电阻 R_{OS} 、输入电阻 R_{IS} 、差模输入电阻 R_{ID} ; 正向最大输出电流 I_{O+} 和负向最大输出电流 I_{O-} 。

注 3: 在差模开环增益栏单位为 V/mV , 个别的用分贝表示, 则在参数旁标以 dB 。对于电压跟随器, 其电压放大倍数近似等于 1, 其单位为 V/V 。

注 4: 备注栏中的 LM、LF、LH、MC、CA、RC、ICL、 μA 、OP 等为对应的国外产品型号, 其数字序号与国标一致, 不一致的则完整标出。

注 5: 单电源工作, 8、9 脚通过电阻接 $V+$; 双电源工作, 8、9 脚通过电阻接地。

续表 2.1 运算放大器参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 输入 失调电 压 U_{IO} (mV) | 失调电 压温度 系 数 $\alpha_{U_{IO}}$ ($\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$) | 偏置 电 流 I_B (nA) | 差模 开环 增益 A_{OD} (V/mV) | 增益 带宽 乘积 GB (MHz) | 电压 转换 速率 SR (V/s) | 等效 输入 噪声 U_N (nV) | 共模 抑制 比 K_{CMR} (dB) | 共模 电压 范围 U_{ICR} (V) | 电源 电 流 I_S (mA) | 最大 电源 电压 V_S (V) | 运 放 个 数 | 引 线 编 号 | 备 注 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| CF 118 218 318 | 2 2 4 | $R_{ID} = 3\text{M}\Omega$ | 120 120 150 | 200 | 15 | 70 | | 100 | +11.5 | 5 | ± 20 | 1 | 5 | LM |
| CF 124 224 324 | 2 | 7 | 45 | 100 | $I_o + = 40\text{mA}$ $I_o - = 20\text{mA}$ $V_+ = 15\text{V}, T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ | | | 85 85 70 | -0.3 至 V_+ | 1.5 | 32 或 ± 16 | 4 | 22 | LM 单电源 |
| CF 143 343 | 2 | | 8 | 180 | 1 | 2.5 | | 90 | ± 26 | 2 | ± 40 ± 34 | 1 | 6 | LM 只 Y8 |
| CF 144 344 | 2 | | 8 | 180 | 1 | 30 | | 90 | ± 26 | 2 | ± 40 ± 34 | 1 | 3 | LM 只 Y8 |
| CF 146 246 346 | 0.5 | | 50 | 1000 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 28 | 100 | ± 14 | 1.4 | ± 22 ± 18 ± 18 | 4 | 28 | LM 程控 [5] |
| CF 147 347 | 1 5 | 10 10 | 50pA 50pA | 100 100 | 4 4 | 13 13 | 20 20 | 100 100 | +15 -12 | 7.2 7.2 | ± 22 ± 18 | 4 | 22 | LF TL084 |
| CF 148 248 348 | 1 | | 30 | 160 | 1 | 0.5 | | 90 | ± 12 | 2.4 | ± 22 ± 18 ± 18 | 4 | 22 | LM |
| CF 155 255 355 | 3 | 5 | 30pA | 200 | 2.5 | 5 | 25 | 100 | ± 14 | 2 | ± 22 ± 22 ± 18 | 1 | 6 | LF |
| CF 156 256 356 | 3 | 5 | 30pA | 200 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 100 | ± 14 | 5 | ± 22 ± 22 ± 18 | 1 | 6 | LF |
| CF 157 257 357 | 3 | 5 | 30pA | 200 | 20 | 50 | 15 | 100 | ± 14 | 5 | ± 22 ± 22 ± 18 | 1 | 6 | LF |
| CF 158 258 358 | 2 3 3 | 7 | 45 | 100 | $I_o + = 40\text{mA}$ $I_o - = 0.05\text{mA}$ | | | 85 85 70 | V_+ -1.5 | 1 | 32 或 ± 16 | 2 | 7 | LM 单电源 |
| CF 159 359 | 镜增益 $1\mu\text{A}/\mu\text{A}$ | | 8000 8000 | 72dB 72dB | 30 30 | 30 30 | $R_i = 2.5\text{k}\Omega$ $R_o = 3.5\Omega$ | | | 18.5 18.5 | 22 或 ± 11 | 2 2 | 31 | LM 电流差动 |
| CF 253 | 1 1 | 3 3 | 20 20 | 110 dB | | | | 100 100 | ± 13.5 | 0.04 0.04 | 36 或 ± 18 | 1 | 10 | μPC |
| CF 351 | 5 | 10 | 50pA | 100 | 4 | 13 | 16 | 100 | +15 -12 | 1.8 | ± 18 | 1 | 6 | LF TL081 |
| CF 353 | 5 | 10 | 50pA | 100 | 4 | 13 | 16 | 100 | 同上 | 3.6 | ± 18 | 2 | 7 | LF, TL082 |
| CF 411 411A | 0.8 0.3 | 7 7 | 50pA 50pA | 200 200 | 4 4 | 15 15 | 25 25 | 100 100 | ± 11 ± 11 | 1.8 1.8 | ± 18 ± 22 | 1 1 | 6 | LF OP-15 |
| CF 412 412A | 1 0.5 | 7 7 | 50pA 50pA | 200 200 | 4 4 | 15 15 | 25 25 | 100 100 | ± 12 ± 14 | 3.6 3.6 | ± 18 ± 22 | 2 2 | 7 | LF |
| CF 441 441A | 1 0.5 | 10 7 | 10pA 10pA | 100 100 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 35 35 | 95 100 | ± 12 ± 14 | 0.15 0.15 | ± 18 ± 22 | 1 1 | 6 | LF |

续表 2.1 运算放大器参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 输入失调电压 U_{IO} (mV) | 失调电压温度系数 $\alpha_{U_{IO}}$ ($\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$) | 偏置电流 I_B (nA) | 差模开环增益 A_{OD} (V/mV) | 增益带宽乘积 GB (MHz) | 电压转换速率 SR (V/s) | 等效输入噪声 U_N (nV) | 共模抑制比 K_{CMR} (dB) | 共模电压范围 U_{KR} (V) | 电源电流 I_S (mA) | 最大电源电压 V_S (V) | 运放个数 | 引线编号 | 备 注 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------------|
| CF 442 442A | 1 0.5 | 7 7 | 10pA 10pA | 200 200 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 35 35 | 95 100 | ± 12 ± 14 | 0.4 0.3 | ± 18 ± 22 | 2 2 | 7 | LF |
| CF 444 444A | 3 2 | 10 10 | 10pA 10pA | 100 100 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 35 35 | 95 100 | ± 12 ± 14 | 0.8 0.6 | ± 18 ± 22 | 4 4 | 22 | LF |
| CF 702M 702C | 0.5 0.5 | 2 5 | 2000 2500 | 3.6 3.4 | $t_r = 25\text{ns}$ $Au = 1$ | | | 100 92 | 0.5 -4 | 5 5 | +12V -6V | 1 | 32 | μA |
| CF 709M 709C | 1 2 | 3 3 | 200 300 | 45 45 | $t_r = 300\text{ns}$ | | | 90 90 | ± 10 ± 10 | 2.7 2.7 | ± 18 ± 18 | 1 | 8 | μA |
| CF 714M 714E 714C | 0.03 0.03 0.06 | 0.3 0.3 0.5 | 1 1.2 1.8 | 500 500 400 | 0.6 0.6 0.6 | 0.17 0.17 0.17 | 10.3 10.5 10.5 | 126 123 120 | ± 14 ± 14 ± 14 | 12.5 12.5 13.3 | ± 22 ± 22 ± 22 | 1 | 14 | μA OP-07 |
| CF 715 | 2 | | 400 | 30 | | 100 | 15 | 92 | ± 12 | 5.5 | ± 18 | 1 | 33 | μA , LM |
| CF 725 | 0.5 | 2 | 42 | 3000 | | | 15 | 120 | ± 14 | 2.7 | ± 22 | 1 | 15 | μA , LM |
| CF 741M 741C | 1 2 | 10 10 | 80 80 | 200 200 | 1 1 | 0.5 0.5 | | 90 90 | ± 13 ± 13 | 1.7 1.7 | ± 22 ± 18 | 1 | 6 | μA , LM CA |
| CF 747M 747C | 1 1 | 10 10 | 80 80 | 200 200 | | 0.5 0.5 | | 90 90 | ± 13 ± 13 | 3.4 3.9 | ± 22 ± 18 | 2 | 21 27 | μA , LM CA |
| F 748M 748C | 1 2 | | 80 80 | 150 150 | | 0.5 0.5 | | 90 90 | ± 13 ± 13 | 1.9 1.9 | ± 22 ± 22 | 1 | 3 | μA , LM CA |
| CF 1420 1520 | 5 5 | 2 2 | 2000 800 | 64dB 64dB | 10 10 | 5 5 | 11 μ rms | 90 90 | ± 3 ± 13 | 10 10 | ± 8 ± 8 | 1 | 34 | MC |
| CF 1436 1536 | 5 2 | | 15 8 | 500 500 | 1 1 | 2 2 | 50 50 | 110 110 | ± 25 ± 25 | 2.6 2.2 | ± 34 ± 40 | 1 | 6 | MC |
| F 1437 1537 | 1 1 | 1.5 1.5 | 400 200 | 45 45 | | 0.25 0.25 | 30 30 | 100 100 | ± 10 ± 10 | 5.3 5.3 | ± 18 ± 10 | 2 | 23 | MC |
| CF 1439C 1539M | 2 1 | 3 3 | 200 200 | 100 120 | | 34 34 | 45 45 | 110 110 | ± 12 ± 12 | 3 3 | ± 18 ± 18 | 1 | 8 | MC |
| F 1456C 1556M | 5 2 | | 15 8 | 100 100 | 1 1 | 2.5 2.5 | 45 45 | 110 110 | ± 12 ± 13 | 1.3 1.0 | ± 18 ± 22 | 1 | 6 | MC |
| F 1458C 1558M | 2 1 | | 80 80 | 200 200 | 1 1 | 0.5 0.5 | | 90 90 | ± 13 ± 13 | 2.3 2.3 | ± 18 ± 22 | 2 | 7 | MC, LM, CA |
| CF 1458SC 1558SM | 2 1 | | 200 200 | 100 200 | | 20 20 | | 90 90 | ± 13 ± 13 | 2.3 2.3 | ± 18 ± 22 | 2 | 7 | MC |
| CF 2500M 2505C | 2 4 | 20 20 | 100 125 | 30 25 | 12 12 | 30 30 | | 90 90 | ± 12 ± 12 | 4 4 | ± 20 ± 20 | 1 | 9 | HA |
| CF 2520M 2525C | 4 5 | 20 30 | 100 125 | 15 15 | 20 20 | 120 120 | | 90 90 | ± 10 ± 10 | 4 4 | ± 20 ± 20 | 1 | 9 | HA |
| CF 2620M 2625C | 0.5 3 | 5 5 | 1 5 | 150 150 | 100 100 | 35 35 | 11 11 | 100 100 | ± 11 ± 11 | 3 3 | ± 22.5 ± 22.5 | 1 | 9 | HA |
| CF 2900M 3900C | | 镜增益 1 $\mu\text{A}/\mu\text{A}$ | 30 30 | 2.8 2.8 | 2.5 2.5 | 20 20 | | | | 6.2 6.2 | 32 或 ± 16 | 4 | 24 | LM 电流差动 |
| CF 3078M 3078C | 0.7 1.3 | | 7 60 | 100dB 92dB | | 0.04 0.04 | 25 25 | 115 110 | ± 18 ± 18 | 20 μ 0.1 | ± 18 ± 18 | 1 | 10 | CA 只 Y8 |
| CF 3080M 3080C | 0.4 0.4 | 0.3 0.4 | 2000 2000 | | 2 开环 2 | 50 50 | | 110 110 | +13.6 -14.6 | 1.1 1.1 | ± 18 ± 18 | 1 | 11 | CA, LM 跨导 |

续表 2.1 运算放大器参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 输入 失调 电压 U_{IO} (mV) | 失调电 压温 度系 数 $\alpha_{U_{IO}}$ ($\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$) | 偏置 电 流 I_B (nA) | 差模 开环 增益 A_{od} (V/mV) | 增益 带宽 乘积 GB (MHz) | 电压 转换 速率 SR (V/s) | 等效 输入 噪声 U_n (nV) | 共模 抑制 比 K_{CMR} (dB) | 共模 电压 范围 U_{ICR} (V) | 电源 电 流 I_S (mA) | 最大 电源 电压 V_S (V) | 运 放 个 数 | 引 线 编 号 | 备 注 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| CF 3094A 3094B | 0.4 0.4 | 4 4 | 200 200 | 100 dB | 30 30 | 50 50 | 18 18 | 110 110 | +13.8 -14.5 | 0.33 0.33 | ± 18 ± 22 | 1 | 35 | CA 跨导 |
| CF 3130 3130A 3130B | 8 2 0.8 | 10 10 5 | 5pA 5pA 5pA | 320 320 320 | 15 15 15 | 30 30 30 | 23 μ 23 μ 23 μ | 90 90 100 | +12 -0.5 | 10 10 10 | ± 16 ± 16 ± 16 | 1 | 12 | CA CMOS |
| CF 3140 3140A 3140B | 5 2 0.8 | 8 6 5 | 10pA 10pA 10pA | 100 100 100 | 4.5 4.5 4.5 | 9 9 9 | 40 40 40 | 90 90 94 | +12.5 -15.5 | 4 4 4 | ± 18 ± 18 ± 22 | 1 | 12 | CA MOS |
| CF 3193 3193AL 3193BM | 0.3 0.14 0.04 | 1 1 0.6 | 20 10 6 | 110dB 115dB 125dB | 1.2 1.2 1.2 | 0.25 0.25 0.25 | 25 25 25 | 110 115 130 | +11.5 -13.5 | 2.3 2.3 2.3 | ± 18 ± 18 ± 22 | 1 | 6 | CA MOS |
| F3401 | | | 50 | 2 | 5 | 0.6 | $I_o + = 10\text{mA}$ $I_o - = 1\text{mA}$ | | | 6.9 | ± 9 | 4 | 24 | MC, CA 电流 |
| CF 4156M 4156E 4156C | 0.5 1 1 | 5 5 5 | 60 60 60 | 100 100 100 | 3.5 3.5 3.5 | 1.6 1.6 1.6 | 1.6 μ 1.6 μ 1.6 μ | 80 80 80 | ± 14 ± 14 ± 14 | 5 5 4.5 | ± 20 ± 20 ± 20 | 4 | 22 | RC |
| CF 4250M 4250C | 3 3 | | 50 75 | 60 100 | 0.2 0.2 | 0.2 0.2 | | 70 min | ± 13.5 ± 13.5 | 0.1 90 μ | ± 18 ± 18 | 1 | 13 | LM |
| CF 4558M 4558C | 1 2 | | 80 80 | 200 200 | 2.8 2.8 | 1.6 1.6 | | 90 90 | ± 13 ± 13 | 2.3 2.3 | ± 22 ± 18 | 2 | 7 | MC |
| CF 4741M 4741C | 1 2 | | 80 80 | 200 200 | | 0.5 0.5 | | 90 90 | ± 13 ± 13 | 2.4 3.5 | ± 22 ± 18 | 4 | 22 | MC |
| FS037 A B C | 0.01 0.02 0.03 | 0.2 0.3 0.4 | 10 12 15 | 1800 1800 1500 | 63 63 63 | 17 17 17 | 3.5 3.5 3.8 | 126 123 120 | ± 12.3 ± 12.3 ± 12.3 | 3 3 3 | ± 22 ± 22 ± 22 | 1 | 14 | OP-37 |
| CF 7600 7601 | 0.02 0.02 | 0.05 0.05 | 0.3 0.3 | 105dB 105dB | 0.3 0.3 | 0.5 0.5 | 700 700 | 88 88 | ± 4 ± 4 | 1.7 1.7 | ± 9 ± 9 | 1 | 25 | ICL |
| CF7611 B C E | 2 5 15 | 10 15 25 | 1pA 1pA 1pA | 104dB 104dB 104dB | 44k 44k 44k | 16mV 16mV 16mV | 100 100 100 | 96 96 96 | ± 4.4 ± 4.4 ± 4.4 | 10 μ 10 μ 10 μ | ± 9 ± 9 ± 9 | 1 | 13 | ICL CMOS |
| CF7612 A B D | 2 5 15 | 10 15 25 | 1pA 1pA 1pA | 104dB 104dB 104dB | 44k 44k 44k | 16mV 16mV 16mV | 100 100 100 | 96 96 96 | ± 5.3 ± 5.3 ± 5.3 | 10 μ 10 μ 10 μ | ± 9 ± 9 ± 9 | 1 | 13 | ICL CMOS |
| CF7613 A B D | 2 5 15 | 10 15 25 | 1pA 1pA 1pA | 104dB 104dB 104dB | 44k 44k 44k | 16mV 16mV 16mV | 100 100 100 | 96 96 96 | ± 4.4 ± 4.4 ± 4.4 | 10 μ 10 μ 10 μ | ± 9 ± 9 ± 9 | 1 | 13 | ICL CMOS |
| CF7614 A B D | 2 5 15 | 10 15 25 | 1.5p 1.5p 1.5p | 102dB 102dB 102dB | 0.48 0.48 0.48 | 0.16 0.16 0.16 | 100 100 100 | 91 91 91 | ± 4.2 ± 4.2 ± 4.2 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 | ± 9 ± 9 ± 9 | 1 | 36 | ICL |
| CF7615 A B D | 2 5 15 | 10 15 25 | 1pA 1pA 1pA | 102dB 102dB 102dB | 0.48 0.48 0.48 | 0.16 0.16 0.16 | 100 100 100 | 91 91 91 | ± 4.2 ± 4.2 ± 4.2 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 | ± 9 ± 9 ± 9 | 1 | 36 | ICL |

续表 2.1 运算放大器参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 输入 失调 电压 U_{IO} (mV) | 失调 电压 系 数 αU_{IO} ($\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$) | 电 度 温 数 系 数 i_{IB} (nA) | 偏 置 电 流 i_{IB} (nA) | 差 模 开 环 增 益 A_{OD} (V/mV) | 增 益 带 宽 乘 积 GB (MHz) | 电 压 转 换 速 率 SR (V/s) | 等 效 输 入 噪 声 U_N (nV) | 共 模 抑 制 比 K_{CMR} (dB) | 共 模 电 压 范 围 U_{RCR} (V) | 电 源 电 流 I_S (mA) | 最 大 电 源 电 压 V_S (V) | 运 放 个 数 | 引 线 编 号 | 备 注 |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| CF7621 A | 2 | 10 | 1pA | 1pA | 102dB | 0.48 | 0.16 | 100 | 91 | ± 4.2 | 0.1 | ± 9 | 2 | 7 | ICL |
| B | 5 | 15 | 1pA | 1pA | 102dB | 0.48 | 0.16 | 100 | 91 | ± 4.2 | 0.1 | ± 9 | | | |
| D | 15 | 25 | 1pA | 1pA | 102dB | 0.48 | 0.16 | 100 | 91 | ± 4.2 | 0.1 | ± 9 | | | |
| CF7622 A | 2 | 10 | 1pA | 1pA | 102dB | 0.48 | 0.16 | 100 | 91 | ± 4.2 | 0.1 | ± 9 | 2 | 27 | ICL |
| B | 5 | 15 | 1pA | 1pA | 102dB | 0.48 | 0.16 | 100 | 91 | ± 4.2 | 0.1 | ± 9 | | | |
| D | 15 | 25 | 1pA | 1pA | 102dB | 0.48 | 0.16 | 100 | 91 | ± 4.2 | 0.1 | ± 9 | | | |
| CF7631 B | 5 | 15 | 1pA | 1pA | 102dB | 44k | 16mV | 100 | 96 | ± 4.4 | | ± 9 | 3 | 30 | ICL |
| C | 10 | 20 | 1pA | 1pA | 102dB | 44k | 16mV | 100 | 96 | ± 4.4 | 10 μ | ± 9 | | | CMOS |
| E | 20 | 30 | 1pA | 1pA | 102dB | 44k | 16mV | 100 | 96 | ± 4.2 | | ± 9 | | | |
| CF7632 B | 5 | 10 | 1pA | 1pA | 104dB | 44k | 16mV | 100 | 96 | | 10 μ | ± 9 | 3 | 30 | ICL |
| C | 10 | 20 | 1pA | 1pA | 104dB | 44k | 16mV | 100 | 96 | ± 4.4 | | ± 9 | | | CMOS |
| E | 20 | 30 | 1pA | 1pA | 104dB | 44k | 16mV | 100 | 96 | | | ± 9 | | | |
| CF7641 B | 5 | 15 | 1pA | 1pA | 98dB | 1.4 | 1.6 | 100 | 87 | | | ± 9 | 4 | 22 | ICL |
| C | 10 | 20 | 1pA | 1pA | 98dB | 1.4 | 1.6 | 100 | 87 | ± 3.7 | 1 | ± 9 | | | CMOS |
| E | 20 | 30 | 1pA | 1pA | 98dB | 1.4 | 1.6 | 100 | 87 | | | ± 9 | | | |
| CF7642 B | 5 | 15 | 1pA | 1pA | 104dB | 44k | 16mV | 100 | 96 | | 10 μ | ± 9 | 4 | 22 | ICL |
| C | 10 | 20 | 1pA | 1pA | 104dB | 44k | 16mV | 100 | 96 | ± 4.4 | | ± 9 | | | CMOS |
| E | 20 | 30 | 1pA | 1pA | 104dB | 44k | 16mV | 100 | 96 | | | ± 9 | | | |
| CF7650 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 1.5p | | 5000 | 2 | 2.5 | 100 | 130 | +2.6 -5.2 | 2 | ± 9 | 1 | 26 | ICL CMOS |
| CF13080 | 3 | 5 | 100 | | 10 | | 1.6 | | 85 | -0.3 +15 | 3 | +7.5 | 1 | 37 39 | 程控 LM |
| CF14573 | 10 | | 1 | | 90dB | | 2.5 | | 80 | 0~13 | 0.2 | 18 | 4 | 29 | 程控 MC |
| AD 549 | 0.15 | 2 | 0.04p | | | 1 | 3 | 35 | | | 0.6 | ± 18 | 1 | 6 | |
| 840 | 0.1 | 3 | | | 102dB | 40 | 400 | 10 μ | 115 | | 15 | ± 18 | 1 | 14 | |
| 5539 | 2 | | 6000 | | 52dB | 1400 | 600 | 4 | 85 | | 14 | ± 18 | 1 | 40 | |
| 9610 | 0.3 | 5 | 70 | | | | 3500 | 0.7 | | | 21 | ± 18 | 1 | 41 | |
| AH 9914 | 20 | 100 | | | | 3000 | 900 | 20 | | | 40 | ± 18 | 1 | 42 | |
| CLC 220 | 10 | 35 | 10 μ | | | | 7000 | 50 μ | | | 30 | ± 20 | 1 | 43 | |
| ICL 7600 | 2 μ | 5n | 300p | | | 1.2 | 1.8 | | | | 7 | ± 9 | 1 | 25 | |
| 7601 | 2 μ | 5n | 300p | | | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | 7 | ± 9 | 1 | 25 | |
| 7652 | 700n | 10n | 1.5p | | | 0.45 | 0.5 | 700 | | | 2 | ± 9 | 1 | 16 26 17 | |
| LM 12 | 2 | | 150p | | | | | | $I_o = 10A$ | | 60 | ± 50 | 1 | 46 | |

续表 2.1 运算放大器参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 输入 失调 电压 U_{IO} (mV) | 失调电 压温度 系 数 $\alpha_{U_{IO}}$ ($\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$) | 偏置 电 流 I_B (nA) | 差模 开环 增益 A_{UD} (V/mV) | 增益 带宽 乘积 GB (MHz) | 电压 转换 速率 SR (V/s) | 等效 输入 噪声 U_N (μV) | 共模 抑制 比 K_{CMR} (dB) | 共模 电压 范围 U_{ICM} (V) | 电 源 电 流 I_S (mA) | 最大 电源 电压 V_S (V) | 运 放 个 数 | 引 线 编 号 | 备 注 |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| LT 1028 | 10 μ | 0.2 | 25 | | 75 | 15 | 0.85 | | | 7.4 | ± 22 | 1 | 15 | |
| 1037 | 10 μ | 0.2 | 10 | | 50 | 15 | 2.5 | | | 2.7 | ± 22 | 1 | 14 | |
| 1057 | 0.15 | 1.8 | 5p | | 5 | 14 | 13 | | | 3.2 | ± 20 | 2 | 7 | |
| 1058 | 0.15 | 1.8 | 5p | | 5 | 14 | 13 | | | 6.4 | ± 20 | 4 | 22 | |
| 1226 | 0.3 | 6 | | 104dB | 40 | 400 | 2.6 | 103dB | | | | 1 | 14 | |
| LTC 1052 | 500n | 10n | 1p | | 1.2 | 4 | 1.5 μ | | | 1.7 | ± 9 | 1 | 17, 26 19 | |
| 7652 | 500n | 10n | 1p | | 1.2 | 4 | 1.5 μ | | | 1.7 | ± 9 | 1 | 16 | |
| MAX 420 | 1 μ | 20n | 10p | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 μ | | | 1.3 | ± 18 | 1 | 16, 17 | |
| 422 | 1 μ | 20n | 10p | | 0.13 | 0.13 | 1.2 μ | | | 0.3 | ± 18 | 1 | 16, 17 | |
| 423 | 1 μ | 20n | 10p | | 0.13 | 0.13 | 1.2 μ | | | 0.3 | ± 18 | 1 | 26 | |
| MAX 435 | 0.3 | | 20 μ | 4 | 275 | 800 | | 90 | | 35 | ± 5 | 1 | 44 | 跨导 跨导 |
| 436 | 0.3 | | 6 μ | 8 | 200 | 850 | | 90 | | 35 | ± 5 | 1 | 47 | |
| NE 5532 | 0.5 | 5 | 200 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 5 | | | 8 | ± 22 | 2 | 7 | |
| 5534 | 0.5 | 5 | 400 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 3.5 | | | 4 | ± 22 | 1 | 20 | |
| 5539 | 2.5 | 5 | 5000 | | 1200 | 600 | 4 | | | 14 | ± 12 | 1 | 40 | |
| OP 07A | 0.01 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 500 | 0.5 | 0.17 | 9.6 | 126 | ± 14 | 4 | ± 22 | 1 | 14 | |
| 07C | 0.06 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 500 | 0.5 | 0.17 | 9.6 | 120 | ± 14 | 4 | ± 22 | | | |
| 07E | 0.03 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 400 | 0.5 | 0.17 | 9.6 | 123 | ± 14 | 5 | ± 22 | | | |
| OP 27 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 10 | | 8 | 2.8 | 3 | | | 3 | ± 22 | 1 | 14 | |
| OP 37 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 10 | | 63 | 17 | 3 | | | 3 | ± 22 | 1 | 14 | |
| OP 47 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 12 | | 70 | 50 | 3 | | | 3 | ± 22 | 1 | 14 | |
| OP 64 | 0.2 | | 300 | | 200 | 200 | 7 | | | 7 | ± 18 | 1 | 9 | |
| OP 80 | 0.4 | | 0.02p | | 0.3 | 0.4 | 70 | | | 0.17 | ± 8 | 1 | 6 | |
| OP 177 | 4 μ | 0.03 | 0.5 | 142dB | 0.6 | 0.3 | | 40 | ± 13 | 1.6 | ± 15 | 1 | 14 | |
| TL 051 | 0.35 | 8 | 30p | | 3 | 23.7 | 18 | | | 2.7 | ± 18 | 1 | 6 | |
| 052 | 0.4 | 6 | 30p | | 3.1 | 20.7 | 19 | | | 4.8 | ± 18 | 2 | 7 | |
| 054 | 0.5 | 23 | 30p | | 2.7 | 17.8 | 21 | | | 8.4 | ± 18 | 4 | 22 | |
| TL 061 | 3 | 10 | 30p | | 1 | 3.5 | 42 | | | 0.2 | ± 18 | 1 | 6 | |
| 062 | 3 | 10 | 30p | | 1 | 3.5 | 42 | | | 0.4 | ± 18 | 2 | 7 | |
| 064 | 3 | 10 | 30p | | 1 | 3.5 | 42 | | | 0.8 | ± 18 | 4 | 22 | |
| TL 071 | 3 | 10 | 5p | | 3 | 13 | 18 | | | 1.4 | ± 18 | 1 | 6 | |
| 072 | 3 | 10 | 30p | | 4 | 13 | 18 | | | 2.8 | ± 18 | 2 | 7 | |
| 074 | 3 | 10 | 30p | | 4 | 13 | 18 | | | 5.6 | ± 18 | 4 | 22 | |
| TL 084 | 3 | 10 | 30p | | 4 | 13 | 25 | | | 5.6 | ± 18 | 4 | 22 | |
| TP 1443 | 1 | 50 | 10p | | 2000 | 1000 | 20 | $I_o = 0.1\text{A}$ | | 45 | ± 18 | 1 | 18 | |
| 1465 | 0.5 | 25 | 10p | | 2500 | 1000 | 6 μ | $I_o = 0.75\text{A}$ | | 20 | ± 40 | 1 | 45 | |

表 2.2 集成运算放大器的外引线排列

| 外引线排列 | | 1 | | 3 | | 16 | | 14 | | 12 | | 备 注 |
|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| 编号 | 封装 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| 1 | Y8 | COMP | IN - | IN + | V - | COMP/OA | OUT | V + | COMP/OA | | | |
| 2 | Y8 | OA1 | NC | IN | V - | BOOSTER | OUT | V + | OA2 | | | |
| 3 | C8 Y8 | OA1/COMP1 | IN - | IN + | V - | OA2 | OUT | V + | COMP2 | | | |
| 4 | C8 Y8 | COMP1 | IN - | IN + | V - | NC | OUT | V + | COMP2 | | | |
| 5 | C8 Y8 | OA1/COMP1 | IN - | IN + | V - | OA2/COMP3 | OUT | V + | COMP2 | | | |
| 6 | C8 Y8 | OA1 | IN - | IN + | V - | OA2 | OUT | V + | NC | | | |
| 7 | C8 Y8 | 1OUT | 1IN - | 1IN + | V - | 2IN + | 2IN - | 2OUT | V + | | | |
| 8 | C8 Y8 | COMP1 | IN - | IN + | V - | COMP3 | OUT | V + | COMP2 | | | |
| 9 | C8 Y8 | OA1 | IN - | IN + | V - | OA2 | OUT | V + | BW | | | |
| 10 | C8 Y8 | COMP1 | IN - | IN + | V - | BI | OUT | V + | COMP2 | | | |
| 11 | C8 Y8 | NC | IN - | IN + | V - | BI | OUT | V + | NC | | | |
| 12 | C8 Y8 | OA1 | IN - | IN + | V - | OA2 | OUT | V + | ST | | | |
| 13 | C8 Y8 | OA1 | IN - | IN + | V - | OA2 | OUT | V + | BI | | | |
| 14 | C8 Y8 | OA1 | IN - | IN + | V - | NC | OUT | V + | OA2 | | | |
| 15 | C8 Y8 | OA1 | IN - | IN + | V - | COMP | OUT | V + | OA2 | | | |
| 16 | Y8 | CX | IN - | IN + | V - | CR | OUT | V + /CASE | CX | | | |
| 17 | C8 | CX | IN - | IN + | V - | CR | OUT | V + | CX | | | |
| 18 | Y8 | OUT | V + | COPM | OA1 | IN - | IN + | V - | OA2 | | | |
| 19 | Y8 | CX | IN - | IN + | V - | CLA | OUT | V + | Cx | | | |
| 20 | C8 | OA | IN - | IN + | V - | COMP | OUT | V + | OA/COMP | | | |
| 21 | Y10 | 1OUT | 1V + | 1IN - | 1IN + | V - | 2IN + | 2IN - | 2V + | 2OUT | NC | |
| 22 | C14 | 1OUT | 1IN - | 1IN + | V + | 2IN + | 2IN - | 4OUT | 4IN - | 4IN + | V - | |
| | | | | | | | | 2OUT | 3OUT | 3IN - | 3IN + | |
| 23 | C14 | 1COMP2 | 1OUT | 1COMP3 | 1COMP1 | 1IN - | 1IN + | V + | 2COMP2 | 2OUT | 2COMP3 | |
| | | | | | | | | V - | 2IN + | 2IN - | 2COMP1 | |
| 24 | C14 | 1IN + | 2IN + | 2IN - | 2OUT | 1OUT | 1IN - | V + | 3IN + | 4IN + | 4IN - | |
| | | | | | | | | GND | 3IN - | 3OUT | 4OUT | |
| 25 | C14 | C _{X1} | C _{X1} | IN + | AZ | IN - | CX2 | DR | NC | OSC | V + | |
| | | | | | | | | CX2 | V - | BI | OUT | |
| 26 | C14 | C _X | C _X | NC | IN - | IN + | NC | IN/EXT | CP1 | CP ₀ | V + | |
| | | | | | | | | V - | CR | CLA | OUT | |
| 27 | C14 | 1IN - | 1IN + | 1OA2 | V - | 2OA2 | 2IN + | 1OA1 | 1V + | 1OUT | NC | |
| | | | | | | | | 2IN - | 2OA1 | 2V + | 2OUT | |
| 28 | C16 | 1OUT | 1IN - | 1IN + | V + | 4OUT | 4IN - | 4IN + | V - | 3IN + | 3IN - | BI3 是第 |
| | | | | | | 2IN + | 2IN - | 2OUT | BI1,2,4 | BI3 | 3OUT | 三个运 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 放的 BI |
| 29 | C16 | 1OUT | 1IN - | 1IN + | V + | 4OUT | 4IN - | 4IN + | V - | 3IN + | 3IN - | |
| | | | | | | 2IN + | 2IN - | 2OUT | BI1,2 | BI3,4 | 3OUT | |
| 30 | C16 | NC | 1IN - | 1IN + | 2OUT | 1BI | V + | 1OUT | 2IN + | 2IN - | 2BI | |
| | | | | | | V + | 3BI | 3IN - | 3IN + | V - | 3OUT | |
| 31 | C14 | BI ₀ | 1OUT | 1COMP | 1GND | NC | IN - | 2OUT | 2COMP | V + | 2GND | |
| | | | | | | | | IN + | BI ₁ | 2IN + | 2IN - | |

续表 2.2 集成运算放大器的外引线排列

| 外引线排列 | | 1 | | 3 | | 16 | | 14 | | 12 | | 备 注 |
|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 编号 | 封装 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| 32 | C8 Y8 | GND | IN- | IN+ | V- | COMP1 | COMP2 | OUT | V+ | | | |
| 33 | Y10 | COMP1 | CAS | IN- | IN+ | V- | OUT | COMP2 | V+ | COMP3 | COMP4 | |
| 34 | Y10 | COMP1 | COMP2 | V- | OUT1 | OUT2 | COMP4 | COMP3 | V+ | IN- | IN+ | |
| 35 | C8 Y8 | COMP/ST | IN- | IN+ | V- | BI | OUT- | V+ | OUT+ | | | |
| 36 | C8 Y8 | OA1 | IN- | IN+ | V- | OA2 | OUT | V+ | COMP | | | |
| 37 | C8 | IN- | BI ₀ | IN+ | GND | OUT | V+ | BII | NC | | | GND 信号地 |
| 38 | C8 Y8 | NC | IN- | IN+ | V- | NC | OUT | V+ | NC | | | GND 功率地 |
| 39 | S11 | OUT | V+ | BI ₁ | NC | IN- | GND | BI ₀ | IN+ | NC | GND GND | [1] |
| 40 | C14 | IN+ | NC | V- | NC | TP | NC | IN- | NC | COMP | NC | |
| 41 | Y12 | V+ | BYPASS | GND | R _F | IN- | IN+ | GND | BYPASS | V+ | OUT | [1] |
| 42 | C14 | IN- | IN+ | COMP | NC | NC | NC | V+ | NC | NC | NC | |
| 43 | Y12 | V+ | BIAS | GND | NC | IN- | IN+ | GND | R _F | V+ | OUT | [1] |
| 44 | C14 | V _{cc} | IN+ | Z+ | NC | Z- | IN- | V _{cc} V _{EE} | I _{out} + V _{EE} | V _{cc} | I _{set} V _{EE} | |
| 45 | F2 | OUT | NC | V+ | IN+ | IN- | V- | COMP | COMP | | | |
| 46 | F2 | OUT | V+ | IN+ | IN- | 外壳 V- | | | | | | |
| 47 | 同 44, 只 I _{out} - 为 NC, Z+ 和 Z- 间接跨导网络, 一般是一只电阻 | | | | | | | | | | | |

注[1]: 有的管脚标注太长, 没有与表头栏目中的管脚标号一一对齐, 查阅时请数清楚。

2.1.5 集成电压比较器

集成电压比较器是一种专用的运算放大器, 用于模拟信号的比较。此时, 运算放大器在开环状态下工作, 由于开环放大倍数很大, 所以比较器的输出往往不是高电平, 就是低电平。常用的集成电压比较器见图 2.2。常用比较器都是开路输出, 故要在输出端和电源之间接一个 10kΩ 左右的电阻器。调零时可在两 OA 间接一个几千欧的电位器, 电位器中心头经一个几千欧的电阻器接正电源。

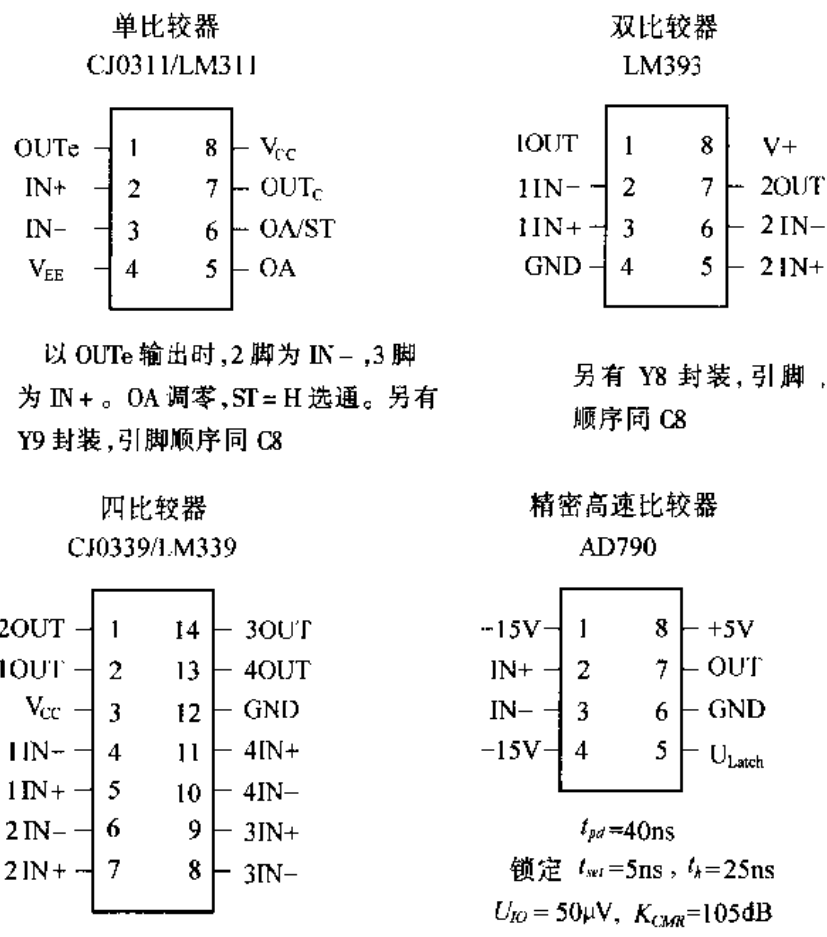


图 2.2 常用集成电压比较器

2.2 集成稳压器

集成稳压器具有精度高、体积小、使用方便、输出电压固定或可调、输出电流规格多、有多种保护功能等特点,它可作为稳压电源广泛用于仪器仪表和电子线路中。集成稳压器的国标型号命名是 CW××,C 是 CHINA 的词头,W 是稳压拼音的第一个字母。集成稳压器的种类很多,输出端头多的逐步被淘汰,目前使用最多的是三端集成稳压器。它有输入、输出和公共端三个端头,在可调三端稳压器中公共端称为调整端。本手册集成稳压器部分主要介绍:

- 三端固定正压输出集成稳压器;
- 三端固定负压输出集成稳压器;
- 三端可调正压输出集成稳压器;
- 三端可调负压输出集成稳压器;
- 三端大电流集成稳压器;
- 三端低压差集成稳压器;
- 基准电压源;
- 开关集成稳压器。

2.2.1 三端固定输出集成稳压器

2.2.1.1 CW78××系列三端固定正压输出集成稳压器

CW78××系列三端固定正压输出集成稳压器性能优越,外围附加元件少,使用方便,内部有过流、过热和调整管安全工作区保护,能有效地防止集成稳压器因过载而损坏。根据输出电流的大小,CW78××系列三端固定正压输出集成稳压器分有三个子系列,每个子系列一般有七个电压等级:5、6、9、12、15、18和24V。电流等级一般有三个:0.1、0.5和1.5A。

1.5A, 型号为 CW7805、CW7806、CW7809、CW7812、CW7815、CW7818、CW7824;

0.5A, 型号为 CW78M05、CW78M06、CW78M09、CW78M12、…、CW78M24;

0.1A, 型号为 CW78L05、CW78L06、CW78L09、CW78L12、…、CW78L24。

CW78××系列三端集成稳压器的封装有金属菱形F-2(TO-3)、F-1和金属圆壳B-3D(TO-39),塑料封装S-7(TO-220)和S-1(TO-92)型共五种,括号中的封装型号是相应的国外型号。金属菱形封装比塑料封装可允许较大的功率损耗,因为它们的散热条件较好,热阻较小。集成稳压器在使用时应根据使用条件配以足够大的散热器,以保证集成稳压器的温升不超过热保护的温度,否则将不能正常工作。

集成稳压器根据工作结温允许范围分为三类,Ⅰ类: $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +150^{\circ}\text{C}$, Ⅱ类: $-25^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +150^{\circ}\text{C}$, Ⅲ类: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +125^{\circ}\text{C}$ 。一般来说,Ⅲ类为塑料封装,Ⅰ类和Ⅱ类为金属封装。但国外产品78和79两个系列只有Ⅰ类和Ⅲ类两个等级。

2.2.1.2 CW79××系列三端固定负压输出集成稳压器

三端固定负压输出集成稳压器的型号是CW79××,与CW78××相比只是输出电压极性不同,其它在电压、电流等级和封装形式上完全一样,在电气指标上也基本相同。必须指出的是,不同子系列的正压输出、负压输出、不同封装的集成稳压器的外引线排列位置是不同的,使用时必须小心核对。

CW78××和CW79××系列的集成稳压器的典型应用电路见图2.3。为了进一步改善滤波效果,应接入 C_i 和 C_o 。CW78××系列的集成稳压器输入和输出之间的电压相差不得小于2V,一般在5V左右为宜,这样集成稳压器的功耗不太大,又可使调整管处于放大区工作,保证较好的电气技术指标。目前有一种低压差集成稳压器,输入和输出之间有0.5V的压差就可正常工作,这种低压差集成稳压器功耗可下降许多。还有一种跟踪式集成稳压器,它可输出正、负两路而绝对值相等的电压。

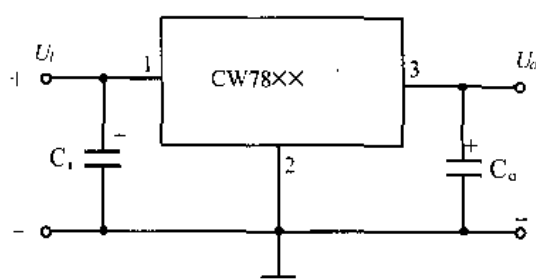


图 2.3 三端集成稳压器的应用电路

各种三端固定输出集成稳压器的电气参数见表2.3,极限参数见表2.5,外引线排列见表2.6。CW系列集成稳压器的封装外形图见图2.4。

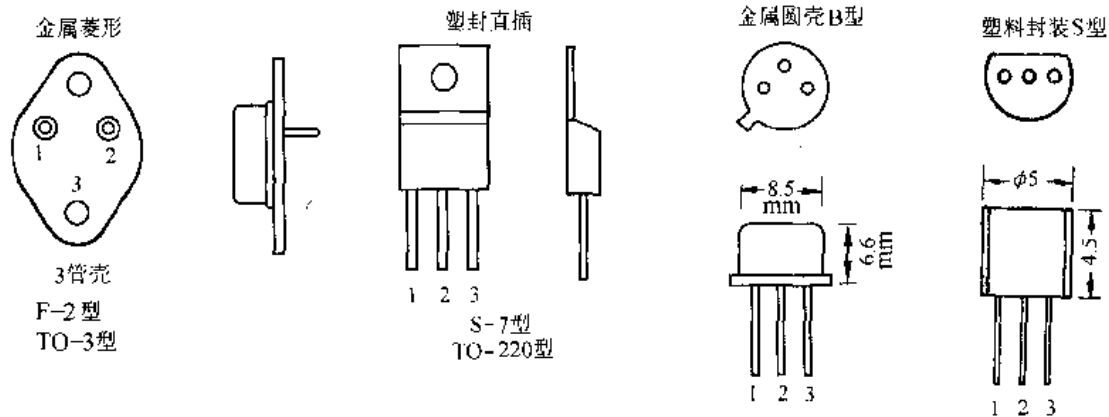


图 2.4 CW 系列集成稳压器的封装外形图

2.2.2 三端可调输出集成稳压器

CW117/217/317/M/L 系列是三端可调正电压输出集成稳压器, CW137/237/337/M/L 系列是三端可调负电压输出集成稳压器。它们的输出电压可分别在 1.2V~37V 和 -1.2V~-37V 的范围内调节, 其它电气技术指标、封装形式与固定输出三端集成稳压器基本相同。它也有 1.5A、0.5A、0.1A 三个电流等级, 与运算放大器一样, 型号的数字 1 字头为 I 类产品, 2 字头为 II 类产品, 3 字头为 III 类产品。

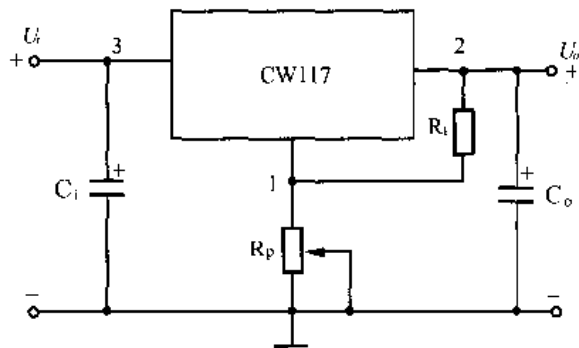


图 2.5 三端可调集成稳压器的应用电路

三端可调输出集成稳压器的典型应用电路如图 2.5 所示, 输出电压可通过调节电位器 R_p 实现, 计算式如下

$$U_o = 1.25(1 + R_p/R_1)$$

三端可调输出集成稳压器的电气参数和外引线排列见表 2.4 和表 2.6, 极限参数见表 2.5。

表 2.3 CW78/M/L × ×、CW79/M/L × × 系列三端固定输出集成稳压器电气参数 $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| 参 数 型 号 | 输出电压 U_o (V) | | 电压调整率 S_V (mV) U_i : (* ~ * V) | 电流调整率 R_I (mV) $I_o, I_L \sim 1.5A/0.5A/0.1A$ | | | 噪声电压 U_N (μV) 10Hz ~ 100k | 输出温漂 S_T (mV/ $^\circ\text{C}$) | 纹波抑制比 S_R (dB) |
|------------|-------------------|------|--|---|---------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | MIN | MAX | [1] | [2] | [3] | [4] | [5] | | |
| 7805 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 7(8~18) | 25(20) | 20(15) | 8.5(5) | 40 | 1.0 | 63 |
| 7806 | 5.75 | 6.25 | 8.5(9~19) | 30(25) | 25(20) | 10(6) | 50 | 1.0 | 61 |
| 7809 | 8.65 | 9.35 | 12.5(12~22) | 40(30) | 35(27) | 15(9) | 70 | 1.2 | 58 |
| 7812 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 17(15~25) | 50(40) | 50(35) | 20(12) | 100 | 1.2 | 55 |
| 7815 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 21(19~29) | 60(50) | 60(45) | 25(15) | 120 | 1.5 | 53 |
| 7818 | 17.3 | 18.7 | 25(22~32) | 70(60) | 70(55) | 30(18) | 150 | 1.8 | 52 |
| 7824 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 33.5(28~38) | 90(80) | 100(75) | 40(24) | 200 | 2.4 | 49 |

续表 2.3 CW78/M/L××、CW79/M/L××系列三端固定输出集成稳压器电气参数 $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| 参 数 型 号 | 输出电压 | | 电压调整率 | 电流调整率 | | | 噪声电压 | 输出温漂 | 纹波抑制比 |
|------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|--------|--|-------------------------------|------------|
| | MIN | MAX | S_V (mV) $U_i: (* \sim * V)$ | R_I (mV) $I_o: I_L \sim 1.5A/0.5A/0.1A$ | | | U_n (μV) 10Hz ~ 100k | S_T (mV/ $^\circ\text{C}$) | S_R (dB) |
| 7905 | -4.8 | -5.2 | 7(-8 ~ -18) | 60(20) | 20(15) | 8.5(5) | 40 | 1.0 | 63 |
| 7906 | -5.75 | -6.25 | 8.5(-9 ~ -19) | 70(25) | 25(20) | 10(6) | 50 | 1.0 | 61 |
| 7909 | -8.65 | -9.35 | 12.5(-12 ~ -22) | 100(30) | 35(27) | 15(9) | 70 | 1.2 | 58 |
| 7912 | -11.5 | -12.5 | 17(-15 ~ -25) | 120(40) | 50(35) | 20(12) | 100 | 1.2 | 55 |
| 7915 | -14.4 | -15.6 | 21(-19 ~ -29) | 150(50) | 60(45) | 25(15) | 120 | 1.5 | 53 |
| 7918 | -17.3 | -18.7 | 25(-22 ~ -32) | 180(60) | 70(55) | 30(18) | 150 | 1.8 | 52 |
| 7924 | -23.0 | -25.0 | 33.5(-28 ~ -38) | 240(80) | 100(75) | 40(24) | 200 | 2.4 | 49 |

说明 1: 本表对 CW 系列三端固定输出集成稳压器均适用,除了电流调整率对各个子系列的同一电压等级不同外,其它电气参数均相同。

说明 2: CW78××和 CW79××系列集成稳压器最大输出电流值为 1.5A,有些厂家的不到 1.5A。

说明 3: CW78 和 CW79 系列集成稳压器的外引线 and 封装形式请参阅表 2.6 和图 2.4。

注[1]: 电压调整率的典型值,括号中为测试时的输入电压变化范围。对于 CW/M/L,测试电流分别为 500/200/40mA。

注[2]: 此为 CW78××和 CW79××系列 B 档集成稳压器电流调整率的典型值,括号中为 C 档的典型值,测试电流的变化范围是 10mA ~ 1.5A。

注[3]: 此为 CW78M××和 CW79M××系列电流调整率的典型值,其它同上,测试电流的变化范围是 5mA ~ 0.5A。

注[4]: 此为 CW78L××和 CW79L××系列电流调整率的最大值,其它同上,测试电流的变化范围是 1mA ~ 0.1A。

注[5]: $T_{jL} \leq T_j \leq T_{jH}$,对于三种电流等级的稳压器,测试时输出电流分别为 50/5/1mA。

表 2.4 CW117/M/L-217/M/L-317/M/L CW137/M/L-237/M/L-337/M/L 系列

三端可调输出集成稳压器电气参数

$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| 参 数 | 符 号 | 测 试 条 件 | 单 位 | 型 号 | | | 型 号 | | |
|--------|------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|------|
| | | | | CW117/117M/117L 217/217M/217L | | | CW317/317M/317L | | |
| | | | | CW137/137M/137L CW237/237M/237L | | | CW337/337M/337L | | |
| | | | | MIN | NOM | MAX[1] | MIN | NOM | MAX |
| 电压调整率 | S_V | $3V \leq (U_i - U_o) \leq 40V$ | %/V | 0.02 | 0.05 | | 0.02 | 0.07 | |
| 电流调整率 | S_I | $I_H \geq I_o \geq I_L$ [3] | % | 0.3 | 1 | | 0.3 | 1.5 | |
| 调整端电流 | I_{ADJ} | | μA | 50(65) | 100[2] | | 50(65) | 100[2] | |
| 基准电压 | U_{REF} | | V | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.30 |
| 最小负载电流 | I_{omin} | $U_i - U_o = 40V$ | mA | 3.5 | 5 | | 3.5 | 5/10/10 | |
| 纹波抑制比 | S_R | $U_o = 10V, f = 100\text{Hz}$ $C_{ADJ} = 10\mu\text{F}$ | dB | 80(70) | | | 80(70) | | |
| 输出温漂 | S_T | $T_j \geq T_{jL}, T_j \leq T_{jH}$ | mV/ $^\circ\text{C}$ | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | |
| 最大输出电流 | I_{om} | | A | 分 1.5A/0.5A/0.1A 三档,见说明 1 | | | | | |

说明 1: CW117/217/317($I_o = 1.5A$)、CW117M/217M/317M($I_o = 0.5A$)、CW117L/217L/317L($I_o = 0.1A$) 系列是三端可调正压输出集成稳压器,输出电压调节范围是 1.2V ~ 37V。CW137/237/337(1.5A)、CW137M/237M/337M(0.5A)、CW137L/237L/337L(0.1A) 系列是三端可调负压输出集成稳压器,输出电压调节范围是 -1.2V ~ -37V,输入也为负,为简单表中的负号省略。由于稳压器本身有热保护,所以最大输出电流还受功耗和散热条件的限制。

说明 2: $I = 1.5A$ 稳压器的封装有金属菱形 F-2 型和塑封 S-7 型,分别与国外的 TO-3 和 TO-220 型封装相对应; $I = 0.5A$ 稳压器的封装有金属菱形 F-1 型和塑封 S-7 型; $I = 0.1A$ 稳压器的封装有金属圆壳 B-3D 型和塑封 S-1 型,分别与国外的 TO-39 和 TO-92 型封装相对应。

注[1]: MIN 为最小值, NOM 为标称值, MAX 为最大值。

注[2]: 括号中是三端可调负压输出集成稳压器的数据。

注[3]: 对于 CW78/M/L、CW79/M/L 系列, I_L 分别是 100/10/5mA, I_H 分别是 1.5/0.5/0.1A。

表 2.5 CW 系列三端集成稳压器的极限参数

| 系列 | 极限参数 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|
| | 最大输入电压 | 输入输出压差 | 结温范围 | 功耗 |
| | $U_{i\max}$ (V) | $U_i - U_o$ (V) | T_j (°C) | P_d (W) |
| CW78 × × CW79 × × | 35($U_o = 5 \sim 18V$) 40($U_o = 24V$) [1] | | I 类: - 55°C ~ 150°C 相当国外 78 - - 79 - - 117/137 II 类: - 25°C ~ 150°C 相当国外 217/ 237 III 类: 0°C ~ 125°C 相当国外 78 - - C 79 - - C 317/337 | 由内部电路限制,其数据基本上取决于封装形式。[2] F-2; $P_d \geq 15W$ F-1; $P_d \geq 7.5W$ S-7; $P_d \geq 7.5W$ B-3D; $P_d \geq 0.5W$ |
| CW78M × × CW79M × × | 35($U_o = 5 \sim 18V$) 40($U_o = 24V$) | | | |
| CW78L × × CW79L × × | 30($U_o = 5 \sim 9V$) 35($U_o = 12 \sim 18V$) 40($U_o = 24V$) | | | |
| CW117/217/317 CW137/237/337 | | ≤ 40 | | |
| CW117M/217M/317M CW137M/237M/337M | | ≤ 40 | | |
| CW117L/217L/317L CW137L/237L/337L | | ≤ 40 | | |

注[1]:对于负电压集成稳压器,相应的电压为负,为简单计负号省略,下同。

注[2]:对于 F-1、F-2、S-7 封装集成稳压器在使用时一般要加足够大的散热器。

表 2.6 CW 系列三端集成稳压器的外引线排列

| 系列 | TO-3 F-2 F-1 | | | TO-220 S-7 | | | TO-39 B-3D | | | TO-92 S-1 | | |
|------------------|--------------|---|-----|------------|-----|---|------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|---|
| | ① | ② | ③ | ① | ② | ③ | ① | ② | ③ | ① | ② | ③ |
| CW78 × × [1] | I | O | GND | I | GND | O | | | | | | |
| CW78M × × [2] | I | O | GND | I | GND | O | | | | | | |
| CW78L × × | | | | | | | I | O | GND | O | GND | I |
| CW79 × × | GND | O | I | GND | I | O | | | | | | |
| CW79M × × | GND | O | I | GND | I | O | | | | | | |
| CW79L × × | | | | | | | GND | O | I | GND | I | O |
| CW117/217/317 | ADJ | I | O | ADJ | O | I | | | | | | |
| CW117M/217M/317M | ADJ | I | O | ADJ | O | I | | | | | | |
| CW117L/217L/317L | | | | | | | I | ADJ | O | ADJ | O | I |
| CW137/237/337 | ADJ | O | I | ADJ | I | O | | | | | | |
| CW137M/237M/337M | ADJ | O | I | ADJ | I | O | | | | | | |
| CW137L/237L/337L | | | | | | | ADJ | O | I | ADJ | O | I |

注[1]:①、②、③代表引线编号,具体位置参阅图 2.3。I、O、GND 和 ADJ 分别代表输入、输出、地和调整端。

注[2]:对于 M 档 500mA 的集成电路稳压器金属封装中只有菱形 F-1 型。

2.2.3 三端大电流集成稳压器

一般集成稳压器的输出电流在 1A 左右,大电流集成稳压器的输出电流可达到 10A,并也分固定输出和可调输出两类,其参数见表 2.7,其它参数指标的水平与 CW78 系列相似。使用较小电流的集成稳压器和大功率三极管可以扩展输出电流,但集成稳压器的许多保护功能就会丧失。

表 2.7 大电流集成稳压器的电气参数

 $I_o \geq 3A$

| 型 号 | 输出电流(A) | 输出电压(V) | 封装和引线 |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| LM123 323 | 3 | 5 | TO-3, F-2; 1—O, 2—I, 3—GND |
| μ A78H05 | 5 | 5 | 1—O(输出) |
| 78H12 | 5 | 12 | 2—I(输入) |
| 78H15 | 5 | 15 | 3—GND(地) |
| 78P05 | 10 | 5 | TO-3; 1—O, 2—I, 3—GND |
| 78P05 | 10 | 5 | TO-204; 1—I, 2—O, 3—GND |
| LM145 | 3 | -5 | TO-3, F-2; |
| 345 | 3 | -5 | 1—GND, 2—O, 3—I |
| MC78T × × | 3 | 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 24 | TO-3, F-2; 1—I, 2—GND, 3—O |
| LM150K | 3 | 1.2~37 | TO-3, F-2; |
| 250K | 3 | 1.2~37 | 1—ADJ, 2—I, 3—O |
| 350K | 3 | 1.2~37 | ADJ(调整端) |
| LM350T | 3 | 1.2~37 | TO-220; 1—ADJ, 2—O, 3—I |
| LM138K | 5 | 1.2~37 | TO-3, F-2; |
| 338K | 5 | 1.2~37 | 1—ADJ, 2—I, 3—O |
| LM196 | 10 | 1.2~15 | TO-3, F-2; |
| 396 | 10 | 1.2~15 | 1—O, 2—ADJ, 3—I |

2.2.4 三端低压差集成稳压器

为了降低集成稳压器的功率损耗,可以降低集成稳压器的输入和输出之间的电压差。为此要大大降低调整管的饱和压降,使调整管在1V以下的管压降下仍有良好的放大作用。

表 2.8 三端低压差集成稳压器的电气参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 输出电压 U_o (V) | 电压调整率 | | 电流调整率 | | 输出电流 I_o (A) | 输入电压范围 (V) | 纹波抑制比 S_R (dB) |
|----------------|-------------------|--------|-----|--------|-----|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | NOM | MAX | NOM | MAX | | | |
| μ PC 2405 | 5 | 6 | 50 | 3 | 50 | 1 | 6~20 | 64 |
| 2406 | 6 | 7 | 60 | 4 | 60 | 1 | 7~21 | 63 |
| 2409 | 9 | 11 | 90 | 5 | 90 | 1 | 10~24 | 60 |
| 2412 | 12 | 14 | 120 | 7 | 120 | 1 | 13~27 | 58 |
| 2415 | 15 | 18 | 150 | 9 | 150 | 1 | 16~30 | 56 |
| 2418 | 18 | 22 | 180 | 11 | 180 | 1 | 19~33 | 54 |
| μ PC 24M05 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 25 | 0.5 | 6~20 | 60 |
| 24M06 | 6 | 6 | 60 | 6 | 30 | 0.5 | 7~21 | 58 |
| 24M09 | 9 | 9 | 90 | 9 | 45 | 0.5 | 10~24 | 55 |
| 24M12 | 12 | 12 | 120 | 12 | 60 | 0.5 | 13~27 | 52 |
| 24M15 | 15 | 15 | 150 | 15 | 75 | 0.5 | 16~30 | 50 |
| 24M18 | 18 | 18 | 180 | 18 | 90 | 0.5 | 19~33 | 48 |
| LM 2930T - | — | 7 | 25 | 14 | 50 | 0.15 | $U_i - U_o \geq 0.32V$ | 52 |
| 2931CT | 3~23 | 0.2[2] | 1.5 | 0.3[3] | 1 | 0.1 | $U_i - U_o \geq 0.3V$ | $2 \times 10^{-5}/V$ |
| 2940 - | — | 20 | — | 35 | — | 1.0 | $U_i - U_o \geq 0.5V$ | 63 |

注[1]: μ PC24 × × 和 μ PC24M × × 的封装为塑料 MP-48 型,在外形上与 TO-220 相似,其外引线排列与 CW78 × × 的 S-7 塑封相同,即 1—I, 2—GND, 3—O。LM2930T × × 系列的 × × 代表电压值, TO220 封装; LM2931CT 为 TO92 或 TO220 封装; LM2940 为 TO220 封装,管脚排列与 CW78 × × 的顺序相同,即 1—I, 2—GND, 3—O。

注[2]: 此参数是 $\Delta U_{OUT}/\Delta U_{IN}$, 单位是 mV/V。

注[3]: 此参数是 $\Delta U_{OUT}/\Delta I_{OUT}$, 单位是 %。

2.2.5 基准电压源(参考源)

在有些电子线路中,需要高精度的直流电压信号源,例如 AD 转换器的参考电压源,对电压的精度、温度和时间稳定性的要求很高,一般的集成稳压器很难满足这一要求。采用严格的工艺、温度补偿和新型能隙基准源或埋层基准源,可使电压温度系数小到 1~3ppm/°C 以下。表 2.9 给出了常用的基准电压源,国产型号为 CJ×××,××× 代表数字序号,与国外对应型号的数字序号相同。引出线的位置见图 2.6,参考电路见图 2.7。

表 2.9 基准电压源的电气参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 输出电压 (V) | 输出电流 (mA) | 输入电压范围 (V) | 温度系数 (ppm/°C) | 时间稳定性 (ppm/1000h) | 外形 图 2.6 |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| MC1403[1] | 2.5±1% | 1.2 | 4.5~15 | 10~100 | | a |
| 1503[2] | 2.5±1% | 1.2 | 4.5~15 | 25~55 | | a |
| LM113/313 | 1.22±1~5% | 20 | | 100 | | b |
| LM136/236/336-2.5 | 2.5 | 10 | | 30 | | d,e |
| -5.0 | 5.0 | 10 | | 30 | | d,e |
| LM168/268/368-5.0 | 5±0.02% | 10 | 8~30 | 20 | | [3] f |
| LM169/369-10 | 10±0.05% | 10 | 35(max) | 3 | | f,g |
| LM185 [4] | 1.24~5.30 | 20 | | | | d |
| 285/385 | 1.24~5.30 | 20 | | | | e |
| TL431M/L/C | 2.5~36 | 0.4~100 | | 50 | | j |
| LM199/299 | 6.95±2% | 0.5~10 | 9~40 | 1 | 20 | h |
| 399 | 6.95±5% | 0.5~10 | 9~40 | 2 | 20 | h |
| LM3999 | ±6.95±5% | 10 | 9~40 | 5 | 20 | i |
| ICL8069 | 1.2 | 5 | | 10~100 | | c |
| LFI021A-10 | 10±0.005 | | | 1 | 15 | |
| AD580J[1] | 2.5±3% | 1.0 | 4.5~30 | 85 | | k |
| 580K | 2.5±3% | 1.0 | 4.5~30 | 40 | | |
| 580L/T | 2.5±0.4% | 1.0 | 4.5~30 | 25 | | |
| 580M/U | 2.5±0.4% | 1.0 | 4.5~30 | 10 | | |
| 580S[2] | 2.5±1% | 1.0 | 4.5~30 | 55 | | |
| AD581J/K/L/S/T/U | 10±5mV | 10 | 12~40 | 5(L)/10(U) | 25 | k |
| AD584J/K/L/S/T[5] | 2.5/7.5/10 | 10 | 4.5~30 | 5(L)/15(T) | 25 | l |
| AD589J/K/L/M/S/T/U | 1.2 | 5 | | 10~100 | | b |
| AD2710K(L) | 10.000±1mV | 10 | $U_{np-p}=30\mu V$ | 2(1) | 25 | m[6] |
| AD2712K(L) | ±10.000±1mV | 10 | $U_{np-p}=30\mu V$ | 2(1) | 25 | n[7] |
| MAX676 | 4.096±0.01% | 5 | 4.75~5.25 | 1(1.5max) | | o |
| 677 | 5.000±0.01% | 5 | | 1(1.5max) | | |
| 678 | 10.000±0.01% | 5 | | 1(1.5max) | | |

注[1]:工作温度范围 0°C~70°C。AD580 系列中, J/K/L/M 档属于 0~70°C 温度范围。

注[2]:工作温度范围 -55°C~125°C。AD580 系列中, S/T/U 档属于该温度范围。

注[3]:LM168/268/368 有 5.0、6.2、10.0V 三种输出电压规格。

注[4]:LM185/285/385 有 1.25 和 2.5V 二种输出电压规格。

注[5]:AD584 有三种输出电压规格,端子 2、3 开路,输出 10.000V;端子 2、3 连接,输出 7.500V;端子 2、4 开路,输出 5.000V;端子 3、1 连接,输出 2.500V。

注[6]:DIP14 封装,管脚依次为 1~6NC、COMMON、NC、NC、TEST POINT、+15.0V、FINE ADJUST、10.0000V OUT、FINE ADJUST。

注[7]:DIP14 封装,管脚依次为 - FINE ADJUST、- 10.0000V OUT、+ FINE ADJUST、- 15.0V、NC、NC、COMMON、NC、NC、TEST POINT、+ 15.0V、FINE ADJUST、10.0000V OUT、FINE ADJUST。

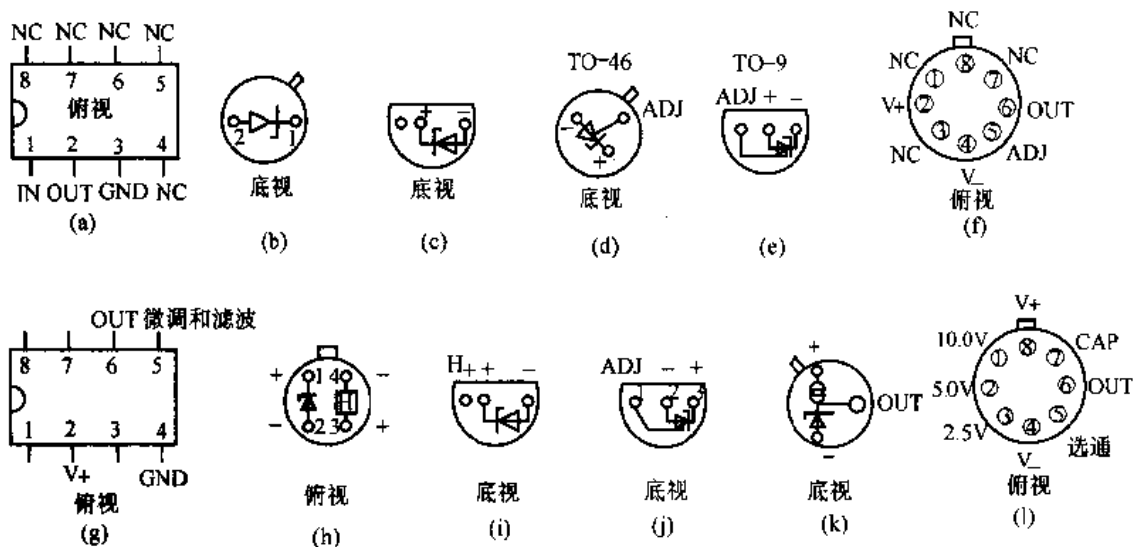


图 2.6 几种基准电压源的封装和外引线排列

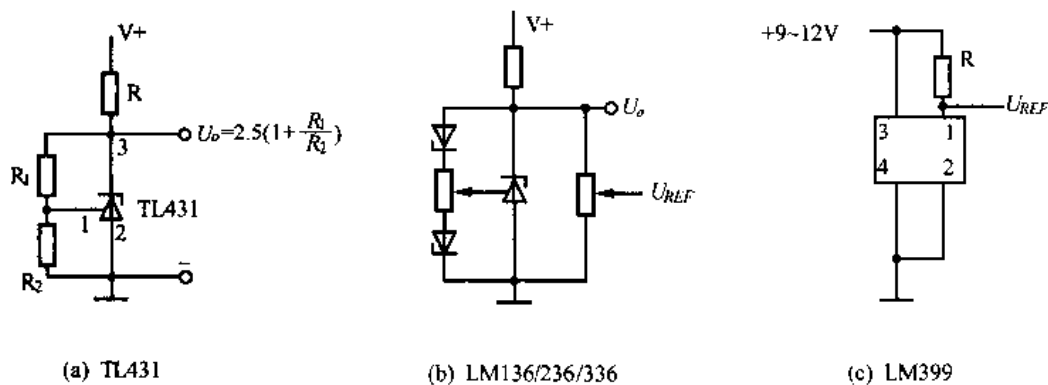


图 2.7 几种基准电压源的典型应用电路

2.2.6 开关集成稳压器

开关稳压电源的功率器件工作在开关状态,从而使效率大大提高,一般可达 70% ~ 90%,而线性稳压电源的效率在 30% ~ 60%,开关集成稳压电源还具有体积小、重量轻、允许输入电压变化范围大和发热量小等优点。开关集成稳压电源的纹波一般较线性稳压电源大一些,不宜用于微弱信号的放大。

开关集成稳压电源一般都采用脉宽调制的方式工作,从控制上分有电压型和电流型两大类;从输入输出的关系上分有降压型、升压型和极性反转型三类;从结构上看有开关集成稳压器和开关电源控制器之分。为了避免大功率集成的一些困难,往往开关电源的控制部分单独集成,另加大功率器件和少数外围元件,即可构成一个开关稳压电源。表 2.10 给出了一些典型的开关集成稳压器和开关电源控制器的参数,图 2.8 ~ 图 2.10 给出了几种开关集成稳压器和开关电源控制器的应用电路,其它一些电路的外引线排列如图 2.11 所示。

表 2.10 开关集成稳压器的电气参数

| 型号 | 类型 V 或 I | 输出形式 [1] | 封装 | 电源范围 (V) | 最大输出电流 (A) | 内参考源 (V) | 温度系数 (%/°C) | 备注 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| SG3524/5/6/7 | V | P-P | 16DIP | 8~35 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.01 | 见 2.2.5.1 |
| SG3525A | V | P-P | 16DIP | 8~35 | 0.5 | 5 | | |
| SG3527A | V | P-P | 16DIP | 8~35 | 0.5 | 5 | | |
| VC3842/3/4/5 | I | S | 8DIP | 8(6)~25 | 0.15 | 5 | | 见 2.2.5.2 |
| RC4191/2/3 | V | S | 8DIP | 2.4~30 | 0.15 | 1.31 | | 见图 2.13 |
| μA78S40 | V | S | 16DIP | 2.5~40 | 1.5 | 1.24 | 0.01 | 见图 2.13 |
| TL493/4/5 | V | P-P | 16DIP | 7~40 | 0.2 | 5 | | 见图 2.13 |
| MC34063 | V | S | 8DIP | 2.5~40 | 1.5 | 1.25 | | 见 2.2.5.3 |
| 34163 | V | S | 16DIP | 2.5~40 | 3 | 1.25 | | |
| 34165 | V | S | 16DIP | 3~65 | 1.5 | 1.25 | | |
| TW119311 | | | 39×56×28 | 15~40 | 1 | | | 见 2.2.5.4 |
| 9312 | | | 39×56×28 | 15~40 | 2 | | | |
| 9313 | | | 50×56×32 | 15~40 | 0.3A/5V 2.5 | | | |
| LP1070 | I | S | | 3~30 | 5 | 1.24 | | |
| LM2575[1] | | | TO220 | 3.5~35 | 1 | 1.23 | | 见 2.2.5.5 |
| LM2577[1] | | | TO220 | 3.5~35 | 2 | 1.23 | | |

注[1]: LM2575 为降压型稳压器, LM2577 为升压型稳压器, 效率可达 80%, 振荡频率 52kHz。它们的输出电压为固定的, 在型号的后面加 -5、-12、-15 等数字; 可调的加 ADJ。

2.2.6.1 CW1524/2524/3524 集成开关稳压控制器的外引线和应用电路

CW1524/2524/3524 集成开关稳压控制器的应用电路见图 2.8, 其外引线标号已在图中标明, 主要电参数见表 2.10。图中的三极管 V_1 和 V_2 应选用高速开关管, 电流不小于 5A, 电压不小于 60V, 二极管 D_1 和 D_2 应选用肖特基管。滤波电容 C_5 应选用自身电感量小的产品, 变压器可用小型铁淦氧磁芯。3524 还有一种改进型, 型号是 3524A, 引脚兼容, 它增加了过热保护、脉宽调制器锁存和小于 8V 时的欠压闭锁电路, 明显地提高了电路的性能。

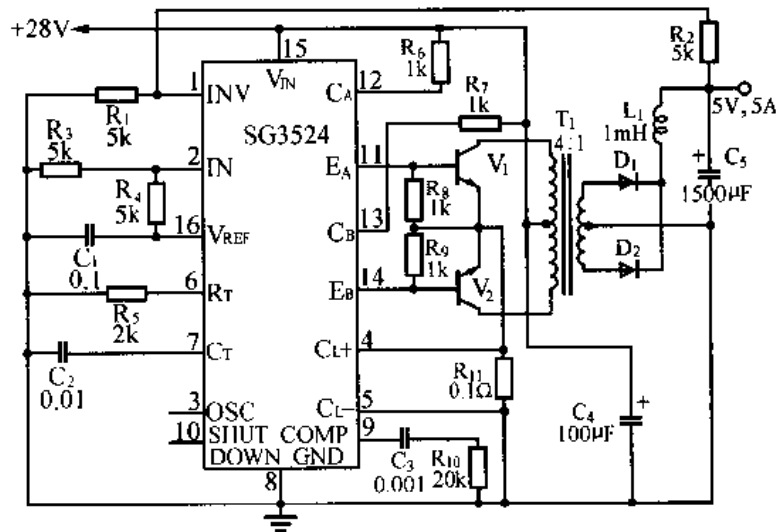


图 2.8

2.2.6.2 VC3842/3843 集成开关稳压控制器的外引线和应用电路

VC3842 是电流型 PWM 控制器,其应用电路见图 2.9,外引线标号已在图中标明,主

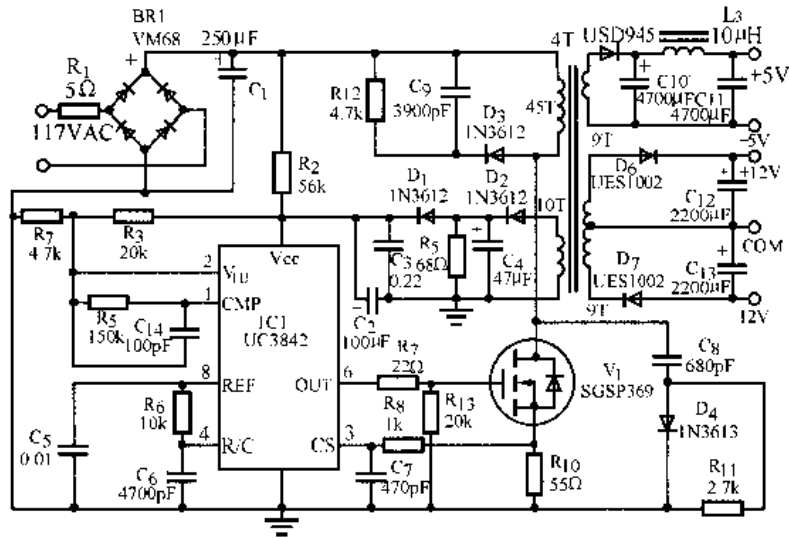
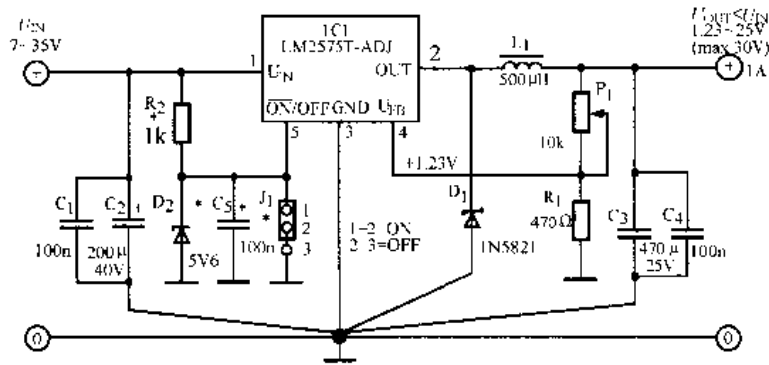
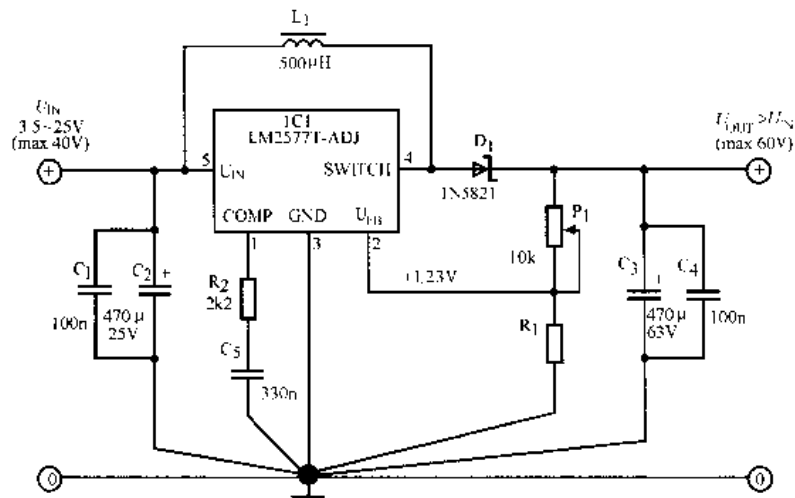


图 2.9



(a)LM2575 构成的可调输出直流电源



(b)LM2577 构成的可调输出直流电源

图 2.10 LM2575 和 LM2577 开关稳压器的应用电路

要电参数见表 2.10。图中的三极管 V_1 是 500V、5A 的功率 MOSFET，变压器与图 2.8 的不同，需要留有足够的气隙，选型号 EC35 铁淦氧磁芯，气隙约 0.5mm。电路的输出有 5V、4A 和 $\pm 12V$ 、0.3A 两组，变压器原边用 26AWG 号漆包线绕 45 匝，副边 12V 用 30 号线双绞线并绕 9 匝，5V 用 26 号线绕 4 匝，并联使用，反馈绕组用 30 号线双股绕 10 匝而成。

2.2.6.3 LM2575 和 LM2577 开关稳压器的外引线和应用电路

LM2575 为降压型稳压器，LM2577 为升压型稳压器。效率可达 80%，振荡频率 52kHz。它们的输出电压有固定的，在型号的后面加 -5、-12、-15 等数字；可调的加 ADJ。LM2575 和 LM2577 有两种封装五脚 TO220，型号的后缀为 T；四脚 TO3，后缀为 K。对 TO220 封装，LM2575 的①脚是 UIN，②是 OUT，③是 GND，④是 UFB，⑤是 ON/OFF。LM2577 的①脚是 COMP，②是 UFB，③是 GND，④是 OUT，⑤是 UIN。具体见图 2.10。

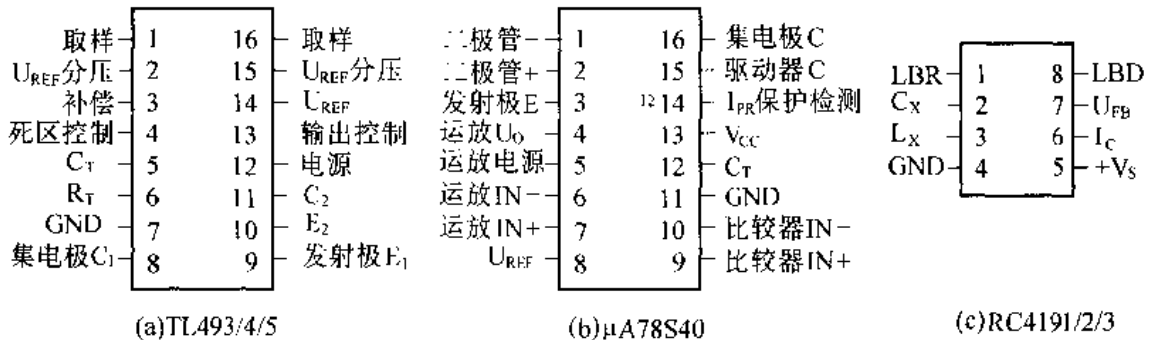


图 2.11 开关集成稳压控制器的外引线排列图

2.3 模拟乘法器

模拟乘法器也是一种重要的模拟集成电子器件，它可以实现两个模拟量的相乘，用数学式表示为

$$U_o = KU_x U_y$$

式中， U_x 和 U_y 表示输入信号， K 为比例系数， U_o 表示输出信号。模拟乘法器与运算放大器等其它器件配合，广泛应用于模拟乘法、除法、开方、相位检波、平衡调制、增益控制等方面。本手册介绍几种模拟乘法器，有 F1495/1595 (BG314) 和 AD532、AD534、AD538、AD539、AD834、LMT04 的参数和外引线排列，分别见表 2.11 和图 2.12 和图 2.13。

表 2.11 模拟乘法器的参数(一)

$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| 参 数 | 满量程精度 | 温度系数 | 满量程非线性 | 满量程非线性 | 小信号带宽 | 电 源电压 | 工作温度范围 |
|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
| 型 号 | max (%) | typ (%/°C) | X (%) | Y (%) | typ (MHz) | (V) | (°C) |
| F 1495 | 0.75 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | -15, +32 | 0 ~ 70 |
| 1595 | 0.5 | | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | -15, +32 | -55 ~ 125 |
| AD 532J | 2 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1 | $\pm 10 \sim \pm 18$ | 0 ~ 70 |
| 532K | 1 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1 | $\pm 10 \sim \pm 18$ | 0 ~ 70 |
| 532S | 1 | 0.04 _{max} | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1 | $\pm 10 \sim \pm 22$ | -55 ~ 125 |
| AD534J | 1 | 0.022 | 0.4 | 0.01 | 1 | $\pm 8 \sim \pm 18$ | 0 ~ 70 |
| 534K | 0.5 | 0.015 | 0.3 _{max} | 0.01 _{max} | 1 | $\pm 8 \sim \pm 18$ | 0 ~ 70 |
| 534L | 0.25 | 0.008 | 0.12 _{max} | 0.01 _{max} | 1 | $\pm 8 \sim \pm 18$ | 0 ~ 70 |
| 534S | 1 | 0.02 _{max} | 0.4 | 0.01 | 1 | $\pm 8 \sim \pm 18$ | -55 ~ 125 |
| 534T | 0.5 | 0.01 _{max} | 0.3 _{max} | 0.01 _{max} | 1 | $\pm 8 \sim \pm 18$ | -55 ~ 125 |

表 2.11 模拟乘法器的参数(二)

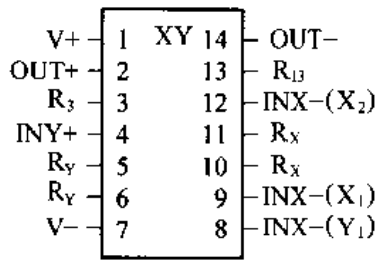
$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| 参 数 型 号 | 乘法误差 (%FS) 25°C | 乘法误差 (%FS) $T_{\min} \sim T_{\max}$ | 小信号带宽 (MHz) | 电源电压 (V) | 温度范围 (°C) |
|------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| AD538A | 500 $\mu\text{V} + 1.0\%$ | 250 $\mu\text{V} + 2.0\%$ | 0.4 | $\pm 10 \sim \pm 18$ | -25 ~ 85 |
| 538B | 250 $\mu\text{V} + 0.5\%$ | 500 $\mu\text{V} + 1.0\%$ | 0.4 | $\pm 10 \sim \pm 18$ | -25 ~ 85 |
| 538S | 500 $\mu\text{V} + 1.0\%$ | 1 mV + 2.5% | 0.4 | $\pm 10 \sim \pm 18$ | -55 ~ 125 |
| AD539J | 2.5 | 2typ | 30 | $\pm 4.5 \sim \pm 16.5$ | 0 ~ 70 |
| 539K | 1.5 | 1typ | 30 | $\pm 4.5 \sim \pm 16.5$ | 0 ~ 70 |
| 539S | 4 | 1typ | 30 | $\pm 4.5 \sim \pm 16.5$ | -55 ~ 125 |

表 2.11 模拟乘法器 AD834/MLT04 的参数(三)

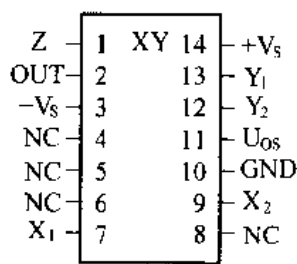
$T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| 参 数 型 号 | 总误差 (\pm %FS) | 线性度 (\pm %) | 总误差温漂 (%/°C) | 输出失调 | 输入失调 X = Y | 量程因子 (1/V) | 小信号带宽 (MHz) | 转换速率 (V/ μs) | 输入范围 (V) |
|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| AD834 | 0.5 | X:0.2 (Y:0.1) | | $\pm 20\mu\text{A}$ | 0.5mV | | 500 ~ 1000 | | |
| MLT04 | 2 ~ 5 | 0.2 ~ 1 | 0.005 | $\pm 10\text{mV}$ | $\pm 10.5\%$ | 0.4 | 8.9 | 53 | -2.5 ~ 2.5 |



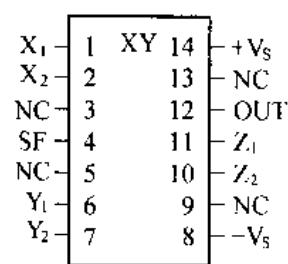
$R_3 = 16\text{k}\Omega$, K系数调节
 $R_y = R_x = 15\text{k}$, $R_{13} = 13.7\text{k}$
 $(\text{OUT}_1 - \text{OUT}_2) = K(X_1 - X_2)(Y_1 - Y_2)$

(a) F1495/1595



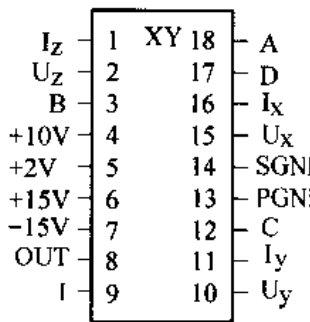
$\text{OUT} = (X_1 - X_2)(Y_1 - Y_2)/10\text{V}$

(b) AD532



$\text{OUT} = [(X_1 - X_2)(Y_1 - Y_2)/10\text{V}] + Z_2$

(c) AD534

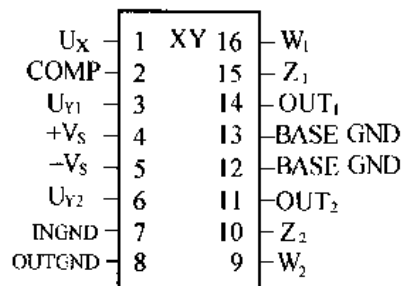


9脚为输出运放的反相输入端,可作调零用。乘法器的输出

$U_o = U_y (U_z/U_x)^m$
 幂数 m 由外接电阻确定:

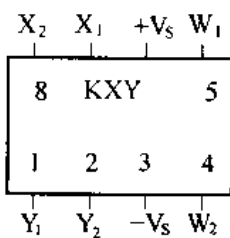
| $R_{3,12} = 0\Omega$ | m | $R_{3,12}$ | $R_{12,14}$ | m |
|----------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----|
| $R_{18,17} = \infty$ | 1 | 100 Ω | 100 Ω | 1/2 |
| | 2 | 100 | 49.9 | 1/3 |
| | 3 | 150 | 49.9 | 1/4 |
| | 4 | 162 | 40.2 | 1/5 |
| | 5 | | | |

(d) AD538



W和Z分别经6k电阻与OUT1相连
 $\text{OUT}_1 = -U_x U_{y1}$ $\text{OUT}_2 = -U_x U_{y2}$

(e) AD539



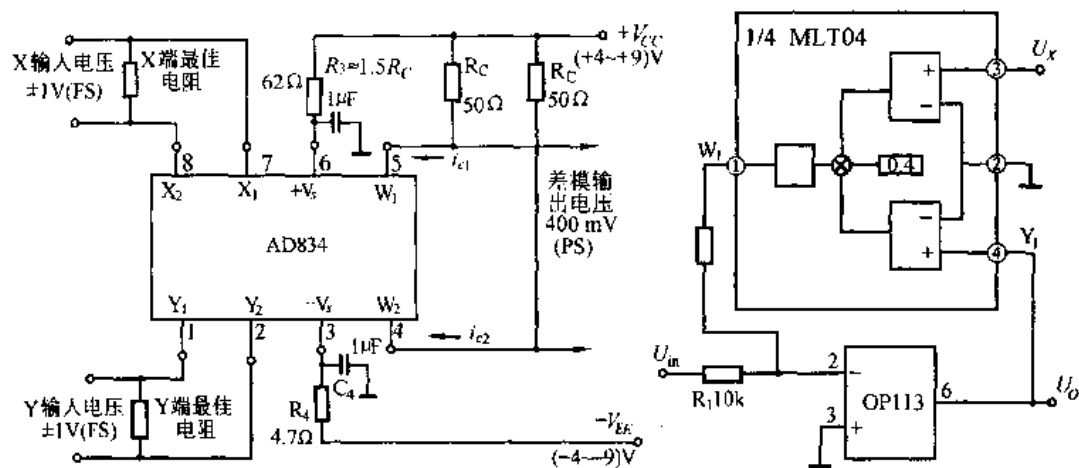
(f) AD834

MLT04是单片四模拟乘法器。DIP18封装,引线如下:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|-------|----------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| W_1 | GND_1 | X_1 | Y_1 | V_{CC} | Y_2 | X_2 | GND_2 | W_2 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| W_3 | GND_3 | X_3 | Y_3 | V_{EE} | Y_4 | X_4 | GND_4 | W_4 |

$W = 0.4(U_x + U_{osx})(U_y + U_{osy}) + Z_{os}$

(g) MLT04



$$U_o = -(U_X U_Y / 1V)(R_C / 250\Omega)$$

(a) AD834 体宽带乘法器

$$U_o = -2.5(R_2/R_1)(U_{in}/U_X)$$

(b) MLT04 作除法器

图 2.13 模拟乘法器的典型应用电路

2.4 特种放大器

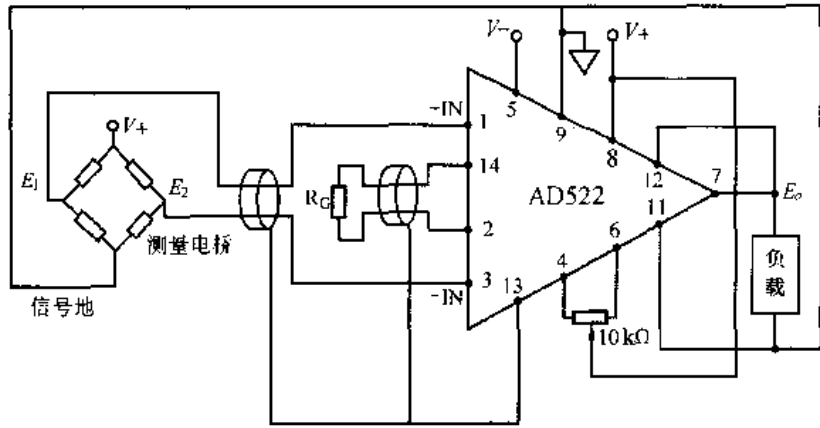
2.4.1 数据放大器

数据放大器有很强的共模抑制能力和小的失调电压,增益可调节,经常用于小信号中混合有大的共模信号的输入放大级。比较典型的单片数据放大器有 AD521、AD522、AD524 和 AD624 等,其电参数见表 2.12,典型应用电路和外引线编号见图 2.14 和图 2.15。

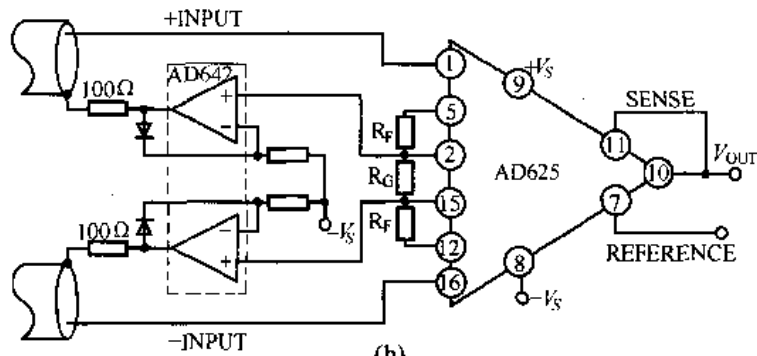
表 2.12 数据放大器的电气参数

| 参数 型号 | 输入失 调电压 U_{IO} (μ V) | 失调电 压温漂 $\alpha_{U_{IO}}$ (μ V/ $^{\circ}$ C) | 增益 G | 增益 误差 $G = 100$ (\pm %) | 增 益 温 漂 (ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C) | 单 位 增 益 带 宽 GB (MHz) | 非 线 性 (\pm %) | 共 模 抑 制 比 K_{CMR} (dB) | 噪 声 U_{np-p} (μ V) | 电 源 电 压 V_S (V) |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| AD521J | 2mV | 7 | 1~1k | | $\pm(3 \pm 0.05G)$ | 2 | | 110($G = 1k$) | | $\pm 5 \sim 18$ |
| K | 500 | 1.5 | 1~1k | | $\pm(3 \pm 0.05G)$ | 2 | | 120 | | |
| L | 500 | 2 | 1~1k | | $\pm(3 \pm 0.05G)$ | 2 | | 120 | | |
| S | 500 | 7 | 1~1k | | $\pm(15 \pm 0.4G)$ | 2 | | 120 | | |
| AD522A | 400 | 6($G = 100$) | 1~1k | | | 0.3 | 0.05 | 120($G = 1k$) | | $\pm 5 \sim 18$ |
| B | 200 | 2 | 1~1k | | | | 0.01 | 120 | | |
| S | 200 | 6 | 1~1k | | | | 0.01 | 120 | | |
| AD524A | 250 | 2 | 1~1k | 0.5 | 35 | 25 | 0.1 | 130 | 0.3 | $\pm 5 \sim 18$ |
| B | 100 | 0.75 | 1~1k | 0.35 | 25 | 25 | 0.05 | 130 | 0.3 | |
| C | 50 | 0.5 | 1~1k | 0.25 | 25 | 25 | 0.03 | 130 | 0.3 | |
| S | 50 | 2 | 1~1k | 0.5 | 25 | 25 | 0.1 | 130 | 0.3 | |
| AD624A | 200 | 2 | 1~1k | 0.25 | 10 | 25 | 0.05 | 130 | 0.2 | $\pm 5 \sim 18$ |
| B | 75 | 0.5 | 1~1k | 0.15 | 10 | 25 | 0.03 | 130 | 0.2 | |
| C | 25 | 0.25 | 1~1k | 0.1 | 10 | 25 | 0.01 | 130 | 0.2 | |
| S | 75 | 2 | 1~1k | 0.25 | 10 | 25 | 0.05 | 130 | 0.2 | |
| AD625A | 200 | 2 | 1~10k | 0.01 | 5 | 25 | 0.05 | 130 | 0.2 | $\pm 5 \sim 18$ |
| B | 50 | 0.5 | 1~10k | 0.008 | 5 | 25 | 0.02 | 130 | 0.2 | |
| C | 25 | 0.25 | 1~10k | 0.005 | 5 | 25 | 0.01 | 130 | 0.2 | |
| S | 200 | 2 | 1~10k | 0.01 | 5 | 25 | 0.05 | 130 | 0.2 | |

注:AD521S的工作温度为 $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +125^{\circ}\text{C}$,其它为 $-25^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +85^{\circ}\text{C}$;AD522A/B/S的工作温度为 $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +125^{\circ}\text{C}$;AD524/624/625的S档工作温度为 $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +125^{\circ}\text{C}$,其它为 $-25^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +85^{\circ}\text{C}$ 。



(a)



(b)

图 2.14 数据放大器 AD522 和 AD625 的应用电路

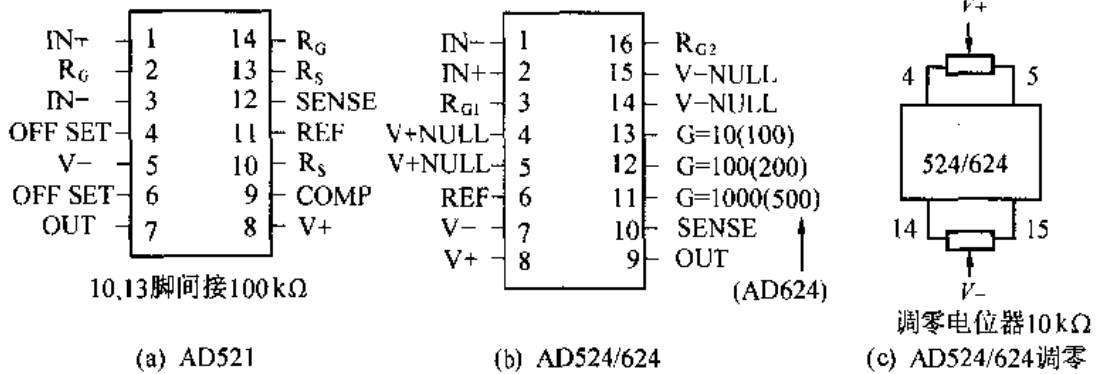


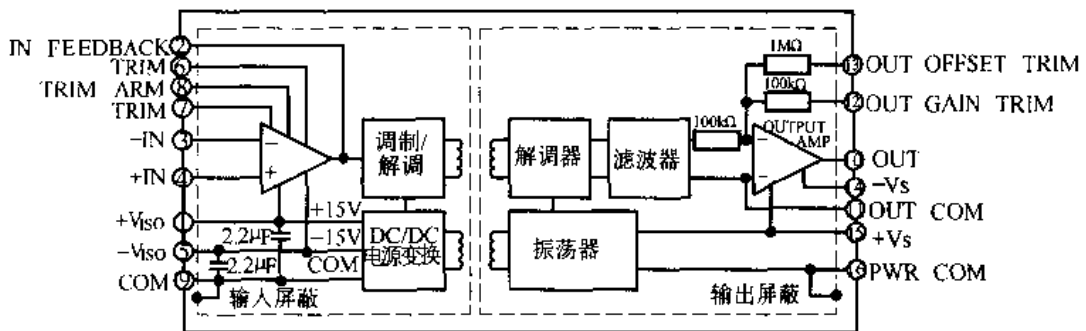
图 2.15 数据放大器 AD521/524/624 的外引线

2.4.2 隔离放大器

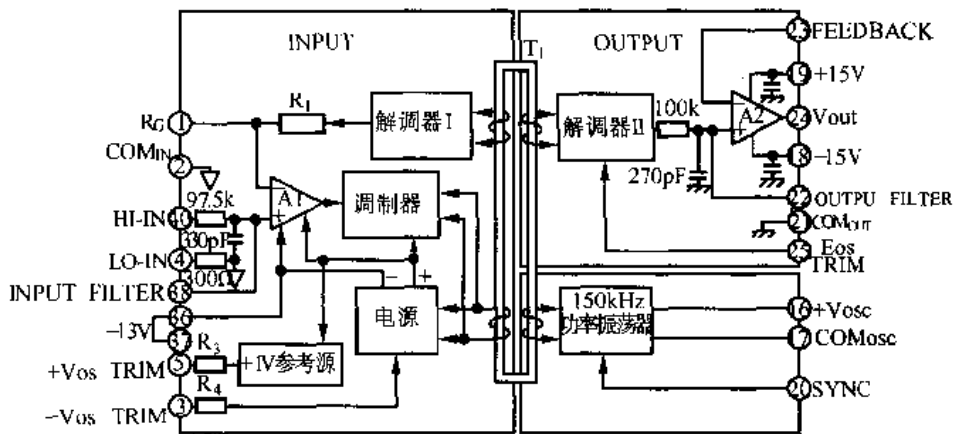
隔离放大器用于测量高共模电压环境中的低电平信号，它可消除地线网络的干扰所引起的测量误差，避免地线回路的寄生反馈，不需要对偏流提供返回通路。用于人体信号测量时，由于隔离放大器对信号通道和电源通道都是隔离的，可提供安全可靠的接口。隔离放大器的电气参数见表 2.13，典型应用电路见图 2.16。

表 2.13 隔离放大器的电气参数

| 参数 | 共模电压 | 增益调节范围 | 增益非线性 | 温度系数 | 漏电 | 小信号带宽 | 供电电压 |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 型号 | CMV IN/OUT | G (V/V) | typ | T. C. ($\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$) typ | (μA) | (kHz) typ | V_S (V) |
| 277J | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 1000 | $\pm 0.05\%$ | 3 | 1.0(115V, 60Hz) | 2.5 | $\pm 15\text{V}$ |
| 277K | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 1000 | $\pm 0.025\%$ | 1 | 1.0(115V, 60Hz) | 2.5 | $\pm 15\text{V}$ |
| 277A | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 1000 | $\pm 0.05\%$ | 3 | 1.0(115V, 60Hz) | 2.5 | $\pm 15\text{V}$ |
| 289J | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 100 | $\pm 0.05\%$ | 22 | 2.0(115V, 60Hz) | 20 | +14 ~ 25 |
| 289K | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 100 | $\pm 0.025\%$ | 16 | 2.0(115V, 60Hz) | 20 | +14 ~ 25 |
| 289L | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 100 | $\pm 0.012\%$ | 10.5 | 2.0(115V, 60Hz) | 20 | +14 ~ 25 |
| 290A | $\pm 1500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 100 | $\pm 0.1\%$ | 11.5 | 10(115V, 60Hz) | 2.5 | +8 ~ 15 |
| 292A | $\pm 1500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 100 | $\pm 0.1\%$ | 10.5 | 10(115V, 60Hz) | 2.5 | +8 ~ 15 |
| AD293A | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 1000 | $\pm 0.05\%$ | 10.5 | 与 294 类似 | 2.5 | $\pm 15\text{V}$ |
| 293B | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 1000 | $\pm 0.05\%$ | 5.2 | | 2.5 | $\pm 15\text{V}$ |
| AD294A | $\pm 3500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 1000 | $\pm 0.1\%$ | 11 | 2.0(115V, 60Hz) | 2.5 | $\pm 15\text{V}$ |
| AD295A | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 1000 | $\pm 0.005\%$ | 10.4 | 与 294 类似 | 4.5 | $\pm 15\text{V}$ |
| 295B | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 1000 | $\pm 0.025\%$ | 3.3 | | 4.5 | $\pm 15\text{V}$ |
| 295C | $\pm 2500\text{Vp-p}$ | 1 ~ 1000 | $\pm 0.012\%$ | 1.6 | | 4.5 | $\pm 15\text{V}$ |



(a)



(b)

图 2.16 隔离放大器的外引线排列和典型应用电路

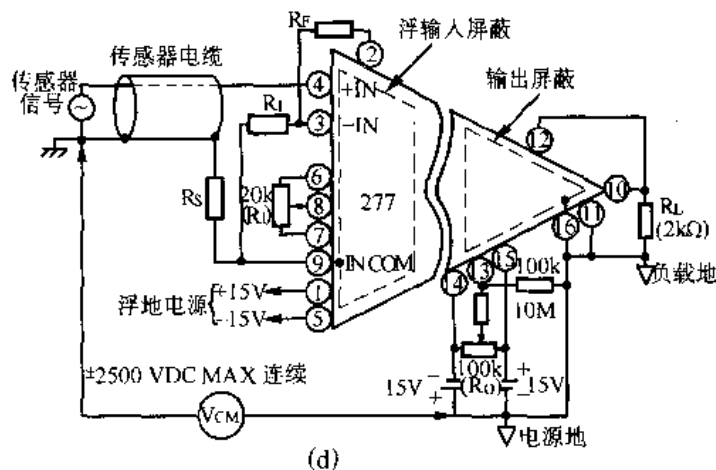
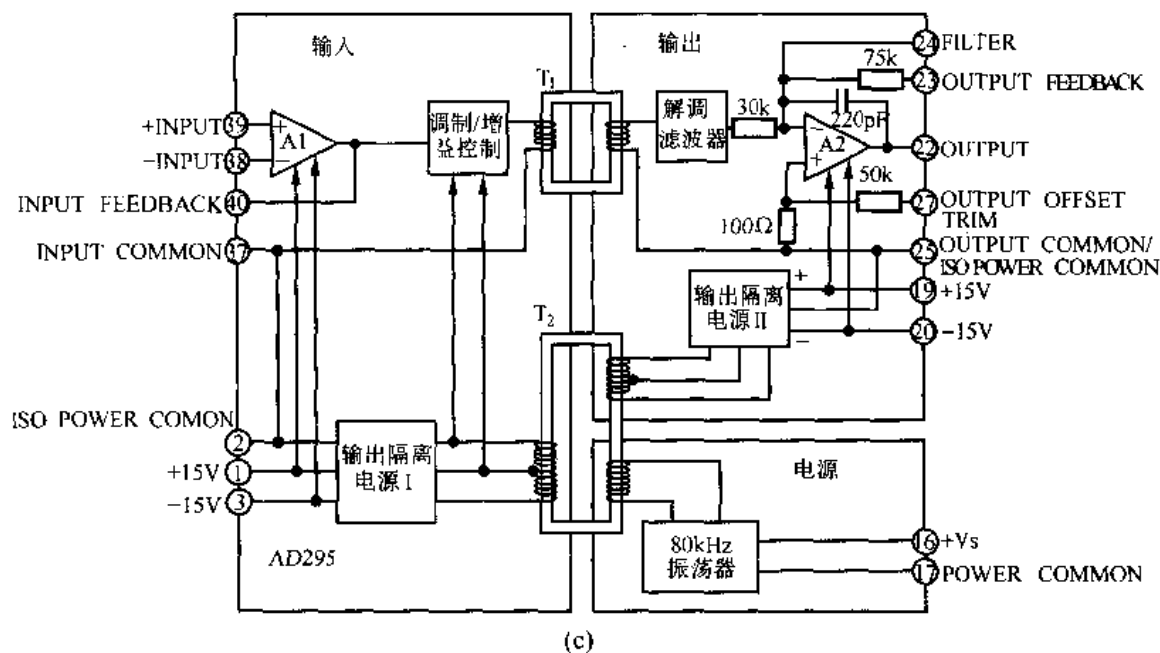


图 2.16 隔离放大器的外引线排列和典型应用电路

2.5 功率放大器

功率放大器要求不仅能线性地放大信号,而且要求输出约 100mW 以上,乃至上百瓦的功率给负载。使用功放最多的是音响和电视设备以及自动控制机电一体化设备。早期的集成功率运算放大器(如 F0021/0041)实际上就是在通用型运放的基础之上加入功率驱动级而构成的。60 年代末刚出现的功率运放的主要缺点是效率低、电源适应性差,尤其不适合于低压工作。70 年代是以厚膜电路为主。80 年代以后涌现出很多单片集成功率放大器,它们性能优良,功能齐全,附加有各种保护、消噪声电路,外接元件大大减少,易于安装使用;并且出现了低供电电压、低失真、宽频带和双功放等新品种。使用功率放大器最重要的是选用适当的散热器以及电气工作条件,同时必须在电源引脚近旁加退耦电容以防自激。功率放大器基本都工作在甲乙类(AB 类)状态,静态电流大都在 50mA 左右,静态功耗小,但动态功耗很大,且随输出的变化而变化。

2.5.1 集成功率放大器的型号和主要电参数

表 2.14 常用集成功率放大器型号和参数

| 参数 型号 | 工作电压 V_{CC} (V) | 最高电压 V_{max} (V) | 最大允许功耗 P_{dmax} (W) | 输出功率 P_o (W) | 最大失真度 THD_{max} (%) | 功率频响 BW (Hz) | 输入电阻 R_i (k Ω) | 负载阻抗 R_L (Ω) | 通道数 | 封装号 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| AN5260 | 24 | 26.4 | 7 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 20~20k | | | 1 | 1 |
| AN7160 | 5~16 | 24 | 37.5 | 18 | 0.2 | 15~30k | | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| AN7161(N) | 6~26 | 26 | 35.7 | 23 | 0.15 | 15~30k | | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| BA516 BA526/527 BA546 | 6 | 9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 20~20k | 47 | 4~8 | 1 | 4 |
| BA532 | 9~16 | 18 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 20~20k | 180 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| BA5406 | 5~15 | 18 | 20 | 5 | 1.5 | 20~20k | 100 | 3.2~4 | 2 | 6 |
| CD2009 | 8~28 | 28 | 20 | 10 | 0.1 | 20~20k | 200 | 2~4 | 2 | 7 |
| CD2020 | 5~25 | ± 25 | 25 | 20 | 0.3 | 10~33k | 5000 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| CD2822 | 1.8~15 | 15 | 1.4 | 1 | 0.3 | 22~22k | 100 | 8 | 2 | 9 |
| CD4112 | 3~12 | 13 | 2.25 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 50~25k | 20 | 3.2~8 | 1 | 10 |
| CD4140 | 3.5~14 | 14 | 0.75 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 50~20k | 15 | 8 | 1 | 11 |
| CD7232 | 3.5~12 | 16 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 50~20k | 20 | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| CD7240 | 9~18 | 45 | 25 | 5.8/19 | 0.25 | 20~20k | 33 | 4/8 | 2 | 13 |
| CD7273 | 18~37 | 37 | 25 | 23 | 0.2 | 20~20k | 30 | 8 | 2 | 14 |
| CD7767 | 0.9~3 | 3 | 0.75 | 0.02 | 4.5 | 20~20k | 50 | 32 | 2 | 15 |
| LA4180 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 1/2.8 | 1.5 | 20~20k | 30 | 2~8 | 2 | 16 |
| LA4192 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 2.3/5 | 2.0 | 20~20k | 30 | 4~8 | 2 | 16 |
| LA4265 | 9~24 | 25 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 20~20k | 20 | 8 | 2 | 17 |
| LA4505 | 6~24 | 24 | 15 | 8.5 | 1.5 | 20~20k | 30 | 3 | 2 | 18 |
| LM386N | 5~18 | 22 | 1.25 | 1 | 0.2 | 20~100k | 50 | 8 | 1 | 19 |
| LM2895 | 3~15 | 18 | 4.3 | 4 | 0.15 | 20~20k | 150 | 4 | 1 | 20 |
| LM2896 | 3~15 | 18 | 4.3 | 2.5/9 | 0.11 | 20~20k | 100 | 4 | 2 | 21 |
| TA7237AP | 8~18 | 18 | 25 | 17 | 1.5 | 50~20k | 35 | 4 | 2 | 22 |
| TA7263P | 9~18 | 25 | 25 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 20~20k | 33 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| TA7264P | 9~18 | 25 | 25 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 20~20k | 33 | 4 | 2 | 23 |
| TA7269P | 6~15 | 20 | 25 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 20~20k | 30 | 5 | 2 | 24 |
| TA7270P | 9~18 | 25 | 25 | 5.8/19 | 0.25 | 20~20k | 33 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| TA7271P | 9~18 | 25 | 25 | 5.8/19 | 0.25 | 20~20k | 33 | 4 | 2 | 23 |
| TA7283P | 6~15 | 16 | 12.5 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 20~20k | 30 | 4 | 2 | 24 |
| TA7299AP | 9~18 | 25 | 25 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 20~20k | 33 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| TDA2008 | 10~28 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 0.15 | 40~15k | 150 | 3.2~8 | 1 | 25 |
| TDA2009 | 8~28 | 28 | 20 | 10 | 0.1 | 22~22k | 200 | 4/8 | 2 | 26 |

续表 2.14 常用集成功率放大器型号和参数

| 参数 型号 | 工作电压 V_{CC} (V) | 最高电压 V_{max} (V) | 最大允许功耗 P_{dmax} (W) | 输出功率 P_o (W) | 最大失真度 THD_{max} (%) | 功率频响 BW (Hz) | 输入电阻 R_i (k Ω) | 负载阻抗 R_L (Ω) | 通道数 | 封装 编号 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|----------|
| TDA2020 | ± 22 | ± 22 | 25 | 20 | 0.3 | 10 ~ 160k | 5000 | 4/8 | 1 | 8 |
| TDA2030 | ± 14 | ± 18 | 20 | 14 | 0.5 | 10 ~ 140k | 5000 | 4/8 | 1 | 27 |
| TDA2030A | ± 22 | ± 22 | 20 | 18 | 0.08 | 40 ~ 15k | 5000 | 4/8 | 1 | 27 |
| TDA2040 (A) | ± 20 | ± 20 | 25 | 22 | 0.08 | 40 ~ 15k | 5000 | 4/8 | 1 | 27 |
| TDA2822 | 3 ~ 15 | 15 | 4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 22 ~ 22k | 100 | 8 | 2 | 28 |
| TDA7240 | 6 ~ 18 | 28 | 20 | 20 | 1.0 | 22 ~ 22k | | 4/8 | 1 | 29 |
| TEA2024 | 6 ~ 18 | 20 | 5 | 3.5/10 | 1.5 | 15 ~ 40k | | 4 | 2 | 30 |
| TEA2025 | 3 ~ 12 | 15 | 5 | 2.3/5 | 1.5 | 20 ~ 20k | 30 | 4 | 2 | 31 |
| μ PC1241H μ PC1242H | 8 ~ 18 | 25 | 12 | 7 | 1.0 | 20 ~ 20k | | 2/4 | 1 | 32 |
| μ PC1288V | 6 ~ 20 | 25 | 14 | 7/20 | 1.0 | 20 ~ 20k | 30 | 3.2 ~ 8 | 2 | 33 |

注:最大允许功耗是在有相应的散热片情况下的值(下同)。

2.5.2 集成功率放大器的外引线排列和封装形式

集成功率放大器的封装见图 2.17。表 2.15 内符号说明如下:

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| AGC — 自动增益控制 | BI — 偏置 | BIp — 功放偏置 |
| B - O — BTL 输出端 | BPS — 旁路 | BS — 自举 |
| BIc — 公共偏置 | COMP — 补偿 | CON — 偏流控制 |
| DC — 退耦 | FB — 反馈 | FIL — 滤波 |
| GND1 — 前置放大地 | GND2 — 功放地 | GND — 地 |
| IN + — 同相输入端 | IN — 输入端 | IN - — 反相输入端 |
| MUT — 静噪 | OUTp — 功放输出 | OUTv — 分压输出 |
| OUT — 输出端 | PRO — 保护 | SW — 开关 |
| SW — 双声道/BTL 转换开关 | Vc1 — 前置电源 1 | V + — 正电源 |
| Vcc — 电源 | Vref — 基准电源 | Vc2 — 前置电源 2 |
| V - — 负电源 | Vep — 功放电源 | ~ — 表示接散热片 |

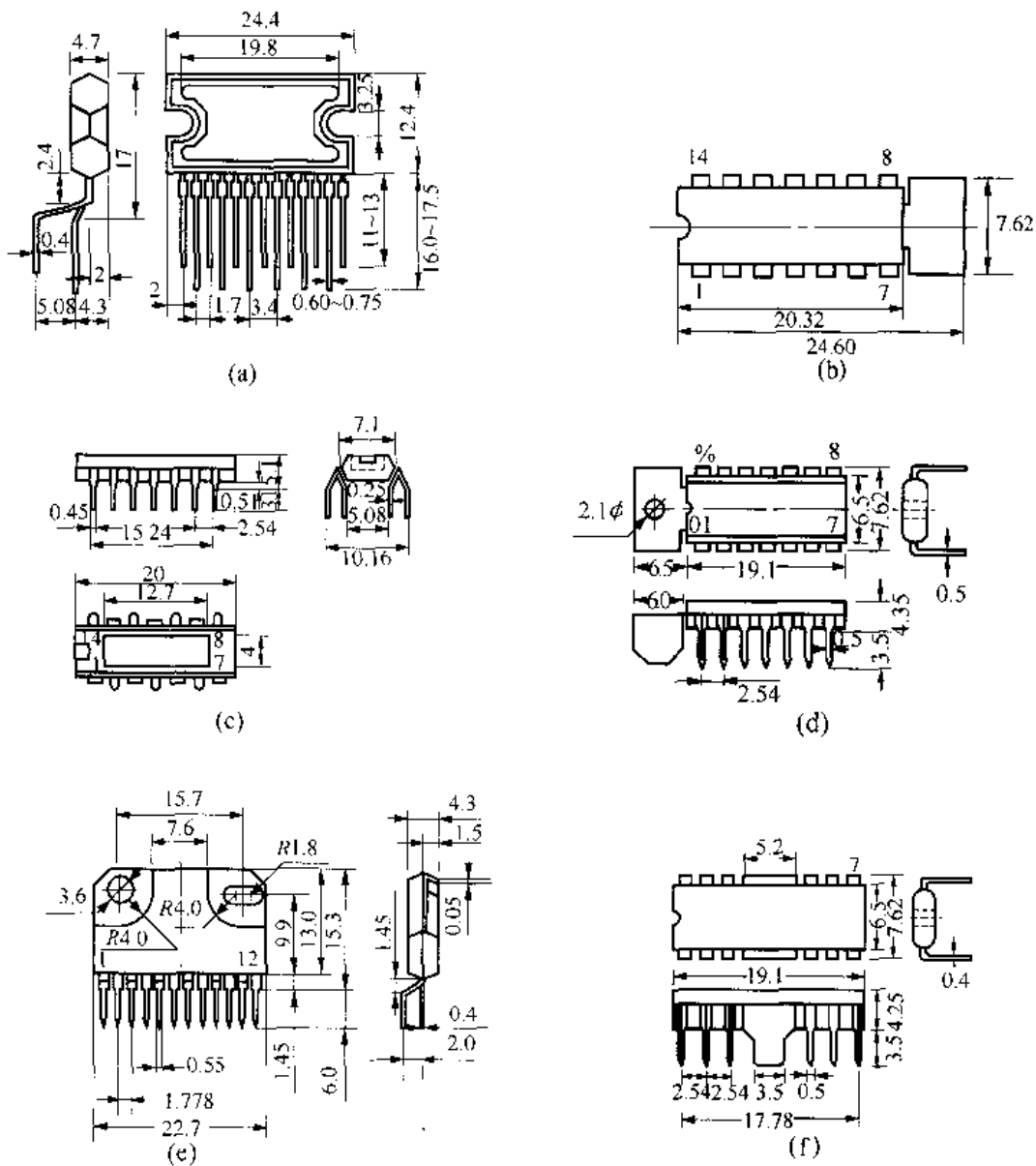


图 2.17 集成功率放大器的外形封装

表 2.15 常用集成功率放大器的管脚功能与封装形式(一)

| 封装 编号 | 1脚 | 2脚 | 3脚 | 4脚 | 5脚 | 6脚 | 7脚 | 8脚 | 9脚 | 10脚 | 11脚 | 12脚 | 13脚 | 14脚 | 15脚 | 16脚 | 封装 形式 |
|----------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| 1 | BS | FB | FIL | V _{cc} | COMP | BPS | IN | GND | COMP | GND | OUT | | | | | | S11 |
| 2 | 1BS | 1OUT | GND2 | 2OUT | 2BS | V _{cc} | PRO | 2FB | GND1 | IN | 1FB | FIL | | | | | S12 |
| 3 | V _{cc} | 2BS | 2OUT | GND2 | 1OUT | 1BS | FIL | 1FB | IN | GND1 | 2FB | OUT | | | | | S12 |
| 4 | COMP | COMP | V _{cc} | OUT | GND | FIL | FB | IN | BPS | | | | | | | | S9 |
| 5 | OUT | GND | COMP | FIL | IN | FB | COMP | COMP | BS | V _{cc} | | | | | | | S10 |
| 6 | V _{cc} | 1OUT | 1BS | 1FB | 1IN | FIL | FIL | 2IN | 2FB | 2BS | 2OUT | GND | | | | | S12 |
| 7 | 1IN+ | 1IN- | DC | 2IN- | 2IN+ | GND | NC | 2OUT | V _{cc} | 1OUT | 11脚~15脚 | NC | | | | | 图(a) |
| 8 | V+ | NC | V- | NC | V- | NC | IN+ | IN- | COMP | COMP | NC | PRO | NC | | | | 图(e) |

续表 2.15 常用集成功率放大器的管脚功能与封装形式(一)

| 封装 编号 | 1脚 | 2脚 | 3脚 | 4脚 | 5脚 | 6脚 | 7脚 | 8脚 | 9脚 | 10脚 | 11脚 | 12脚 | 13脚 | 14脚 | 15脚 | 16脚 | 封装 形式 |
|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------|
| 9 | 1OUT | V _{cc} | 2OUT | GND | 2IN- | 2IN+ | 1IN+ | 1IN- | | | | | | | | | C8 |
| 10 | OUT | NC | GND | COMP | COMP | FB | NC | CON | IN | DC1 | NC | DC2 | BS | V _{cc} | | | 图(d) |
| 11 | COMP | IN | FB | COMP | GND | OUT | V _{cc} | BS | DC | | | | | | | | S-9 |
| 12 | 1BS | 1OUT | GND2 | 1FB | 1IN | DC | GND1 | 2IN | 2FB | 2BS | 2OUT | V _{cc} | | | | | S-12 |
| 13 | 2IN | 2FB | DC | GND1 | 1FB | 1IN | GND2 | 1OUT | 1BS | V _{cc} | 2BS | 2OUT | | | | | S-12 |
| 14 | 2BPS | 2IN | GND1 | 1IN | 1BPS | FIL | 1OUT | 1FB | V _{cc} | GND2 | 2FB | 2OUT | | | | | 图(e) |
| 15 | 1IN | 1FB | MUT | V _{cc1} | BI | GND1 | 2FB | 2IN | COMP | OUT _v | GND2 | 2OUT | 1OUT V _{cc2} | COMP COMP | | | C-16 |

表 2.15 常用集成功率放大器的管脚功能与封装形式(二)

| 封装 编号 | 1脚 | 2脚 | 3脚 | 4脚 | 5脚 | 6脚 | 7脚 | 8脚 | 9脚 | 10脚 | 11脚 | 12脚 | 13脚 | 14脚 | 15脚 | 16脚 | 17脚 | 18脚 | 19脚 | 20脚 | 封装 形式 |
|----------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| 16 | B-O | 2OUT | 2BS | 2FB | 2IN | DC | GND | 1IN | 1FB | 1BS | 1OUT | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | C-12 |
| 17 | GND | OUT | V _{cc} | NC | DC | COMP | COMP | PRO | FB | IN | | | | | | | | | | | S-10 |
| 18 | V _{cc} | 1BS | COMP | 1OUT | COMP | COMP | 1FB | 1IN | DC | GND | PRO | DC | 2IN | 2FB | | | | | | | C-20 |
| 19 | AGC | IN- | IN+ | GND | OUT | V _{cc} | BPS | AGC | | | | | | | | | | | | | C-8 |
| 20 | V _{cc} | OUT | BS | NC | BPS | GND | NC | IN+ | IN- | NC | NC | | | | | | | | | | S-11 |
| 21 | V _{cc} | 2OUT | 2BS | 2IN- | 2IN+ | GND | 1IN+ | 1IN- | 1BS | 1OUT | BPS | | | | | | | | | | S-11 |
| 22 | 1BS | 1OUT | PRO | 1FB | 1IN | GND | GND | FIL | 2FB | 2OUT | 2BS | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | S-12 |
| 23 | 1OUT | 1BS | V _{cc} | 2BS | 2OUT | GND | 2IN | 2FB | GND | DC | 1FB | 1IN | | | | | | | | | S-12 |
| 24 | 1BS | 1OUT | PRO | 1FB | 1IN | GND | 2IN | 2FB | GND | 2OUT | 2BS | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | S-12 |
| 25 | IN+ | IN- | GND | OUT | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S-5 |
| 26 | 1IN+ | 1IN- | FIL | 2IN- | 2IN+ | GND | NC | 2OUT | V _{cc} | 1OUT | NC | | | | | | | | | | 图(a) |
| 27 | IN+ | IN- | V- | OUT | V+ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S-5 |
| 28 | 1IN+ | NC | 1IN- | GND | GND | 1OUT | NC | V _{cc} | 2IN+ | NC | 2IN- | GND | | | | | | | | | C-16 |
| 29 | FB | FIL | IN | GND | OUT | V _{cc} | OUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 图(a) |
| 30 | GND | 1FB | 1IN | DC | 1OUT | V _{cc} | 2OUT | 2IN | 2FB | GND | | | | | | | | | | | S-10 |
| 31 | B-O | 2OUT | 2BS | GND2 | GND2 | 2FB | 2IN+ | FIL | V _{cc} GND1 | 1OUT 1IN+ | 1BS 1FB | GND1 | | | | | | | | | C-16 |
| 32 | IN | FIL | FB | GND1 | GND2 | OUT | BS | V _{cc} | | | | | | | | | | | | | S-8 |
| 33 | 1OUT | 1BS | COMP | 1IN | 1FB | GND | FIL | 2IN | 2FB | 2BS | GND | 2OUT | COMP | V _{cc} | | | | | | | S-14 |

2.5.3 几种功率放大器应用电路介绍

2.5.3.1 音频功率放大器 LM1875

音频功率放大器 LM1875 是性能优异的单片集成功率放大器之一。它具有失真低、工作稳定可靠、外围电路元件少、功率带宽范围宽、电流负载能力大等优点。该电路非常适合组装高保真音响设备、收录机、立体声唱机及家庭影院之用。除此之外,该电路还可用于桥式放大器、伺服放大器及仪表系统。

LM1875 的输出功率大,在 $\pm 30\text{V}$ 供电 8Ω 负载时可达 30W ,电路具有短路保护、过热保护、电流限制和安全工作区保护等功能。表 2.16 是功率放大电路 LM1875 主要参数,图 2.18 是功率放大电路 LM1875 典型应用电路。

2.5.3.2 单片立体声音频功率放大器 AN7188NK

双 22W 单片立体声音频功放 AN7188NK 主要用于高级轿车音响和其它音响。该集成电路可以提供两路 22W (额定值)的不失真音频功率;由于是单片式集成,体积小,单列 16 脚封装;内含负载短路等保护功能,外围电路简单,装调容易;有软启动功能。

表 2.17 为功率放大器 AN7188NK 的主要电参数,图 2.19 是功率放大器 AN7188NK 的典型应用电路。

表 2.16 LM1875 主要电参数

| | |
|----------|--|
| 电源电压范围 | 20 ~ 60V |
| 静态电流 | 70mA |
| 直流输出电平 | 0V |
| 输出功率 | 25W (THD = 1%) |
| 总谐波失真 | 0.015% (20W, 1kHz) |
| 失调电压 | $\pm 1\text{mV}$ |
| 输入偏流 | $\pm 0.2\mu\text{A}$ |
| 输入失调电流 | $\pm 0.5\mu\text{A}$ (max) |
| 增益带宽积 | 5.5MHz ($f_0 = 20\text{kHz}$) |
| 功率带宽 | 70kHz |
| 开环电压增益 | 90dB |
| 电源纹波抑制比 | 95dB ($V_{\text{CC}}, 1\text{kHz}, 1\text{V}_{\text{rms}}$) 83dB ($V_{\text{CC}}, 1\text{kHz}, 1\text{V}_{\text{rms}}$) |
| 转换速率 | 9V/ μs |
| 等效输入噪声电压 | $3\mu\text{V}_{\text{rms}}$ ($R_s = 600\Omega$) |
| 输出电流 | 3A |
| 工作温度范围 | 0°C ~ 70°C |

表 2.17 AN7188NK 主要电参数

| 参 数 | 测 试 条 件 | 最小 | 典型值 | 最大 | 单位 |
|--------------------|---|------|-----|------|---------------|
| 静态电路电流 | $U_{\text{in}} = 0 \quad R_g = 0\Omega$ | — | 120 | 200 | mA |
| 输出杂音电压 | $U_{\text{in}} = 0 \quad R_g = 0\Omega$ | — | 0.4 | 1.0 | mV |
| 电压增益 | $U_{\text{in}} = 20\text{mV}$ | 38 | 40 | 42 | dB |
| 总谐波失真 | $U_{\text{in}} = 20\text{mV}$ | 0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | % |
| 最大输出 (4 Ω) | THD = 10% | 15 | 18 | | W |
| 最大输出 (2 Ω) | THD = 10% | 15 | 22 | | W |
| 纹波消除率 | $U_{\text{in}} = 0 \quad R_g = 0\Omega$ | 55 | 60 | — | dB |
| 输出失调电压 | $U_{\text{in}} = 0 \quad R_g = 0\Omega$ | -250 | 0 | +250 | mV |
| 通道平衡 | $U_{\text{in}} = 20\text{mV}$ | -1 | 0 | +1 | dB |
| 软启动电流 | $U_{\text{stB}} = 0$ | — | 0.5 | 100 | μA |
| 输入阻抗 | | — | 30 | — | k Ω |

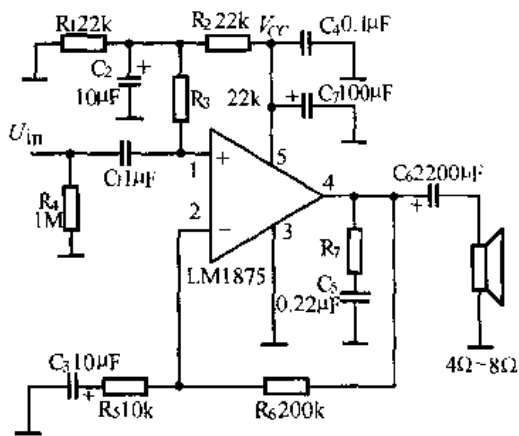


图 2.18 LM1875 的应用电路

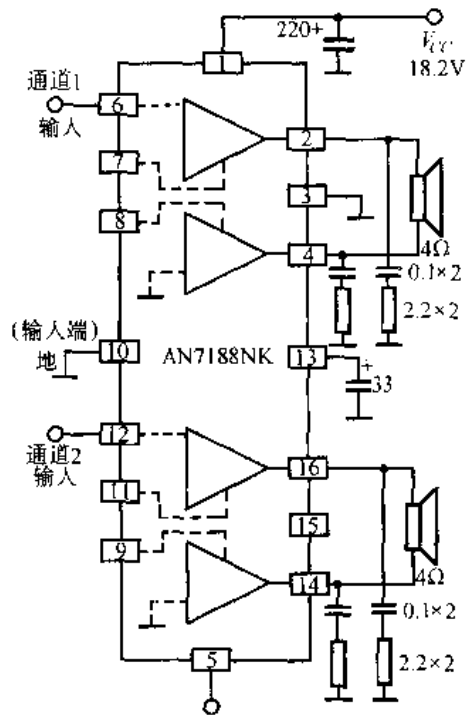


图 2.19 AN7188NK 的应用电路

2.5.3.3 高保真(Hi-Fi)集成功率放大器 AMP1200

高保真音频集成功率放大器 AMP1200, 在电子爱好者中常称为“皇后”集成功率放大器,其额定输出功率高达 100W。要想让“皇后”发出优美的音色,就必须十分重视直流电源的品质,双声道立体声放大器最好能使每个声道拥有独立的电源部分,选用内阻小、对电压变化反应敏捷的大容量环形电源变压器,能使“皇后”的放声更富有魅力。图 2.20 为其应用电路图,表 2.18 为主要电参数。

表 2.18 音频集成功放 AMP1200 的主要电参数

| | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 推荐最佳直流工作电压 | + 38V, - 38V |
| 额定输出功率 | 100W(有效值) |
| 频率特性 | 10 Hz ~ 30kHz ± 1dB |
| 总共谐波失真 | 3‰ |
| 输入阻抗 | 47 kΩ |
| 负载阻抗 | 8Ω |
| 电压增益 | 30dB |
| 零信号时的静态电流 | 不大于 45mA |
| 输出端的失调电压 | 小于 0.05V |
| 能适应的直流工作电压范围 | 25V ~ 40V(双电源) |
| 极限直流工作电压 | + 44V, - 44V |
| 最大输出功率 | 200W |
| 推荐的铝合金散热板勿小于 | 400 × 300 × 2mm |

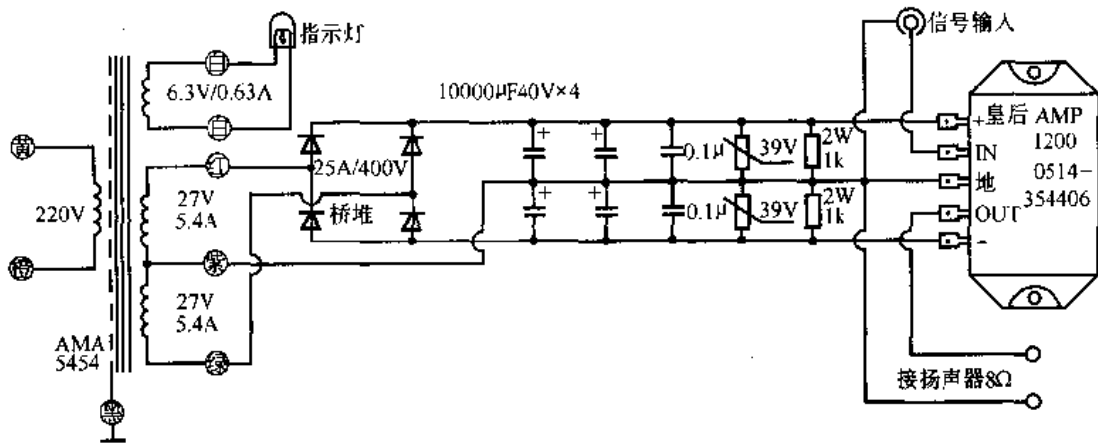


图 2.20 AMP1200 的应用电路

2.6 电压频率转换器(V/F)和频率电压转换器(F/V)

电压频率转换器简称压频转换器，一般用 V/F 表示；频率电压转换器简称频压转换器，一般用 F/V 表示。有些单片集成电路同时具有这两种功能，但具体使用时只能选择其中一种功能。压频转换器和频压转换器是一种应用很广的接口电路，它是模拟和数字混合的集成电路。一般模拟量要经过 A/D 转换器，将模拟量转换为数字量，才能被计算机电路所识别。压频转换器是将模拟电压信号转换为频率信号，频率信号也是数字信号，也便于计算机识别。常用的压频转换器和频压转换器的参数见表 2.19，外引线排列见表 2.20，典型应用电路见图 2.21 和图 2.22。

表 2.19 压频转换器和频压转换器的参数

| 参数 型号 | 模拟电 压范围 U_i (V) | 模拟电 流范围 I_i (mA) | 满量程 非线性 U_i (%) | 满量程 非线性 I_i (%) | 温度系数 (ppm/°C) | 输入失 调电压 (mV) | 响应时间 或工作频率 (μ s, kHz) | 电源电 压范围 (V) | 温度范围 (°C) | 工作 模式 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| AD 537JH 537KH 537SH 537JD 537KD 537SD | $-V_s \sim$ $(+V_s - 4)$ | 0.1 μ ~ 100 μ | | 0.15 0.07 0.07 0.15 0.07 0.07 | ± 150 ± 50 ± 150 ± 150 ± 50 ± 150 | ± 5 ± 2 ± 2 ± 5 ± 2 ± 2 | 10kHz | +5 ~ +36 或 ± 5 ~ ± 18 | 0~70 0~70 -55~125 0~70 0~70 -55~125 | F/V |
| AD650 J A 650 K B 650S | 0~10 | 0~0.25 | ± 0.5 ± 0.5 ± 0.1 ± 0.1 ± 0.2 | ± 0.5 ± 0.5 ± 0.1 ± 0.1 ± 0.2 | 150 150 100 100 150 | ± 4 | 1 | ± 9 ~ ± 18 | 0~70 -25~85 0~70 -25~85 -55~125 | V/F 或 F/V |
| ADVF32 K B S | 0~10 | 0~25 | ± 0.2 | ± 0.2 | 150 100 150 | ± 4 | 1 | ± 9 ~ ± 18 | 0~70 -25~85 -55~125 | V/F 或 F/V |
| AD651 AQ SQ BQ | -10~ +10 | 5~20 μ A | ± 0.02 ± 0.02 ± 0.01 | | ± 20 ~ ± 50 | $\pm 1 \sim 4.5$ | 2MHz | ± 15 | -25~85 -55~125 -55~85 | V/F 或 F/V |
| AD654JN | $-V_s \sim$ $(+V_s - 4)$ | | | | | ± 1 | 500kHz | 5~36 或 ± 5 ~ ± 18 | 0~70 | V/F |

表 2.20 压频转换器和频压转换器的外引线排列

| 型号 | 外引线编号 | | | | | | | | 封装形式 | 工作模式 |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| AD537 | DGND | SYNC | OUT I _{IN} | +V _S -U _{IN} | CAP +U _{IN} | CAP U _{TEMP} | U _{OS} U _{REF} | U _{OS} -V _S | D14 | F/V |
| AD537 | -U _{IN} | +U _{IN} | U _{TEMP} | U _{REF} | -V _S | CAP | DGND CAP | OUT +V _S | Y10 | F/V |
| AD650 | OUT | +U _{IN} | NULL -U _{IN} | NULL ±I _{OS} | +V _S -V _S | AGND CAP | DGND NC | COMP F _{OUT} | D14 | F/V, V/F |
| AD651 | U _{REF} +V _S | COMP + TRIM | COMP - TRIM | COMP - OPA ₀ | AGND OPA - | DGND OPA + | F _{OUT} 10V | C _{OS} -V _S | D16 | F/V, V/F |
| AD654 | F _{OUT} | DGND | R _T | +U _{IN} | -U _{IN} | C _T | C _T | +V _S | D8 | V/F |
| ADVF32 | -U _{IN} | NC | +U _{IN} NC | OUT -V _S | +V _S CAP | GND NC | COMP - F _{OUT} | NC NC | D14 | F/V, V/F |
| LM331 | I _{OUT} | I _{REF} | F _{OUT} | GND | R _C | U _{REF} | U _{IN} | V _{CC} | D8 | V/F, F/V |

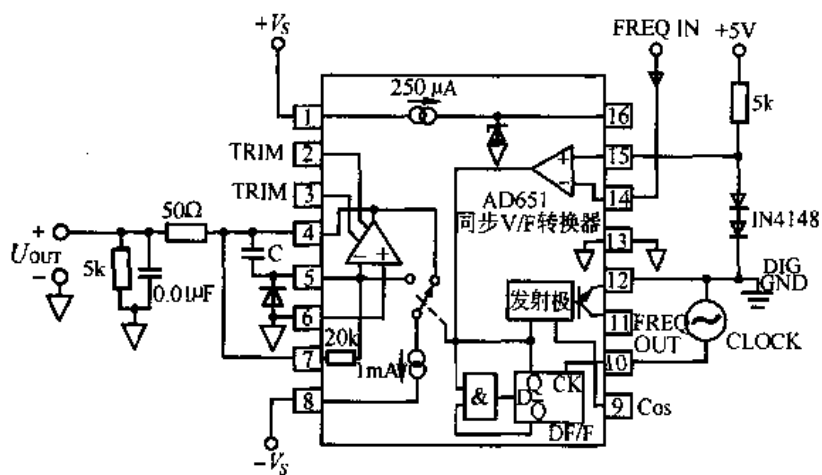


图 2.21 AD651 作 F/V 转换器

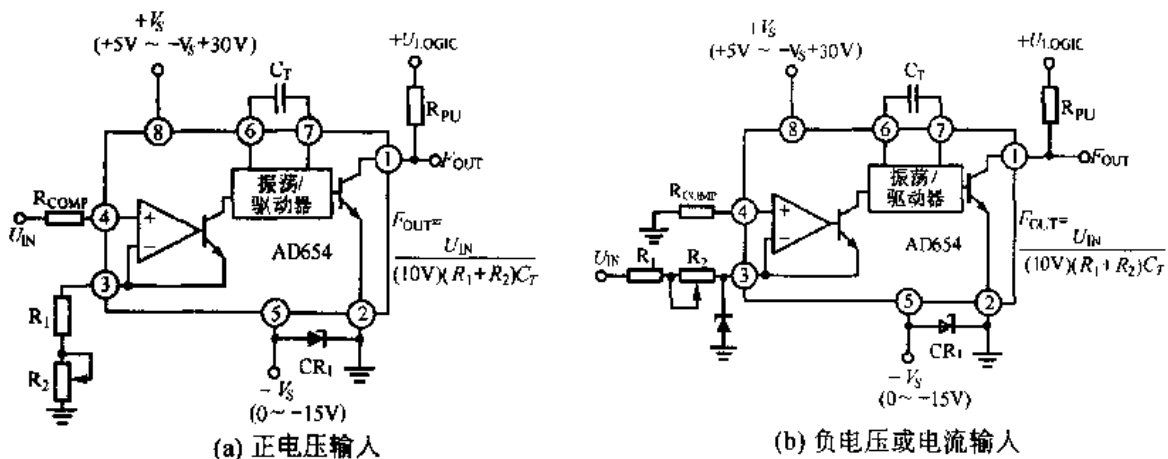
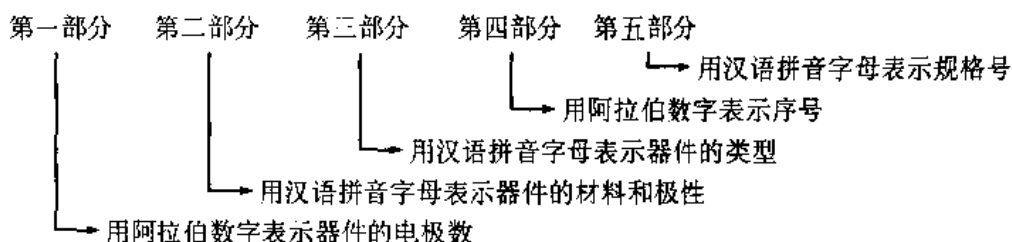


图 2.22 AD654 做 V/F 转换器

第三章 半导体二极管和三极管

3.1 中华人民共和国国家标准——半导体器件 型号命名方法(GB249-74)

我国从1975年开始执行国标GB249-74,对半导体器件的型号按下列方法命名,即国标规定半导体器件的型号由五个部分组成:

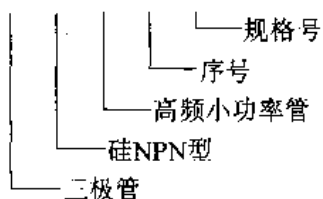


有关汉语拼音字母符号的含义见表3.1。

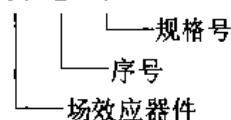
表3.1 半导体器件型号命名法

| 第一部分 | | 第二部分 | | 第三部分 | | | | 第四部分 | 第五部分 | | |
|------|-----|------|---------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| 符号 | 意义 | 符号 | 意义 | 符号 | 意义 | 符号 | 意义 | | | | |
| 2 | 二极管 | A | N型锗材料 | P | 普通管 | D | 低频大功率管 | 用阿拉伯数字表示序号 | 用汉语拼音字母表示规格号 | | |
| | | B | P型锗材料 | V | 微波管 | | $f_{HB} < 3\text{MHz}$ | | | | |
| | | C | N型硅材料 | W | 稳压管 | | $P_c \geq 1\text{W}$ | | | | |
| | | D | P型硅材料 | C | 参量管 | A | 高频大功率管 | | | | |
| 3 | 三极管 | A | 锗PNP型管 | Z | 整流管 | | $f_{HB} \geq 3\text{MHz}$ | | | | |
| | | B | 锗NPN型管 | L | 整流堆 | | $P_c \geq 1\text{W}$ | | | | |
| | | C | 硅PNP型管 | S | 隧道管 | T | 可控整流器 | | | | |
| | | D | 硅NPN型管 | N | 阻尼管 | Y | 场效应器件 | | | | |
| | | E | 化合物 | U | 光电器件 | B | 雪崩管 | | | | |
| | | | | K | 开关管 | J | 阶跃恢复管 | | | | |
| | | | | X | 低频小功率管 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | $f_{HB} < 3\text{MHz}$ | | | CS | 场效应器件 | | |
| | | | | | $P_c < 1\text{W}$ | | | BT | 特殊器件 | | |
| | | | | G | 高频小功率管 | | | FH | 复合管 | | |
| | | | $f_{HB} \geq 3\text{MHz}$ | | | PIN | PIN型管 | | | | |
| | | | $P_c < 1\text{W}$ | | | JG | 激光管 | | | | |

例1: 3 D G 180 C 硅NPN型高频小功率三极管



例2: CS 2 B



注:CS,BT,FH,PIN,JG器件的型号命名只有第三、第四、第五部分

3.2 常用半导体二极管的参数

3.2.1 二极管的分类

二极管的类别很多,主要包括检波二极管、整流二极管、高频整流二极管、整流堆、整流桥、变容二极管、开关二极管、稳压二极管、阶跃二极管和隧道二极管等。高频小电流的二极管一般为点接触型的,大电流的为面接触型的,大电流的二极管在工作时还要加散热器。本手册在表 3.4~表 3.12 中分别介绍这些二极管的电参数。

3.2.2 二极管的主要参数

二极管的参数很多,对于不同的二极管,其参数的侧重面也有所不同,现简述如下:

(1) I_F ——**正向整流电流**,也称正向直流电流。手册上一般给出的是正向额定整流电流,在电阻负载条件下,它是单向正弦交流电流的平均值。 I_F 的大小随二极管的品种而异,且差别很大,小的十几毫安,大的几千安培。

(2) I_R ——**反向电流**,也称反向漏电流。反向电流是二极管加反向电压,但没有超过最大反向耐压时,流过二极管的电流。 I_R 一般在微安级以下,大电流二极管一般也在毫安级以下。

(3) U_{RM} ——**最大反向耐压**,也称最大反向工作电压。二极管加反向电压,发生击穿时的电压称为击穿电压,最大反向耐压一般是击穿电压的二分之一到三分之二。最大反向耐压一般在型号中用后缀字母表示(第五部分),也有用色环表示的,具体规定见表 3.2 和表 3.3,但也不是所有的型号都遵循这一规定。

(4) I_{FSM} ——**浪涌电流**。它是指瞬间流过二极管的最大正向单次峰值电流,一般要比 I_F 大几十倍。手册上给出的浪涌电流一般为单次,即不重复正向浪涌电流,有时也给出若干次条件下的浪涌电流。

(5) U_F ——**正向压降**。正向压降是在规定的正向电流条件下,二极管的正向电压降。它反映了二极管正向导电时正向电阻的大小和损耗的大小。

(6) t_{rr} ——**反向恢复时间**。反向恢复时间是从二极管所加的正向电压变为反向电压的时刻开始,到二极管恢复反向阻断的时间(当反向电流降低到最大反向电流 10% 的时间)。

表 3.2 整流二极管的耐压等级(字母表示)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 后缀字母 | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J | K | L |
| 耐压(V) | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 |
| 后缀字母 | M | N | P | Q | R | S | T | L | V | W | X |
| 耐压(V) | 1000 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | 1800 | 2000 | 2200 | 2400 | 2600 | 2800 | 3000 |

表 3.3 整流二极管的耐压等级(色环表示)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 色环 | 黑 | 棕 | 红 | 橙 | 黄 | 绿 | 兰 | 紫 | 灰 |
| 耐压(V) | 50 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 |

3.2.3 二极管的外形封装

二极管的外形和封装见图 3.1、图 3.2、图 3.3 和图 3.4。

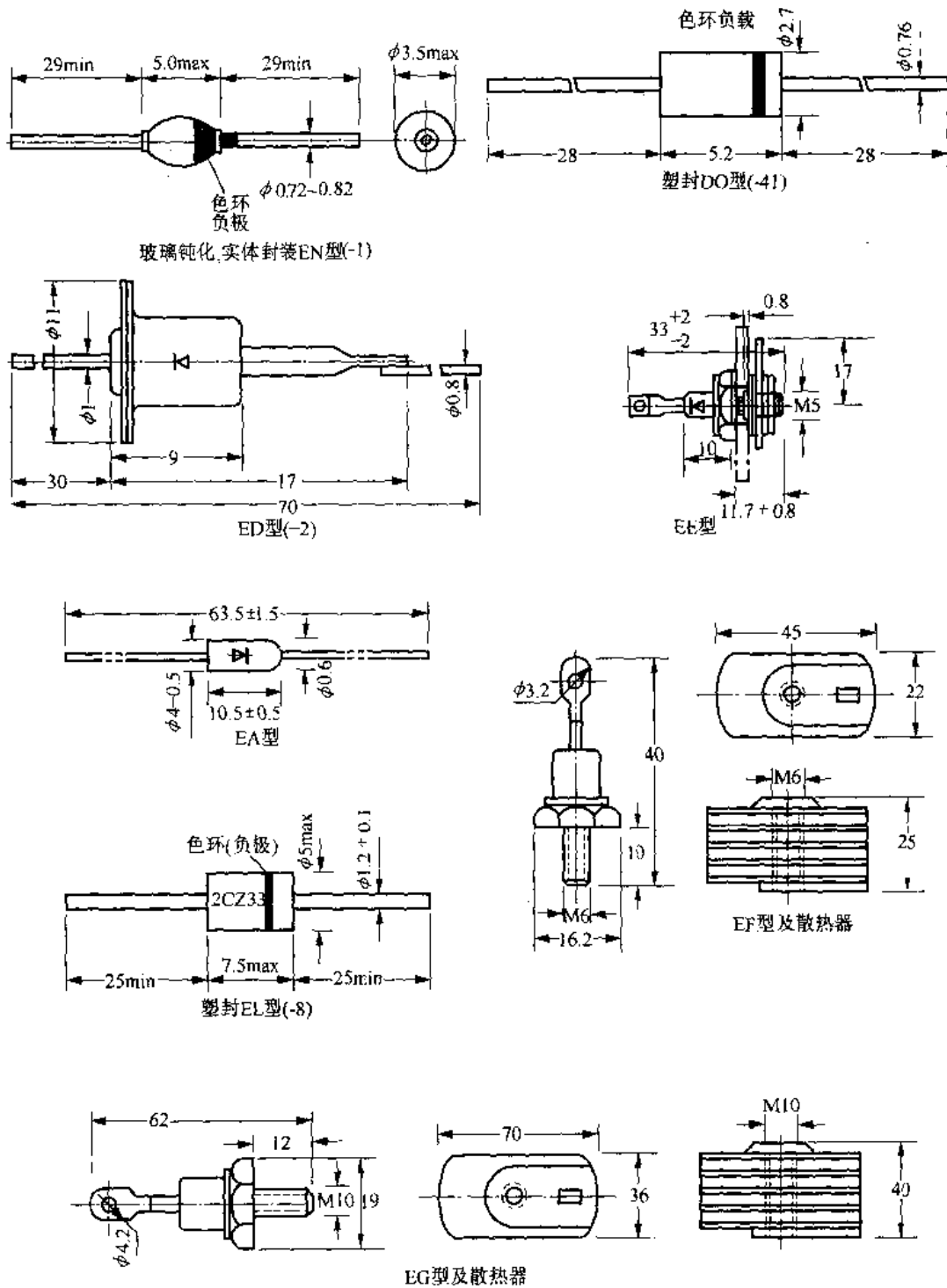


图 3.1 二极管的外形封装

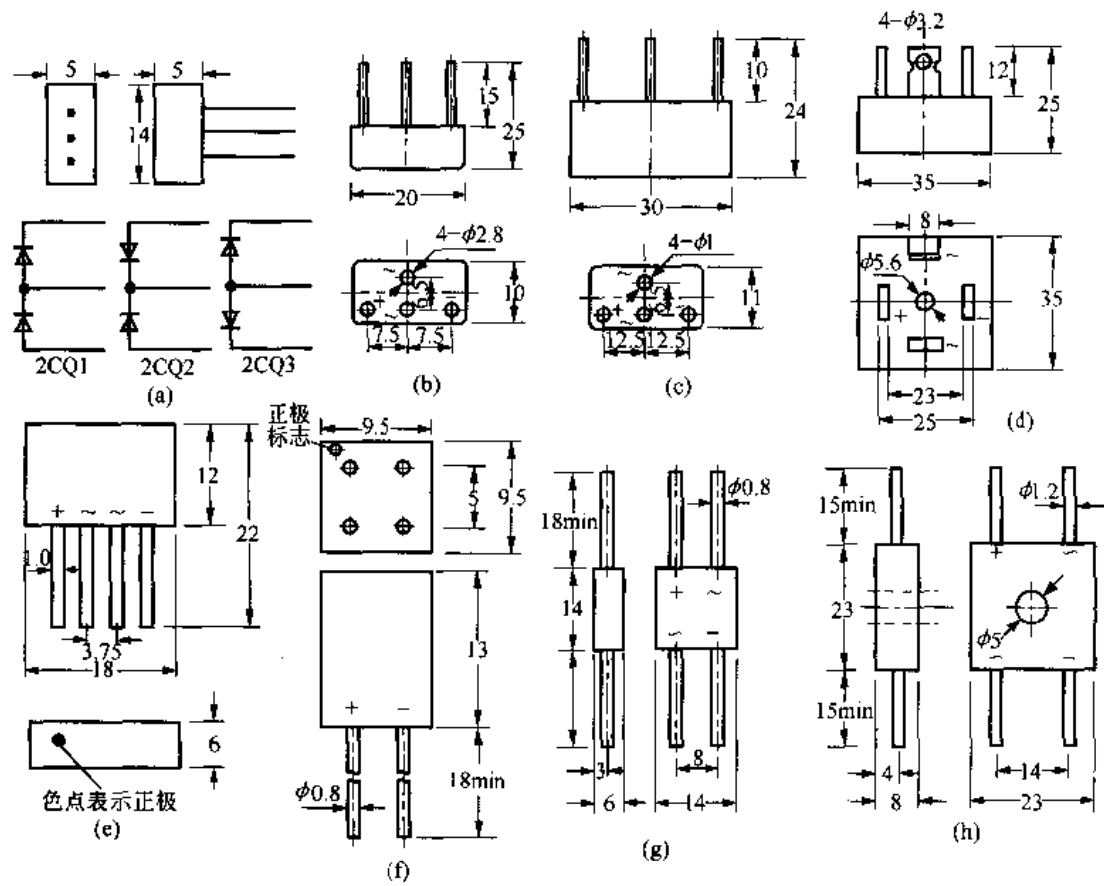


图 3.2 整流桥的外形封装

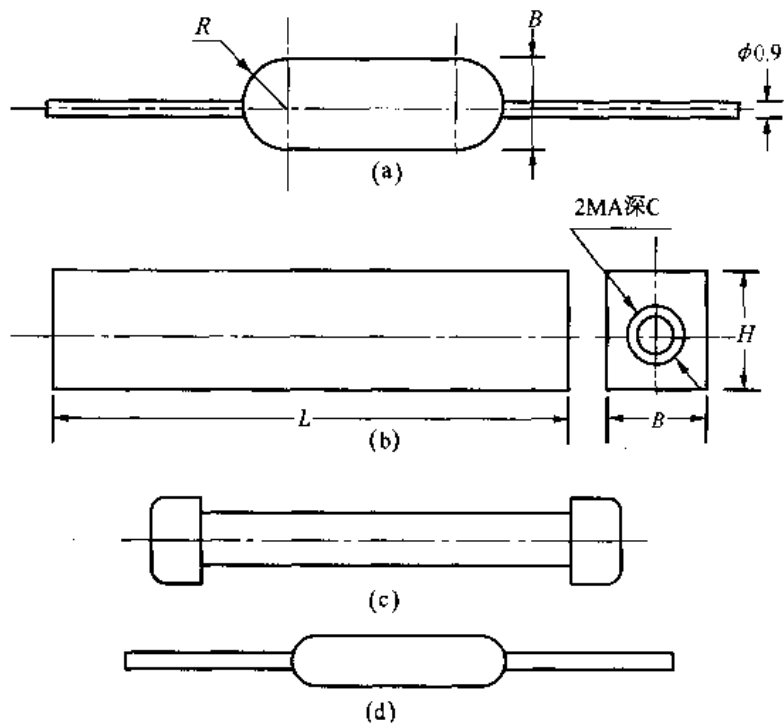


图 3.3 高压硅堆的外形封装

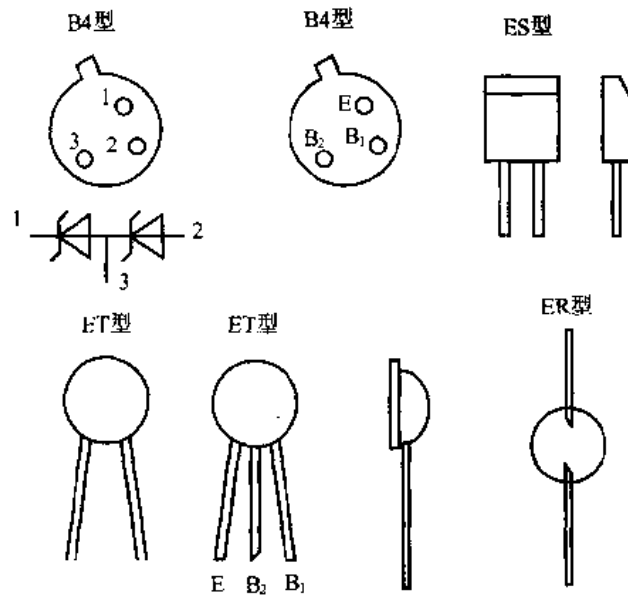


图 3.4 二极管的外形封装

3.2.4 半导体二极管的参数表

表 3.4 整流二极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 额定整流电流 I_F (A) | 浪涌电流 I_{FSM} (A) | 正向压降 U_F (V) | 反向电流 I_R (μA) | 最大反向耐压 U_{RM} (V) | 外 形 (图 3.1) |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1N 4001 4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 | 1 | 30 | 1.1 | 5 | 50 100 200 400 600 800 1000 | 约 $\phi 3 \times 8$ 两侧 引线 |
| 1N 5391 5392 5393 5394 5395 5396 5397 5398 5399 | 1.5 | 50 | 1.4 | 10 | 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 800 1000 | 约 $\phi 4 \times 10$ 两侧 引线 |
| PS 200 201 202 204 206 208 2010 | 2 | 200 | 1.2 | 15 | 50 100 200 400 600 800 1000 | 约 $\phi 4 \times 10$ 两侧 引线 |
| 1N 5400 5401 5402 5403 5404 5405 5406 5407 5408 | 3 | 200 | 1.2 | 10 | 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 800 1000 | 约 $\phi 5 \times 10$ 两侧 引线 |

续表 3.4 整流二极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 额定整流电流 I_F (A) | 浪涌电流 I_{FSM} (A) | 正向压降 U_F (V) | 反向电流 I_R (μ A) | 最大反向耐压 U_{RM} (V) | 外 形 (图 3.1) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| P600 A B D G J K L | 6 | 400 | 0.9 | 25 | 50 100 200 400 600 800 1000 | 约 48×12 两侧 引线 |
| 2CZ52A ~ M | 0.1 | 2 | ≤ 1 | 1 | 25 ~ 1000 | EA - 3 |
| 2CZ53A ~ M | 0.3 | 6 | ≤ 1 | 5 | 25 ~ 1000 | ED - 2 |
| 2CZ54A ~ K | 0.5 | 10 | ≤ 1 | 10 | 25 ~ 800 | EE |
| 2CZ55A ~ P | 1 | 20 | ≤ 1 | 10 | 25 ~ 1400 | EE |
| 2CZ56B ~ S | 3 | 65 | ≤ 0.8 | 20 | 50 ~ 2000 | EF |
| 2CZ57A ~ S | 5 | 105 | ≤ 0.8 | 20 | 25 ~ 2000 | EF |
| 2CZ58C ~ S | 10 | 210 | ≤ 0.8 | 30 | 100 ~ 2000 | EG - 1 |
| 2CZ59A ~ S | 20 | 420 | ≤ 0.8 | 40 | 25 ~ 2000 | EG - 1 |

表 3.5 整流桥和整流堆的参数(一)

| 参 数 型 号 | 额定整流电流 I_F (A) | 浪涌电流 I_{FSM} (A) | 正向压降 U_F (V) | 反向电流 I_R (μ A) | 最大反向耐压 U_{RM} (V) | 外 形 (图 3.2) |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 2CQ1 | 1 | 40 | 0.55(单管) | 5 | 100 | 半桥 (a) |
| 2CQ2 | 1 | 40 | 0.55(单管) | 5 | 200 | |
| 2CQ3 | 1 | 40 | 0.55(单管) | 5 | 200 | |
| QL1 | 0.05 | 1 | 1.2 | 10 | 25 ~ 1000 | 全桥 (b) |
| QL2 | 0.1 | 2 | | 10 | | |
| QL3 | 0.2 | 4 | | 10 | | |
| QL4 | 0.3 | 6 | | 10 | | |
| QL5 | 0.5 | 10 | | 10 | | |
| QL6 | 1 | 20 | | 10 | | |
| QL7 | 2 | 40 | | 15 | | (c) |
| QL8 | 3 | 60 | | 15 | | (d) |
| QL9 | 5 | 100 | | 20 | | (e) |
| QL52 | 0.05 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 25 ~ 1000 | (f) |
| QL53 | 0.1 | | | | | |
| QL54 | 0.2 | | | | | |
| QL55 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| QL56 | 0.1 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 25 ~ 1000 | (g) |
| QL57 | 0.2 | | | | | |
| QL58 | 0.3 | | | | | |
| QL59 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| QL60 | 1 | | | | | |
| QL61 | 2 | | | | | 20 |

表 3.5 整流桥和整流堆的参数(二)

| 参 数 型 号 | 额定整流电流 I_F (A) | 浪涌电流 I_{FSM} (A) | 正向压降 U_F (V) | 反向电流 I_R (μ A) | 最大反向耐压 U_{RM} (V) | 外 形 | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----|--|
| 2CL51A - M | 0.02 | 10 ~ 60 | | 20 | | A ~ J 档图 3.3 (a), K ~ M 档图 3.3(b) 反压分档本表 均适用 | | |
| 2CL52 A | 0.05(55°C) 0.02(100°C) | 10 | ≤ 5 (25°C) ≤ 30 (100°C) | 20 | 1kV | | | |
| B | | 10 | | 2kV | | | | |
| C | | 10 | | 3kV | | | | |
| D | | 10 | | 4kV | | | | |
| E | | 10 | | 5kV | | | | |
| F | | 20 | | 7.5kV | | | | |
| G | | 20 | | 10kV | | | | |
| H | | 20 | | 15kV | | | | |
| J | | 35 | | 20kV | | | | |
| K | | 35 | | 25kV | | | | |
| L | | 50 | | 30kV | | | | |
| M | | 50 | | 35kV | | | | |
| 2CL53B - M | | 0.1(55°C) 0.04(100°C) | | 10 ~ 40 | ≤ 5 (25°C) ≤ 30 (100°C) | | 20 | |
| 2CL54B - M | | 0.2(55°C) 0.08(100°C) | | 8 ~ 35 | ≤ 5 (25°C) ≤ 30 (100°C) | | 20 | |
| 2CL55B - M | | 0.5(55°C) 0.2(100°C) | | 8 ~ 35 | ≤ 5 (25°C) ≤ 30 (100°C) | 20 | | |
| 2CL56B - M | 1(55°C) 0.4(100°C) | 8 ~ 35 | ≤ 5 (25°C) ≤ 30 (100°C) | 20 | | | | |
| 2DL51 ~ 56 | 同 2CL51 ~ 56 | | | | | | | |

表 3.6 高频整流二极管和高压硅堆的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 额定整流电流 I_F (mA) | 浪涌电流 I_{FSM} (A) | 正向压降 U_F (V) | 反向电流 I_R (μ A) | 最大反向耐压 U_{RM} (kV) | 反向恢复时间 t_r (μ s) | 外 形 | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2CZ34 E | 500 | 15 | 2 | 5(25°C) | 0.3 | 1 | 图 3.3 (a) (b) (c) | |
| H | | | | 150(125°C) | 0.6 | | | |
| L | | | | | 0.9 | | | |
| N | | | | | 1.2 | | | |
| P | | | | | 1.4 | | | |
| PA | 400 | 25 | 3 | 10(25°C) | 1.5 | 1 | | |
| 2DG05A ~ N | 500 | | 2 | 10 | 25 ~ 1200V | 1 | | 图 3.3 (a) (b) (c) |
| 2DGL 12 | 5 | | 30 | 2 | 12 | 1.2 | | |
| 15 | | | 30 | | 15 | | | |
| 20 | | | 40 | | 20 | | | |
| 25 | | | 50 | | 25 | | | |
| 30 | | | 60 | | 30 | | | |
| 2CLG 12 | 5 | | 25 | 2 | 12 | 1.2 | | |
| 15 | | | 30 | | 15 | | | |
| 20 | | | 40 | | 20 | | | |
| 25 | | | 50 | | 25 | | | |
| 30 | | | 60 | | 30 | | | |
| 2CL 24 | 5 | | 30 | 2 | 10 | 0.1 | 图 3.3 (d) 玻璃钝化 | |
| 25 | | | 37.5 | | 12 | | | |
| 27 | | | 50 | | 16 | | | |
| 29 | | | 62.5 | | 20 | | | |

表 3.7 检波二极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 正向电流 I_F (mA) | 反向电压 U_R (V) | 击穿电压 U_B (V) | 反向电流 I_R (μA) | 截止频率 f (MHz) | 零偏电容 C_0 (pF) | 检波效率 η % | 外 形 | |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| 2AP1 | ≥ 2.5 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 40 | ≤ 200 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | 约 $\phi 3 \times 8$, 两侧引线 | |
| 2AP2 | ≥ 2.5 | ≥ 25 | ≥ 45 | ≤ 200 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP3 | ≥ 7.5 | ≥ 25 | ≥ 45 | ≤ 200 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP4 | ≥ 5 | ≥ 50 | ≥ 75 | ≤ 200 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP5 | ≥ 2.5 | ≥ 75 | ≥ 110 | ≤ 200 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP6 | ≥ 1 | ≥ 100 | ≥ 150 | ≤ 200 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP7 | ≥ 5 | ≥ 100 | ≥ 150 | ≤ 200 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP8A | ≥ 4 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 20 | ≤ 100 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP8B | ≥ 6 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 20 | ≤ 100 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP9 | ≥ 8 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 20 | ≤ 200 | 100 | ≤ 1 | | | 65 |
| 2AP10 | ≥ 8 | ≥ 20 | ≥ 30 | ≤ 40 | 100 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP11 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 10 | ≤ 200 | 40 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP12 | ≥ 90 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 10 | ≤ 200 | 40 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP13 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 30 | ≥ 30 | ≤ 200 | 40 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP14 | ≥ 30 | ≥ 30 | ≥ 30 | ≤ 200 | 40 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP15 | ≥ 60 | ≥ 30 | ≥ 30 | ≤ 200 | 40 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP16 | ≥ 30 | ≥ 50 | ≥ 50 | ≤ 200 | 40 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP17 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 100 | ≥ 100 | ≤ 200 | 40 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP18-1 | ≥ 100 | ≥ 50 | ≥ 50 | ≤ 100 | 40 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP18-2 | ≥ 150 | ≥ 75 | ≥ 75 | ≤ 100 | 40 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP18-3 | ≥ 200 | ≥ 100 | ≥ 100 | ≤ 100 | 40 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP21 | ≥ 50 | ≥ 7 | ≥ 10 | ≤ 200 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP27 | $\geq 2-10$ | ≥ 150 | ≥ 150 | ≤ 200 | 150 | ≤ 1 | | | |
| 2AP30C | ≥ 2 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 20 | ≤ 50 | 400 | ≤ 0.6 | | | |
| 2AP30D | ≥ 2 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 20 | ≤ 30 | 400 | ≤ 0.6 | | | |
| 2AP30E | ≥ 2 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 35 | ≤ 11 | 400 | ≤ 0.6 | | | |
| 2AP31A | ≥ 2 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 25 | ≤ 30 | 400 | ≤ 0.3 | | | |
| 2AP31B | ≥ 2 | ≥ 10 | ≥ 35 | ≤ 30 | 400 | ≤ 0.3 | | | |
| 2AP34A | ≥ 5 | ≥ 60 | ≥ 75 | ≤ 20 | | ≤ 1 | | | 60 |
| 2AP60 | ≥ 4 | ≥ 35 | ≥ 40 | ≤ 75 | | ≤ 1 | | | 50 |
| 2AP90 | ≥ 2 | ≥ 20 | ≥ 30 | ≤ 100 | | ≤ 1 | | | 50 |
| 2AP110 | ≥ 3 | ≥ 40 | ≥ 50 | ≤ 40 | | ≤ 1 | 50 | | |
| 2AP188 | ≥ 5 | ≥ 35 | ≥ 40 | ≤ 33 | | ≤ 1 | 50 | | |
| 2AP261 | ≥ 9 | ≥ 35 | ≥ 40 | ≤ 70 | | ≤ 1 | 50 | | |

表 3.8 开关二极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 额 定 正向电流 I_F (mA) | 最 大 正向电流 I_{FM} (mA) | 反 向 电 压 U_R (V) | 最 大 反向电压 U_{RM} (V) | 正 向 压 降 U_F (V) | 零 偏 电 容 C_o (pF) | 反 向 恢复时间 t_r (ns) | 额 定 功 率 P_M (mW) | 外 形 |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2AK1 | | ≥ 150 | 10 | 30 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 200 | | EA |
| 2AK2 | | ≥ 150 | 20 | 40 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 200 | | |
| 2AK3 | | ≥ 200 | 30 | 50 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 150 | | |
| 2AK5 | | ≥ 200 | 40 | 60 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 150 | | |
| 2AK6 | | ≥ 200 | 50 | 70 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 150 | | |
| 2AK7 | ≥ 10 | | 30 | 50 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 150 | 50 | EA |
| 2AK9 | ≥ 10 | | 40 | 60 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| 2AK10 | ≥ 10 | | 50 | 70 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| 2AK11 | | ≥ 250 | 30 | 50 | ≤ 0.7 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| 2AK13 | | ≥ 250 | 40 | 60 | ≤ 0.7 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| 2AK14 | | ≥ 250 | 50 | 70 | ≤ 0.7 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| 2AK15 | ≥ 3 | | 12 | 40 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| 2AK16 | ≥ 3 | | 12 | 40 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 80 | 50 | |
| 2AK17 | ≥ 10 | | 12 | 45 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 120 | 50 | |
| 2AK18 | | ≥ 250 | 30 | 50 | ≤ 0.65 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 100 | 50 | |
| 2AK19 | | ≥ 250 | 40 | 60 | ≤ 0.65 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 100 | 50 | |
| 2AK20 | | ≥ 250 | 50 | 70 | ≤ 0.65 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 100 | 50 | |
| 2CK70 A | ≥ 10 | ≥ 10 | 20 | 30 | ≤ 0.8 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 3 | 30 | ET |
| B | ≥ 10 | ≥ 10 | 30 | 45 | ≤ 0.8 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 3 | 30 | |
| C | ≥ 10 | ≥ 10 | 40 | 60 | ≤ 0.8 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 3 | 30 | |
| D | ≥ 10 | ≥ 10 | 50 | 75 | ≤ 0.8 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 3 | 30 | |
| E | ≥ 10 | ≥ 10 | 60 | 90 | ≤ 0.8 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 3 | 30 | |
| 2CK71A - E | ≥ 20 | | 同 上 | | ≤ 0.8 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 4 | 30 | ET 或 $\phi 3 \times 6$ |
| 2CK72A - E | ≥ 30 | | 同 上 | | ≤ 0.8 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 4 | 30 | |
| 2CK73A - E | ≥ 50 | ≥ 50 | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 5 | 50 | |
| 2CK74A - D | ≥ 100 | ≥ 100 | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 5 | 100 | |
| 2CK75A - D | ≥ 150 | ≥ 150 | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 5 | 150 | |
| 2CK76A - D | ≥ 200 | ≥ 200 | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 5 | 200 | |
| 2CK77A - D | ≥ 260 | ≥ 300 | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 10 | 250 | |
| 2CK78A - D | ≥ 270 | ≥ 400 | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 10 | 250 | |
| 2CK79A - D | ≥ 280 | ≥ 500 | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 10 | 250 | |
| 2CK80A - D | ≥ 300 | ≥ 600 | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 10 | 250 | |
| 2CK81A - E | ≥ 320 | ≥ 700 | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 10 | 250 | |
| 2CK82 A | ≥ 10 | ≥ 30 | 10 | 15 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 5 | 10 | EA 或 ET |
| B | ≥ 10 | ≥ 30 | 20 | 30 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 5 | 10 | |
| C | ≥ 10 | ≥ 30 | 30 | 45 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 5 | 10 | |
| D | ≥ 10 | ≥ 30 | 40 | 60 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 5 | 10 | |
| E | ≥ 10 | ≥ 30 | 50 | 75 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 5 | 10 | |
| 2CK83A - E | ≥ 10 | ≥ 30 | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 5 | 10 | EA |
| 2CK84 A | ≥ 50 | | 30 | 45 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 30 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| B | ≥ 50 | | 60 | 90 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 30 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| C | ≥ 50 | | 90 | 135 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 30 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| D | ≥ 50 | | 120 | 180 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 30 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| E | ≥ 50 | | 150 | 225 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 30 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| F | ≥ 50 | | 180 | 240 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 30 | ≤ 150 | 50 | |
| 2CK85A - D | ≥ 100 | | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 20 | ≤ 50 | 100 | |
| 2CK86 | ≥ 10 | | 同 上 | | ≤ 1 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 5 | 50 | EA, ET |
| 1N4148 | ≤ 75 | 200 | 100 | | ≤ 1 | 4 | 5 | | $\phi 2.5$ |
| 1N914 | ≤ 75 | - | 100 | | ≤ 1 | - | - | | $\times 6$ |

表 3.9 阻尼二极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 额 定 正向电流 I_F (A) | 反向电压 U_R (V) | 正向压降 U_F (V) | 浪涌电流 I_{FSM} (A) | 反向电流 I_R (μ A) | 反 恢 复 时 间 t_r (μ s) | 外形 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| 2CN1 | 1 | 400 ~ 1200 | 1 | 50 | 5 | 2 | DO |
| 2CN2 | 2 | 400 ~ 800 | 1 | 50 | 5 | 2 | EM |
| S2CN2 | 0.5 | 400 | 0.65 | 10 | 5 | 4 | EM |
| 2CN4 | 1.5 | 100 ~ 400 | 0.65 | 30 | 5 | 1 | EM |
| 2CN5C | 1.5 | 200 | 1.2 | | 3 | 1 | DO |
| 2CN6 | 1 | 300 ~ 1000 | 1.2 | | 3 | 4 | DO |
| 2CN7 | 1.6 | 300 ~ 1200 | 1.2 | 70 | 10 | 6 | EM |
| 2CN41 | 1 | 200 | 1.8[1] | 35 | 10 | 1 | EM |
| BSV06 | 0.8 | 600 | 1.6[1] | 25 | 15 | 6 | EM |
| BSV09 | 0.8 | 600 | 1.94[1] | 25 | 15 | 0.8 | EM |
| BS1-1 | 1.5 | 200 ~ 400 | 0.8 | 30 | 3 | 1 | EM |
| BN1-2 | 1 | 200 ~ 1400 | 0.75 | 20 | 3 | 6 | EM |
| BN3 | 2 | 200 ~ 1400 | 1.1 | 40 | 3 | 6 | EM |
| FR100 ~ 107 | 1 | 25 ~ 1000 | 1.3 | 50 | 5 | 0.85 | DO |
| SK4-1 ~ 10 | 0.5 | 100 ~ 1000 | 1.2 | 50 | 5 | 0.7 | DO |
| SK2-1 ~ 10 | 1 | 100 ~ 1000 | 1.2 | 50 | 5 | 0.7 | DO |

注[1]: 在 3 倍 I_F 条件下测得的值。

表 3.10 稳压二极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 最大耗 散功率 P_{ZM} (W) | 最大工 作电流 I_{ZM} (mA) | 稳定电压 U_z (V) | 动态电阻 | | | | 反向电流 I_R (μ A) | 正向压降 U_F (V) | 电压温 度系数 α_U ($10^{-4}/^{\circ}$ C) | 外形 |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|------------|
| | | | | R_{z1} (Ω) | I_{z1} (mA) | R_{z2} (Ω) | I_{z2} (mA) | | | | |
| 2CW 50 | 0.25 | 83 | 1 ~ 2.8 | ≤ 300 | 1 | ≤ 50 | 10 | ≤ 10 | ≤ 1 | ≤ -9 | ED 或 EA |
| 51 | | 71 | 2.5 ~ 3.5 | ≤ 400 | | ≤ 60 | 10 | ≤ 5 | | ≤ -8 | |
| 52 | | 55 | 3.2 ~ 4.5 | ≤ 550 | | ≤ 70 | 10 | ≤ 2 | | -6 ~ 4 | |
| 53 | | 41 | 4 ~ 5.8 | ≤ 550 | | ≤ 50 | 10 | ≤ 1 | | -3 ~ 5 | |
| 54 | | 38 | 5.5 ~ 6.5 | ≤ 500 | | ≤ 30 | 10 | | | ≤ 6 | |
| 55 | | 33 | 6.2 ~ 7.5 | ≤ 500 | | ≤ 15 | 10 | | | ≤ 7 | |
| 56 | | 27 | 7 ~ 8.8 | | | ≤ 15 | 10 | | | ≤ 8 | |
| 57 | | 26 | 8.5 ~ 9.5 | | | ≤ 20 | 10 | | | ≤ 8 | |
| 58 | | 23 | 9.2 ~ 10.5 | | | ≤ 25 | 5 | | | ≤ 9 | |
| 59 | | 20 | 10 ~ 11.8 | | | ≤ 30 | 5 | | | ≤ 9 | |
| 60 | | 19 | 11.5 ~ 12.5 | | | ≤ 40 | 5 | | | | |
| 61 | | 16 | 12.2 ~ 14 | | | ≤ 50 | 3 | | | ≤ 9.5 | |
| 62 | | 14 | 13.5 ~ 17 | | | ≤ 60 | 3 | ≤ 0.5 | | | |
| 63 | | 13 | 16 ~ 19 | ≤ 400 | | ≤ 70 | 3 | | | | |
| 64 | | 11 | 18 ~ 21 | | ≤ 75 | 3 | | | | | |
| 65 | | 10 | 20 ~ 24 | | ≤ 80 | 3 | | | | | |
| 66 | | 9 | 23 ~ 26 | | ≤ 85 | 3 | | | | | |
| 67 | | 9 | 25 ~ 28 | | ≤ 90 | 3 | | ≤ 10 | | | |
| 68 | | 8 | 27 ~ 30 | | ≤ 95 | 3 | | | | | |
| 69 | | 7 | 29 ~ 33 | | ≤ 95 | 3 | | | | | |
| 70 | | 7 | 32 ~ 36 | | ≤ 100 | 3 | | | | | |
| 71 | | 6 | 35 ~ 40 | | ≤ 100 | 3 | | | | | |
| 72 | | 29 | 7 ~ 8.8 | | ≤ 12 | 5 | | ≤ 7 | | | |
| 73 | | 25 | 8.5 ~ 9.5 | | ≤ 18 | 5 | | ≤ 8 | | | |
| 74 | | 23 | 9.2 ~ 10.5 | | ≤ 25 | 5 | ≤ 0.1 | ≤ 8 | | | |
| 75 | | 21 | 10 ~ 11.8 | | ≤ 30 | 5 | | ≤ 9 | | | |
| 76 | | 20 | 11.5 ~ 12.5 | | ≤ 35 | 5 | | ≤ 9 | | | |
| 77 | | 18 | 12.2 ~ 14 | | ≤ 35 | 5 | | ≤ 9.5 | | | |
| 78 | 14 | 13.5 ~ 17 | | ≤ 40 | 5 | ≤ 0.1 | ≤ 9.5 | | | | |

续表 3.10 稳压二极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 最大耗 散功率 P_{ZM} (W) | 最大工 作电流 I_{ZM} (mA) | 稳定电压 U_Z (V) | 动态电阻 | | | | 反向电流 I_R (μ A) | 正向压降 U_F (V) | 电压温 度系数 α_U ($10^{-4}/^{\circ}\text{C}$) | 外形 | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|----------|----|
| | | | | R_{z1} (Ω) | I_{z1} (mA) | R_{z2} (Ω) | I_{z2} (mA) | | | | | | |
| 2CW 100 | | 330 | 1~2.8 | ≤ 300 | 1 | ≤ 5 | 50 | ≤ 10 | ≤ 1 | ≤ -9 | ED 或 EA | | |
| 101 | | 280 | 2.5~3.5 | ≤ 400 | | ≤ 25 | 50 | ≤ 10 | | ≤ -9 | | | |
| 102 | | 220 | 3.2~4.5 | ≤ 500 | | ≤ 30 | 50 | ≤ 5 | | ≤ -8 | | | |
| 103 | | 165 | 4~5.8 | ≤ 550 | | ≤ 20 | 50 | ≤ 1 | | -6~4 | | | |
| 104 | | 150 | 5.5~6.5 | ≤ 500 | | ≤ 15 | 30 | | | -3~5 | | | |
| 105 | | 130 | 6.2~7.5 | | | ≤ 7 | 30 | | | ≤ 6 | | | |
| 106 | | 110 | 7~8.8 | | | ≤ 5 | 30 | | | ≤ 7 | | | |
| 107 | | 100 | 8.5~9.5 | | | ≤ 10 | 20 | | | ≤ 8 | | | |
| 108 | | 95 | 9.2~10.5 | | | ≤ 12 | 20 | | | ≤ 8 | | | |
| 109 | | 83 | 10~11.8 | | | ≤ 15 | 20 | | | ≤ 9 | | | |
| 110 | 1 | 76 | 11.5~12.5 | | | ≤ 20 | 20 | | | ≤ 9 | | | |
| 111 | | 66 | 12.2~14 | | ≤ 20 | 20 | | ≤ 10 | | | | | |
| 112 | | 58 | 13.5~17 | ≤ 400 | 1 | ≤ 35 | 10 | ≤ 0.5 | | ≤ 10 | | | |
| 113 | | 52 | 16~19 | | | ≤ 40 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 114 | | 47 | 18~21 | | | ≤ 45 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 115 | | 41 | 20~24 | | | ≤ 50 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 116 | | 38 | 23~26 | | | ≤ 55 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 117 | | 35 | 25~28 | | | ≤ 60 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 118 | | 33 | 27~30 | | | ≤ 80 | 5 | | | ≤ 11 | | | |
| 119 | | 30 | 29~33 | | | ≤ 90 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 120 | | 27 | 32~36 | | | ≤ 110 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 121 | | 25 | 35~40 | | | ≤ 130 | 5 | | | ≤ 12 | | | |
| 2CW 130 | | 660 | 3~4.5 | | | ≤ 250 | 1 | | ≤ 20 | 10 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 1 | EE |
| 131 | | 500 | 4~5.8 | | | ≤ 300 | 1 | | ≤ 15 | 10 | | | |
| 132 | | 460 | 5.5~6.5 | ≤ 250 | 1 | ≤ 12 | 10 | | -6~4 | | | | |
| 133 | | 400 | 6.2~7.5 | | 3 | ≤ 6 | 10 | | -3~5 | | | | |
| 134 | | 330 | 7~8.8 | | ≤ 5 | 50 | | ≤ 6 | | | | | |
| 135 | | 310 | 8.5~9.5 | | ≤ 7 | 50 | | ≤ 7 | | | | | |
| 136 | | 280 | 9.2~10.5 | | ≤ 9 | 50 | | ≤ 8 | | | | | |
| 137 | | 250 | 10~11.8 | | ≤ 12 | 50 | | ≤ 8 | | | | | |
| 138 | | 230 | 11.5~12.5 | | ≤ 14 | 50 | | ≤ 9 | | | | | |
| 139 | 3 | 200 | 12.2~14 | | ≤ 16 | 50 | | ≤ 9 | | | | | |
| 140 | | 170 | 13.5~17 | | ≤ 25 | 30 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 10 | | | | |
| 141 | | 150 | 16~19 | | ≤ 30 | 30 | | | ≤ 11 | | | | |
| 142 | | 140 | 18~21 | ≤ 200 | 3 | ≤ 35 | | | 30 | ≤ 11 | | | |
| 143 | | 120 | 20~24 | | | ≤ 40 | | | 30 | ≤ 11 | | | |
| 144 | | 110 | 23~26 | | | ≤ 45 | | | 30 | | | | |
| 145 | | 105 | 25~28 | | | ≤ 55 | | | 15 | | | | |
| 146 | | 100 | 27~30 | | | ≤ 60 | | | 15 | | | | |
| 147 | | 90 | 29~33 | | | ≤ 70 | | | 15 | | ≤ 11 | | |
| 148 | | 80 | 32~36 | | | ≤ 80 | | | 15 | | ≤ 12 | | |
| 149 | 75 | 35~40 | ≤ 90 | | | 15 | | | | | | | |

续表 3.10 稳压二极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 最大耗 散功率 P_{ZM} (W) | 最大工 作电流 I_{ZM} (mA) | 稳定电压 U_Z (V) | 动态电阻 | | | | 反向电流 I_R (μ A) | 正向压降 U_F (V) | 电压温 度系数 α_U ($10^{-4}/^{\circ}\text{C}$) | 外形 |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | | R_{z1} (Ω) | I_{z1} (mA) | R_{z2} (Ω) | I_{z2} (mA) | | | | |
| 2DW 50 | 1 | 22 | 38 ~ 45 | $\approx 1k$ | 1 | ≈ 90 | 5 | ≈ 0.5 | ≈ 1 | ≈ 12 | ED |
| 51 | | 18 | 42 ~ 55 | | ≈ 95 | 5 | | | | | |
| 52 | | 15 | 52 ~ 65 | | ≈ 120 | 3 | | | | | |
| 53 | | 13 | 62 ~ 75 | | ≈ 170 | 3 | | | | | |
| 54 | | 11 | 70 ~ 85 | | ≈ 210 | 3 | | | | | |
| 55 | | 10 | 80 ~ 95 | | ≈ 250 | 3 | | | | | |
| 56 | | 9 | 90 ~ 110 | | ≈ 300 | 3 | | | | | |
| 57 | | 8 | 100 ~ 120 | | ≈ 400 | 3 | | | | | |
| 58 | | 7 | 110 ~ 130 | ≈ 500 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | 6 | 120 ~ 145 | ≈ 600 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | 6 | 135 ~ 155 | ≈ 700 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 61 | | 6 | 145 ~ 165 | ≈ 800 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 62 | | 5 | 155 ~ 175 | ≈ 900 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 63 | | 5 | 165 ~ 190 | $\approx 1k$ | 3 | | | | | | |
| 64 | | 5 | 180 ~ 200 | $\approx 1.1k$ | 3 | | | | | | |
| 2DW 80 | | 3 | 65 | 38 ~ 45 | $\approx 1k$ | 1 | ≈ 35 | | | | |
| 81 | 50 | | 42 ~ 55 | ≈ 40 | | | 20 | | | | |
| 82 | 45 | | 52 ~ 65 | ≈ 40 | | | 20 | | | | |
| 83 | 40 | | 62 ~ 75 | ≈ 45 | | | 20 | | | | |
| 84 | 35 | | 70 ~ 85 | ≈ 60 | | | 20 | | | | |
| 85 | 30 | | 80 ~ 95 | ≈ 150 | | | 8 | | | | |
| 86 | 25 | | 90 ~ 110 | ≈ 250 | | | 8 | | | | |
| 87 | 25 | | 100 ~ 120 | ≈ 280 | | | 8 | | | | |
| 88 | 20 | | 110 ~ 130 | ≈ 370 | | | 8 | | | | |
| 89 | 20 | | 120 ~ 145 | ≈ 550 | | | 8 | | | | |
| 90 | 19 | | 135 ~ 155 | ≈ 600 | | | 8 | | | | |
| 91 | 18 | | 145 ~ 165 | ≈ 650 | | | 8 | | | | |
| 92 | 3 | 17 | 155 ~ 175 | $\approx 1k$ | 1 | ≈ 700 | 8 | ≈ 0.5 | ≈ 1 | ≈ 12 | EE |
| 93 | | 15 | 165 ~ 190 | | | ≈ 800 | 8 | | | | |
| 94 | | 15 | 180 ~ 200 | | | ≈ 920 | 8 | | | | |
| 2DW 230 | 0.2 | 30 | 5.8 ~ 6.6 | ≈ 25 | 10 | ≈ 1 | ≈ 1 | ≈ 1 | ≈ 1 | 1501 | B-4 见图 3.4 |
| 231 | | 30 | 5.8 ~ 6.6 | ≈ 15 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 232 | | 30 | 6.0 ~ 6.5 | 10 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 233 | | 30 | | ≈ 10 | 7.5 | | | | | | |
| 234 | | 30 | | ≈ 10 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 235 | | 30 | ≈ 10 | 12.5 | | | | | | | |
| 236 | | 30 | ≈ 10 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| BZY - 88 | 0.5 | $I_z = 5 \text{ mA}$ | 2.4 ~ 91V | | | | | | | | |
| BZY - 55 | 0.5 | | 2.4 ~ 91V | | | | | | | | |
| BZY - 61 | 1.3 | | 7.5 ~ 72V | | | | | | | | |
| BZY - 97 | 1.5 | | 9.1 ~ 37V | | | | | | | | |

表 3.11 变容二极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 最大 反向电压 U_{RM} (V) | 反向电流 I_R (μA) | 结 电 容 | | 电 容 比 C_{j3}/C_{j30} | 击穿 电压 U_{BR} (V) | 优 值 $\geq Q_U$ | 串联 电阻 R (k Ω) | 电 容 温 度 系 数 α_C (1/ $^{\circ}C$) | 外 形 图 3.4 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | $U_R = 3V$ | $U_R = 10V$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | C_{j3} (pF) | C_{j10} (pF) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC 120A ~ D 220A ~ D 320A ~ D 420A ~ D | A B C D | 30 | ≤ 0.1 | 18 ~ 20 | 7 ~ 8.5 8.5 ~ 10 7 ~ 8.5 8.5 ~ 10 | ≥ 6 ≥ 6 5 ~ 6 5 ~ 6 | 35 | 120 | $\leq 5 \times 10^{-4}$ | 120 ~ 124 ES 型 | | | | | | |
| 2CC 122A ~ F 222A ~ F 322A ~ F 422A ~ F | A B C D E F | | | 20 ~ 22 | 8.5 ~ 9.5 9.5 ~ 10.5 10.5 ~ 12 8 ~ 9.5 9.5 ~ 10.5 | ≥ 6 ≥ 6 ≥ 6 5 ~ 6 5 ~ 6 | | | | | 320 ~ 324 ER 型 | | | | | |
| 2CC 124A ~ D 224A ~ D 324A ~ D 424A ~ D | A B C D | | | 22 ~ 24 | 10.5 ~ 12 10 ~ 11.5 11.5 ~ 13 10 ~ 11.5 11.5 ~ 13 | 5 ~ 6 ≥ 6 ≥ 6 5 ~ 6 5 ~ 6 | | | | | | 420 ~ 424 ET 型 | | | | |
| 2CC 101A ~ M 201A ~ M 301A ~ M | | | | ≤ 0.5 | $C_{j\mu}(U_R = 4V)$ A: 10 ~ 20 B: 20 ~ 30 C: 30 ~ 40 D: 40 ~ 50 E: 50 ~ 60 F: 60 ~ 70 G: 70 ~ 80 H: 80 ~ 90 J: 90 ~ 100 K: 100 ~ 110 L: 110 ~ 120 M: 120 ~ 130 | ≥ 2 | | | | | | | 250 | 5×10^{-4} | 101 ~ 104 EA 型 | |
| 2CC 102A ~ M 202A ~ M 302A ~ M | 20 30 | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | | 201 ~ 204 ET 型 |
| 2CC 103A ~ G 203A ~ G 303A ~ G | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2CC 104A ~ M 204A ~ M 304A ~ M | 60 | | | | | | | | | 350 | | 301 ~ 304 ES 型 | | | | |

表 3.12 双基极二极管的参数

| 参数 型号 | 分压比 γ | 基极间 电阻 R_{BB} (k Ω) | E-B间 反向电流 I_{EBR} (μ A) | 饱和压降 U_{ES} (V) | 峰电流 I_p (μ A) | 谷电流 I_v (mA) | 谷电压 U_v (V) | 调制电流 I_{B2} (mA) | 功耗 P_{R2M} (mW) | 外形 |
|----------|-----------------|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| BT31 A | 0.3~ | 3~6 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 3.5 | 5~30 | 100 | ET型 陶瓷 图 3.4 |
| B | 0.55 | 5~12 | | | | | | | | |
| C | 0.45~ | 3~6 | | | | | | | | |
| D | 0.75 | 5~12 | | | | | | | | |
| E | 0.65~ | 3~6 | | | | | | | | |
| F | 0.90 | 5~12 | | | | | | | | |
| BT32 A | 0.3~ | 3~6 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 4.5 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 3.5 | 8~35 | 250 | B型 |
| B | 0.55 | 5~12 | | | | | | | | |
| C | 0.45~ | 3~6 | | | | | | | | |
| D | 0.75 | 5~12 | | | | | | | | |
| E | 0.65~ | 3~6 | | | | | | | | |
| F | 0.90 | 5~12 | | | | | | | | |
| BT33 A | 0.3~ | 3~6 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 3.5 | 8~40 | 400 | B型 |
| B | 0.55 | 5~12 | | | | | | | | |
| C | 0.45~ | 3~6 | | | | | | | | |
| D | 0.75 | 5~12 | | | | | | | | |
| E | 0.65~ | 3~6 | | | | | | | | |
| F | 0.90 | 5~12 | | | | | | | | |
| BT35 A | 0.45~ | 2~ | ≥ 30 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 3.5 | ≤ 40 | 400 | B型 |
| B | 0.9 | 5 | ≥ 60 | | | | | | | |
| C | 0.3~ | 4.5~ | ≥ 30 | | | | | | | |
| D | 0.90 | 12 | ≥ 60 | | | | | | | |
| BT37A~F | 其它参数同 BT33A~F | | | | | | | ≤ 4 | 700 | |

3.3 常用晶闸管(可控硅)的参数

可控硅的学名为晶闸管,它分为单向晶闸管、双向晶闸管、高频晶闸管、光控晶闸管、栅极可关断晶闸管(GTO),主要用于无触点开关、电机调速、功率负载的调压以及稳压、变频和控制等方面。

晶闸管的主要参数如下:

(1)额定正向平均电流 I_T ——在规定的条件下,在阳极和阴极之间可以连续通过的50Hz 正弦半波电流的平均值。

(2)正向阻断峰值电压 U_{DRM} ——定义为正向转折电压减去 100V 后的电压值。

(3)反向阻断峰值电压 U_{RRM} ——定义为反向击穿电压减去 100V 后的电压值。

(4)维持电流 I_H ——在规定的条件下,维持晶闸管导通的最小正向电流。

(5)栅极触发电压 U_{GT} 和触发电流 I_{GT} ——在规定的条件下,加在栅极上的可以使晶闸管导通的所必须的最小电压和电流。

(6)导通时间 $t_{GT}(t_{on})$ ——从在晶闸管的栅极加上触发电压 U_{GT} 开始到晶闸管导通,其电流达到最终值的 90% 为止,这一段时间称为导通时间。

(7)关断时间 $t_q(t_{off})$ ——从切断晶闸管的正向电流开始到控制极恢复控制能力的这一段时间称为关断时间。

表 3.13 单向可控硅(晶闸管)的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | I_T (A) | U_{DRM} U_{RRM} (V) | U_T (V) | U_{GT} (V) | I_{GT} (mA) | I_H (mA) | I_{TSM} (A) | t_{on} (μs) | t_{off} (μs) | 外 形 |
|--|--------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 3CT021 ~ 024 | 0.1 | 20 ~ 1000 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 1.5 | 0.01 ~ 10 | 0.4 ~ 20 | 0.95 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 80 | B |
| 3CT031 ~ 034 | 0.2 | | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 1.5 | 0.01 ~ 15 | 0.4 ~ 30 | 1.9 | ≤ 1 | | F |
| 3CT041 ~ 044 | 0.3 | | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 2 | 0.01 ~ 20 | 0.4 ~ 30 | 2.8 | ≤ 1 | | |
| 3CT051 ~ 054 | 0.5 | | ≤ 1.2 | ≤ 2 | 0.05 ~ 20 | 0.5 ~ 30 | 4.5 | ≤ 1.5 | | |
| 3CT061 ~ 064 | 1 | | ≤ 1.2 | ≤ 2 | 0.01 ~ 30 | 0.8 ~ 30 | 9.5 | ≤ 2.5 | | |
| 3CT101 | 1 | 50 ~ 1400 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2.5 | 3 ~ 30 | — | — | ≤ 8 | ≤ 80 | M6 螺栓形, 栓体阳极 |
| 3CT103 | 5 | | | ≤ 3.5 | 5 ~ 70 | < 50 | 90 | | | |
| 3CT104 | 10 | | | ≤ 3.5 | 5 ~ 100 | — | — | | | |
| 3CT105 | 20 | | | ≤ 3.5 | 5 ~ 100 | < 100 | 380 | | | |
| 3CT107 | 50 | | | ≤ 3.5 | 8 ~ 150 | < 200 | 940 | | | 10A 以上 M8 |
| 3CT 203 | 5 | 100 ~ 1200 | ≤ 1.5 | ≤ 3 | 10 ~ 100 | | 100 | ≤ 1.4 | ≤ 20 | 同上 |
| 204 | 10 | | ≤ 1.5 | | 10 ~ 150 | | 150 | ≤ 1.8 | | |
| 205 | 20 | | ≤ 1.5 | | 10 ~ 150 | | 300 | ≤ 1.8 | | |
| 206 | 30 | | ≤ 1.2 | | 10 ~ 150 | | 450 | ≤ 2.3 | | |
| 207 | 50 | | ≤ 1.2 | | 10 ~ 150 | | 750 | ≤ 2.3 | | |
| 3CT1KA B C D E | 0.05 | 20 50 100 150 200 | | ≤ 1.5 | | 0.4 ~ 8 | | ≤ 0.3 | ≤ 5 | B-3型 |
| 3CT2KA B C D E F G | 0.1 | 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 | | ≤ 3 | | ≤ 20 | | ≤ 1.5 | | B-3型 |
| 3CT5KA/B C/D E/F G/H J J K | 1 | 150/200 300/400 500/600 700/800 900 1000 1100 | | ≤ 3 | | ≤ 30 | | ≤ 3 | ≤ 15 | F-1型 |

续表 3.13 单向可控硅(晶闸管)的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | I_T (A) | U_{DRM} U_{RRM} (V) | U_T (V) | U_{GT} (V) | I_{GT} (mA) | I_H (mA) | I_{TSM} (A) | t_{on} (μs) | t_{off} (μs) | 外 形 | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| TL 1003 | 1 | 100 | ≤ 1.8 | 3 | 15 | | 70 | | | CB - 274 与 TO - 220 相似,不带 小散热板 | |
| 2003 | 1 | 200 | ≤ 1.8 | 3 | 15 | | 70 | | | | |
| 4003 | 1 | 400 | ≤ 1.8 | 3 | 15 | | 70 | | | | |
| 6003 | 1 | 600 | ≤ 1.8 | 3 | 15 | | 70 | | | | |
| 8003 | 1 | 800 | ≤ 1.8 | 3 | 15 | | 70 | | | | |
| TL 1006 | 2 | 100 | ≤ 1.9 | 3 | 15 | | 70 | | | | |
| 8006 | 2 | 800 | ≤ 1.9 | 3 | 15 | | 70 | | | | |
| SF3B/D/G/J41 | 3 | 100/200/400/600 | | | $U_{CRM} = 5V$ | $I_{CRM} = 3A$ | 60 | | | | TO - 220 K A G |
| SF5B/D/G/J41 | 5 | 100/200/400/600 | | | $U_{CRM} = 5V$ | $I_{CRM} = 2A$ | 80 | | | | |
| SF8B/D/G/J41 | 8 | 100/200/400/600 | | | $U_{CRM} = 5V$ | $I_{CRM} = 2A$ | 120 | | | | |

表 3.14 双向晶闸管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | I_T (A) | U_{DRM} \pm (V) | I_{DRM} (mA) | U_{TM} (V) | I_{TM} (A) | I_{GT} I ~ III (mA) | I_{GT} IV (mA) | du/dt 断态电压 (V/ μs) | du/dt 换向电压 (V/ μs) | 外 形 |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TLC 111T/S | 1 | 200 | | | | T:5 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 类似 TO - 220 封装,无小 散热板 |
| 221T/S | 1 | 400 | 0.75 | 1.8 | 1.4 | | | 10 | 1 | |
| 331T/S | 1 | 600 | | | | | | | | |
| 381T/S | 1 | 700 | | | | S:10 | 10 | 20 | 4 | |
| —B | 1 | 同上 | 0.75 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 25 | 50 | 20 | 4 | |
| TLC 113D/A | | 200 | | | | D:5 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 欧洲封装 型号 CB - 274 |
| 223D/A | 1.6 | 400 | 0.75 | 1.8 | 2.3 | | | | | |
| 333D/A | | 600 | | | | | | | | |
| 383D/A | | 700 | | | | A:10 | 25 | 20 | 4 | |
| —B | 1.6 | 同上 | 0.75 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 25 | 50 | 20 | 4 | |
| TLC 116A | 3 | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| 226A | 3 | 400 | | | | | | | | |
| 336A | 3 | 600 | 0.75 | 1.85 | 4 | 10 | 25 | 20 | 4 | |
| 386A | 3 | 700 | | | | | | | | |
| —B | 3 | 同上 | 0.75 | 1.85 | 4 | 25 | 50 | 20 | 4 | |

续表 3.14 双向晶闸管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | I_T (A) | U_{DRM} ± (V) | I_{DRM} (mA) | U_{TM} (V) | I_{TM} (A) | I_{GT} I ~ III (mA) | I_{GT} IV (mA) | du/dt 断态电压 (V/ μ s) | du/dt 换向电压 (V/ μ s) | 外 形 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCR3AM -4 -8 -10 -12 | 3 3 3 3 | 200 400 500 600 | I_{TSM} 一个周期峰值 30A, $U_{CM} = 6V$, $I_{CM} = 0.5A$ | | | | | | | 类似 TO - 220 或 TO - 220A 封装, 三个引脚从左至右为 T1、T2、G |
| BCR6AM | 6 | 同上 | I_{TSM} 一个周期峰值 60A, $U_{CM} = 10V$, $I_{CM} = 2A$ | | | | | | | |
| BCR8CM/DM | 8 | 同上 | I_{TSM} 一个周期峰值 80A, $U_{CM} = 10V$, $I_{CM} = 2A$ | | | | | | | |
| BCR10 AM/EM /CM/DM | 10 | 同上 | I_{TSM} 一个周期峰值 100A, $U_{CM} = 10V$, $I_{CM} = 2A$ | | | | | | | |
| BCR12 AM/EM /CM/DM | 12 | 同上 | I_{TSM} 一个周期峰值 120A, $U_{CM} = 10V$, $I_{CM} = 2A$ | | | | | | | |
| BTA06 - 600B | 6 | 600 | 0.5 | 1.65 | 8.5 | 50 | 1 | 10 | 1 | |
| BTA12 - 600B | 12 | 600 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 17 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 10 | |
| BTA24 - 600B | 25 | 600 | 1 | 1.8 | 35 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 10 | [1] |
| BTA41 - 600B | 40 | 600 | 4 | 1.6 | 60 | 50 | 100 | 150 | 5 | [1] |
| TGAL608 | 60 | 800 | 10 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 5 | [1] |
| TXDV812 | 12 | 800 | 2 | 1.95 | 17 | 100 | — | 200 | 200 | |
| TPDV825 | 25 | 800 | 2 | 1.8 | 35 | 150 | — | 200 | 200 | [1] |
| TPDV1225 | 25 | 1200 | 2 | 1.8 | 35 | 150 | — | 200 | 200 | [1] |
| TGDV608 | 60 | 800 | 5 | 2 | 85 | 200 | — | 200 | 200 | [1] |
| TGDV612 | 60 | 1200 | 5 | 2 | 85 | 200 | — | 200 | 200 | [1] |
| TKAL280 | 200 | 800 | 25 | 2 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | [1] |
| TKAL2120 | 200 | 1200 | 25 | 2 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | [1] |
| TPDV1225 | 25 | 1200 | 2 | 1.8 | 35 | 150 | — | 200 | 200 | [1] |
| TGDV608 | 60 | 800 | 5 | 2 | 85 | 200 | — | 200 | 200 | [1] |
| TGDV612 | 60 | 1200 | 5 | 2 | 85 | 200 | — | 200 | 200 | [1] |
| TKAL280 | 200 | 800 | 25 | 2 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | [1] |
| TKAL2120 | 200 | 1200 | 25 | 2 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | [1] |

注[1]:20A 以上的可控硅的封装不是 TO - 220, 有模块、螺栓等形式。

3.4 常用半导体三极管的参数

3.4.1 三极管的分类

三极管的种类很多, 主要分双极型和场效应两大类, 具体分类如下:

| 双 极 型 | | | | 场 效 应 | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|--------------|------|
| N 型 Ge | P 型 Ge | N 型 Si | P 型 Si | 结型(JFET) | | 绝缘栅型(MOSFET) | |
| 耗尽型 | | 增强型 | | 耗尽型 | 增强型 | 耗尽型 | 耗尽型 |
| 3A | 3B | 3C | 3D | N 沟道 | P 沟道 | N 沟道 | P 沟道 |

一般从用途上分, 三极管包括低频三极管、高频三极管、开关三极管等; 其功耗大于等于 1W 属于大功率管, 小于 1W 的属于小功率管。本手册在表 3.15 ~ 3.23 中分别介绍这

些三极管的电参数。

3.4.2 三极管的主要参数

三极管的参数很多,对不同的三极管,其参数的侧重面也有所不同,现简介如下。对于双极型和场效应半导体三极管,它们的参数基本上是一致的,场效应管特有的一些参数将在场效应三极管参数表前介绍。

3.4.2.1 极限参数

- ① P_{CM} ——集电极最大允许功率损耗。
- ② I_{CM} ——集电极最大允许电流。
- ③ T_{JM} ——最大允许结温。
- ④ R_T ——热阻。

3.4.2.2 直流参数

- ① U_{CE} ——集电极 - 发射极之间的电压。
 U_{CEO} ——第三电极基极开路时集电极 - 发射极之间的电压。
 U_{CES} ——BE 短路时集电极 - 发射极之间的电压。
 U_{RCEO} ——第三电极基极开路时集电极 - 发射极之间的击穿电压。
 U_{CEsat} ——集电极 - 发射极之间的饱和压降。

与此相似的有如下的几个电压:

- ② U_{CBO}, U_{RCBO} 。
- ③ $U_{EBO}, U_{BEsat}, U_{REBO}$ 。
- ④ I_{CBO} ——发射极开路, CB(集电结)之间的反向饱和电流。
- ⑤ I_{CEO} ——基极开路, CE 之间的反向饱和电流(穿透电流)。
- ⑥ $H_{FE}(\beta)$ ——共发射极接法短路电流放大系数,也称直流 β 。

3.4.2.3 交流参数

- ① f_{α} ——共基极接法的截止频率。
- ② f_{β} ——共发射极接法的截止频率。
- ③ h_{ie} ——共发射极接法的输入电阻。
- ④ h_{fe} ——共发射极接法的短路交流电流放大系数。
- ⑤ h_{re} ——共发射极接法的交流开路电压反馈系数。
- ⑥ h_{oe} ——共发射极接法的交流开路输出导纳。
- ⑦ f_T ——特征频率。
- ⑧ N_F ——噪声系数。
- ⑨ K_P ——功率增益。
- ⑩ C_{ob} ——共基极接法的输出电容。
- ⑪ r_{bb} ——基区扩散电阻(基区本征电阻)。

3.4.3 半导体三极管的外形封装

半导体三极管的外形封装有多种形式, 见图 3.5 ~ 图 3.7。在实际使用之前, 应用万用表测试各个电极, 一一核对, 以免出错。

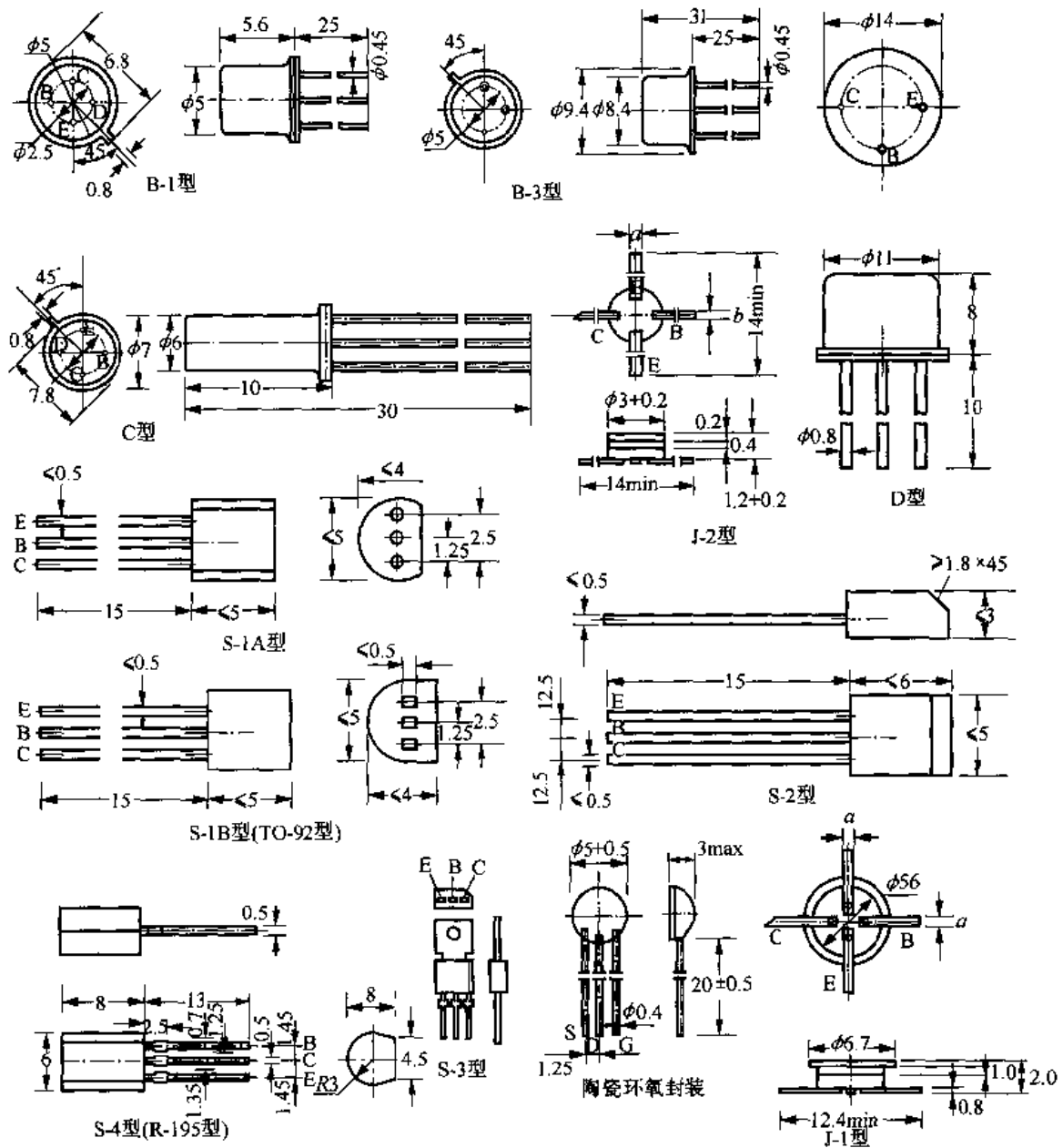


图 3.5 小功率半导体三极管的外形封装

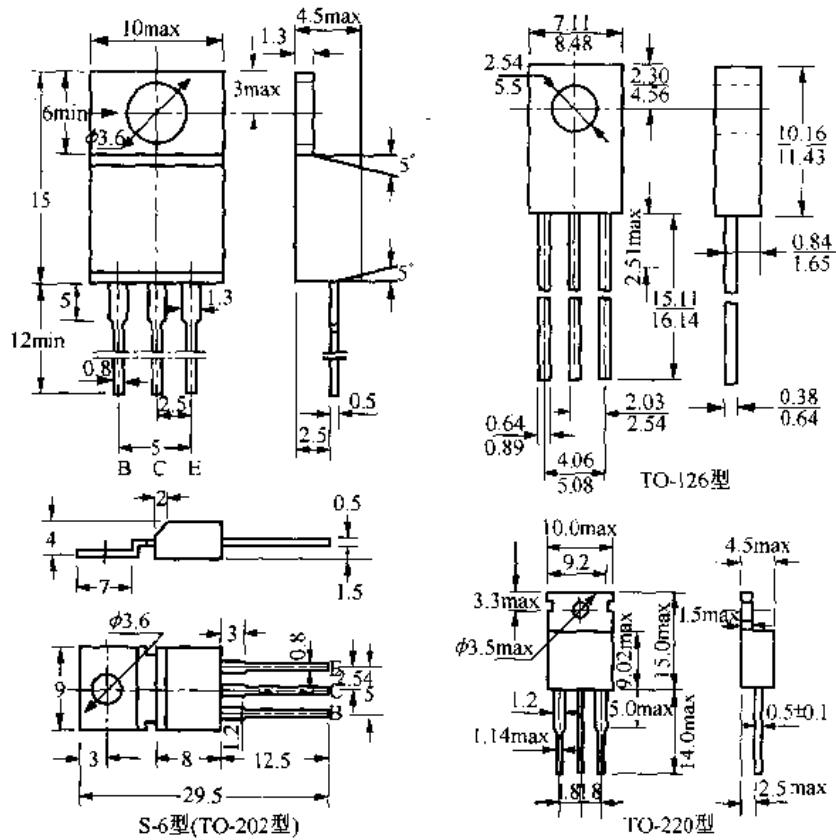


图 3.6 大功率三极管的外形封装(塑料外壳封装)

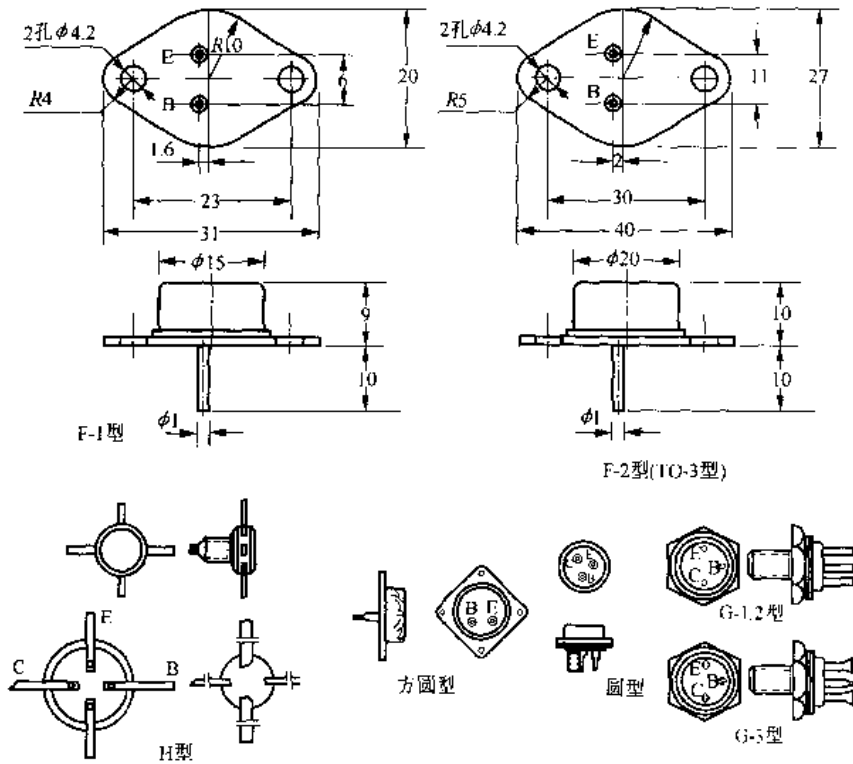


图 3.7 大功率三极管的外形封装(金属外壳封装)

3.4.4 双极型半导体三极管的参数表

表 3.15 低频小功率三极管的电参数 (一)

| 参数 型号 | P_{CM} (mW) | I_{CM} (mA) | T_{JM} (°C) | U_{RCBO} (V) | U_{RCBO} (V) | I_{CBO} (μ A) | I_{CSO} (μ A) | H_{FE} | f_a (kHz) | N_F (dB) | h_{ie} (k Ω) | h_{re} 10^{-3} | h_{fe} | h_{oe} (μ U) | 外形 |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|----|
| 3AX31 M | | | | 15 | 6 | ≤ 25 | ≤ 100 | 80 ~ 400 | — | — | — | — | 40 | — | C型 |
| A | | | | 20 | 12 | ≤ 20 | ≤ 800 | 40 ~ | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| B | | | | 30 | 18 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 600 | 180 | — | — | — | — | 180 | — | |
| C | 125 | 125 | 75 | 40 | 24 | ≤ 6 | ≤ 400 | 25 ~ 70 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| D | | | | 20 | 12 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 600 | — | $\geq 8^*$ | ≤ 15 | 0.5 | \leq | 40 | \leq | |
| E | | | | 20 | 12 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 600 | — | $\geq 8^*$ | ≤ 8 | — | 2.2 | — | 100 | |
| F | | | | 20 | 12 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 600 | — | $\geq 8^*$ | ≤ 4 | 4.5 | — | 180 | — | |
| 3AX51 A | | | | | 12 | | ≤ 500 | 40 ~ | | — | | | 25 | | C型 |
| B | | | | | 12 | | ≤ 500 | 150 | | ≤ 8 | 0.6 | | — | | |
| C | 100 | 100 | 75 | 30 | 18 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 300 | 30 ~ 100 | ≥ 500 | — | — | \leq | 80 | \leq | |
| D | | | | | 24 | | ≤ 300 | 25 ~ 70 | — | — | 4.5 | 2.2 | — | 80 | |
| 3AX52 A | | | | | 12 | | ≤ 550 | 40 ~ | | — | | | 25 | | C型 |
| B | | | | | 12 | | ≤ 550 | 150 | | ≤ 8 | 0.6 | | — | | |
| C | 150 | 150 | 75 | 30 | 18 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 300 | 30 ~ 100 | ≥ 500 | ≤ 15 | — | \leq | 80 | \leq | |
| D | | | | | 24 | | ≤ 300 | 25 ~ 70 | — | — | 4.5 | 2.2 | — | 80 | |
| 3AX53 A | | | | | 12 | | ≤ 800 | 30 ~ | | | 0.6 | | 40 | | B型 |
| B | 200 | 200 | 75 | 30 | 18 | ≤ 20 | ≤ 700 | 200 | ≥ 500 | — | — | \leq | — | \leq | |
| C | | | | | 24 | | ≤ 700 | — | — | — | 4.5 | 2.2 | 180 | 100 | |
| 3AX54 A | | | | | 35 | ≤ 100 | | | | | | | 25 | | B型 |
| B | 200 | 160 | 75 | 65 | 45 | ≤ 100 | | | ≥ 500 | — | ≤ 1 | | — | \leq | |
| C | | | | | 60 | ≤ 50 | | | — | — | — | | 120 | 60 | |
| D | | | | 100 | 70 | ≤ 50 | | | — | — | — | | — | — | |
| 3AX55 A | | | | | 20 | | | 30 ~ | | | | | 40 | — | D型 |
| B | 500 | 500 | 75 | 50 | 30 | ≤ 80 | ≤ 1200 | 150 | ≥ 200 | — | — | | — | — | |
| C | | | | | 45 | | | — | — | — | — | | 180 | — | |
| 3AX81 A | 200 | 200 | 75 | 20 | 10 | ≤ 30 | ≤ 1000 | 40 ~ | | — | — | — | 40 ~ | — | B型 |
| B | | | | 30 | 15 | ≤ 15 | ≤ 700 | 270 | | — | — | — | 270 | — | |
| 3BX31 M | | | | -15 | -8 | ≤ 25 | ≤ 1000 | | | | | | | | C型 |
| A | 125 | 125 | | -20 | -12 | ≤ 20 | ≤ 800 | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | -30 | -18 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 600 | | $\geq 8^*$ | | | | | | |
| C | | | | -40 | -24 | ≤ 6 | ≤ 400 | | | | | | | | |
| 3BX55 M | | | | | -12 | | | | | | | | | | D型 |
| A | 500 | 500 | | -50 | -20 | ≤ 80 | ≤ 1200 | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | -30 | | | | $\geq 6^*$ | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | -45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3BX81 A | 200 | 200 | | -20 | -10 | ≤ 30 | ≤ 1000 | | | | | | | | C型 |
| B | | | | -30 | -15 | ≤ 15 | ≤ 700 | | | | | | | | |

注:有*者为 f_{β} 。

表 3.15 低频小功率三极管的电参数 (二)

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} (mW) | I_{CM} (mA) | T_{JM} (°C) | U_{RCBO} (V) | U_{REBO} (V) | I_{CBO} (μA) | I_{CEO} (μA) | I_{EBO} (μA) | U_{BEsat} (V) | U_{CEsat} (V) | H_{FE} | 外 形 |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 3CX200 A B | 300 | 300 | | ≥ 12 ≥ 18 | ≥ 4 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 0.5 | 55 ~ 400 | TO-92 B型 S-2型 S-3型 |
| 3CX201 A B | 300 | 300 | | ≥ 12 ≥ 18 | ≥ 4 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 0.5 | | |
| 3CX202 A B | 300 | 300 | | ≥ 12 ≥ 18 | ≥ 4 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 0.5 | | |
| 3CX203 | 500 | 500 | | 15 | ≥ 4 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 0.5 | | |
| 3CX204 A B C D | 700 | 700 | | ≥ 15 ≥ 25 ≥ 35 ≥ 45 | ≥ 4 | ≤ 20 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 0.5 | 55 ~ 400 | TO-126 |
| 3DX200 A B | 300 | 300 | | ≥ 12 ≥ 18 | ≥ 4 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 0.5 | 55 ~ 400 | TO-92 B型 S-2型 S-3型 |
| 3DX201 A B | 300 | 300 | | ≥ 12 ≥ 18 | ≥ 4 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 0.5 | | |
| 3DX202 A B | 300 | 300 | | ≥ 12 ≥ 18 | ≥ 4 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 0.5 | | |
| 3DX203 | 500 | 500 | | 15 | ≥ 4 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 1 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 0.5 | | |
| 3DX204 A B C D | 700 | 700 | | ≥ 15 ≥ 25 ≥ 35 ≥ 45 | ≥ 4 | ≤ 20 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 0.9 | ≤ 0.5 | 55 ~ 400 | TO-126 |

表 3.16 低频大功率三极管的电参数

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} (W) | I_{CM} (A) | T_{JM} (°C) | R_{θ} (W/°C) | U_{RCBO} (V) | U_{REBO} (V) | U_{REBO} (V) | I_{CBO} (mA) | I_{CEO} (mA) | U_{CEsat} (V) | H_{FE} | f_{β} (MHz) | 外 形 |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----|
| 3AD50 A B C | 10 | 3 | 90 | 3.5 | 50 | 18 | 30 | | | ≤ 0.6 | 棕 20 ~ 30 | ≥ 4 | F型 |
| 60 | | | | | 24 | 45 | \leq | \leq | ≤ 0.8 | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | 30 | 60 | 0.3 | 2.5 | ≤ 0.8 | | | | |
| 3AD51 A B C | 10 | 2 | 90 | 3.5 | 50 | 18 | 30 | | | | 红 ≥ 4 30 | ≥ 4 | 圆型 |
| 60 | | | | | 24 | 45 | \leq | \leq | \leq | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | 30 | 60 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 0.35 | | | | |
| 3AD52 A B C | 10 | 2 | 90 | 3.5 | 50 | 18 | 30 | | | | ~ 40 橙 | ≥ 4 | F型 |
| 60 | | | | | 24 | 45 | \leq | \leq | ≤ 0.5 | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | 30 | 60 | 0.3 | 2.5 | | | | | |
| 3AD53 A B C | 20 | 6 | 90 | 1.75 | 50 | 18 | 30 | | ≤ 12 | ≤ 1 | 40 ~ 60 | ≥ 2 | F型 |
| 60 | | | | | 24 | 45 | \leq | ≤ 10 | ≤ 1 | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | 30 | 60 | 0.5 | ≤ 10 | ≤ 1 | | | | |

续表 3.16 低频大功率三极管的电参数

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} (W) | I_{CM} (A) | T_{jM} (°C) | R_{Tj} (W/°C) | $U_{R_{CBO}}$ (V) | $U_{R_{CEO}}$ (V) | $U_{R_{EBO}}$ (V) | I_{CBO} (mA) | I_{CEO} (mA) | $U_{CE_{sat}}$ (V) | H_{FE} | f_{β} (MHz) | 外形 | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|------|------|
| 3AD54 A | | | | | 50 | 18 | 30 | | ≤ 8 | ≤ 0.35 | 黄 | | | |
| B | 20 | 5 | 90 | 1.75 | 60 | 24 | 45 | \leq | ≤ 6 | ≤ 0.5 | 60 | ≥ 3 | 圆型 | |
| C | | | | | 70 | 30 | 60 | 0.4 | ≤ 6 | ≤ 0.5 | - | | | |
| 3AD55 A | | | | | 50 | 18 | 30 | | ≤ 8 | ≤ 0.35 | 90 | | | |
| B | 20 | 5 | 90 | 1.75 | 60 | 24 | 45 | \leq | ≤ 6 | ≤ 0.5 | | ≥ 3 | F型 | |
| C | | | | | 70 | 30 | 60 | 0.4 | ≤ 6 | ≤ 0.5 | 绿 | | | |
| 3AD56 A | | | | | 60 | 30 | 40 | | | ≤ 0.7 | 90 | | | |
| B | 50 | 15 | 90 | 0.7 | 80 | 45 | 60 | \leq | | ≤ 1 | - | ≥ 3 | 方圆型 | |
| C | | | | | 100 | 60 | 80 | 0.8 | ≤ 0.7 | ≤ 1 | 140 | | | |
| 3DD50A ~ E | 1 | 1 | 175 | 100 | | A: \geq | ≥ 3 | \leq | | | | | G1-2 | |
| 3DD51A ~ E | 1 | 1 | | 100 | | 30 | ≥ 3 | 0.4 | | | | | | F |
| 3DD52A ~ E | 1 | 0.5 | | 100 | | | ≥ 5 | \leq | | | | | | F |
| 3DD53A ~ E | 5 | 2 | | 20 | | B: \geq | ≥ 3 | 0.5 | | | ≤ 1 | | | G1-2 |
| 3DD54A ~ E | 5 | 2 | | 20 | | 50 | ≥ 3 | | | | | | | F |
| 3DD55A ~ E | 5 | 1 | | 20 | | | ≥ 5 | | | | | | | G1-2 |
| 3DD56A ~ E | 10 | 3 | | 10 | | C: \geq | ≥ 3 | ≤ 1 | | | | | | G1-2 |
| 3DD57A ~ E | 10 | 3 | | 10 | | 80 | ≥ 3 | | | | | | | F |
| 3DD58A ~ E | 10 | 1.5 | | 10 | | | ≥ 5 | | | ≤ 1.5 | | | | F |
| 3DD59A ~ E | 20 | 5 | | 4 | | D: \geq | ≥ 3 | \leq | | ≤ 1.2 | | ≥ 10 | | G1-2 |
| 3DD60A ~ E | 25 | 5 | | 4 | | 110 | ≥ 3 | 1.5 | | | | | | F |
| 3DD61A ~ E | 25 | 2.5 | | 4 | | | ≥ 5 | ≤ 2 | | ≤ 2 | | | | F |
| 3DD62A ~ E | 50 | 7.5 | | 2 | | E: \geq | ≥ 3 | | | ≤ 1.5 | | | | G3-6 |
| 3DD63A ~ E | 50 | 7.5 | | 2 | | 150 | ≥ 3 | | | | | | | F |
| 3DD64A ~ E | 50 | 5 | | 2 | | | ≥ 5 | ≤ 3 | | ≤ 2.5 | | | | F |
| 3DD65A ~ E | 75 | 10 | | 1.33 | | | ≥ 3 | | | ≤ 1.5 | | | | G3-6 |
| 3DD66A ~ E | 75 | 10 | | 1.33 | | | ≥ 3 | | | | | | | F |
| 3DD67A ~ E | 75 | 7 | | 1.33 | | | ≥ 5 | ≤ 4 | | ≤ 3 | | | | F |
| 3DD68A ~ E | 100 | 15 | | 1 | | | ≥ 3 | ≤ 5 | | | | | | G3-6 |
| 3DD69A ~ E | 100 | 15 | | 1 | | | ≥ 3 | ≤ 5 | | | | | | F |
| 3DD70A ~ E | 100 | 9 | 1 | | | ≥ 5 | ≤ 4 | | ≤ 3.5 | | | | F | |
| 3DD100A ~ E | 20 | 5 | 175 | 3 | A: 150 | 100 | 4 | ≤ 0.2 | ≤ 0.8 | 绿 20 | ≥ 3 | | F | |
| 3DD101A ~ E | 50 | 5 | | 1.3 | B: 200 | 150 | 4 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1.5 | (A, B) | - 40 | ≥ 1 | | |
| | | | | | C: 250 | 200 | | | | (C-E) | - 80 | | | |
| | | | | | D: 300 | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD102A ~ E | 50 | 5 | | 1.5 | E: 350 | 300 | 1 | ≤ 2 | | | 橙 80 | ≥ 2 | | |
| 3DD103A ~ E | 50 | 3 | 175 | 1.7 | A: 300 | 200 | 4 | ≤ 0.4 | ≤ 2 | 黄 \geq | ≥ 1 | | | |
| 3DD104A ~ E | 50 | 3 | | 2 | B: 600 | 300 | 4 | | (A, B) | - 120 | | | | |
| | | | | | C: 800 | 400 | (A~C) | ≤ 4 | | 黄 \geq | ≥ 1 | | | |
| | | | | | D: 1200 | 600 | 8(D, E) | | (C-E) | 120 | | | | |
| | | | | | E: 1600 | 800 | | | | | | | | |

续表 3.16 低频大功率三极管的电参数

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} (W) | I_{CM} (A) | T_{JM} (°C) | R_{TJ} (W/°C) | U_{RCBO} (V) | U_{RCEO} (V) | U_{REBO} (V) | I_{CBO} (mA) | I_{CEO} (mA) | U_{CEsat} (V) | H_{FE} | f_{β} (MHz) | 外形 | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A:80 | B:150 | C:200 | D:250 | E:350 |
| 3DD151A ~ G | 5 | 1 | 175 | 20 | A:80 | 50 | 5 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 1 | 红 15 | ≥ 1 | ≤ 1.5 | F | | | | | |
| 3DD152A ~ G | 5 | 1 | | 20 | B:150 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD153A ~ G | 10 | 1.5 | | 10 | C:200 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD154A ~ G | 10 | 1.5 | | 10 | D:250 | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD155A ~ G | 20 | 2 | | 5 | E:350 | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD156A ~ G | 20 | 2 | | 5 | F:450 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD157A ~ G | 30 | 3 | | 3.3 | G:600 | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD158A ~ G | 30 | 3 | | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD159A ~ G | 50 | 5 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD160A ~ G | 50 | 5 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD161A ~ G | 50 | 5 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD162A ~ G | 75 | 7.5 | | 1.33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD163A ~ G | 75 | 7.5 | | 1.33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD164A ~ G | 100 | 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD165A ~ G | 100 | 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD166A ~ G | 100 | 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD200 | 30 | 3 | 150 | 250 | 100 | 6 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 1.5 | 30~120 | ≤ 1 | F | | | | | | | |
| 3DD201 | 50 | 8 | | 320 | 150 | 6 | | | 40~120 | ≤ 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD202A B | 50 | 3 | | 1100 1400 | 500 600 | 8 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 3 | 7~30 | ≤ 1.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD203 | 10 | 1 | | 100 | 60 | 4 | ≤ 0.5 | ≤ 0.6 | 50~200 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD204 | 30 | 3 | | 100 | 60 | 4 | [1] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD205A B | 15 | 1.5 | | 200 300 | 100 150 | 5 | ≤ 0.1 | ≤ 1 | 40~200 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD206 | 25 | 1.5 | | 800 | 400 | 6 | ≤ 0.1 | | ≥ 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD207 | 30 | 3 | | | 0 | 4 | [1] | ≤ 1.5 | 40~250 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DD208 | 50 | 3 | | 300 | 300 | 6 | | ≤ 2 | 30~250 | | | | | | | | | |

注[1]:此为 I_{CEO} 值。

表 3.17 高频小功率三极管的电参数(一)

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} (mW) | I_{CM} (mA) | T_{JM} (°C) | U_{RCBO} (V) | U_{RCEO} (V) | I_{CBO} \leq (μ A) | I_{CEO} \leq (μ A) | f_T \geq (MHz) | C_{ob} \leq (pF) | $r_{bb'}$ \leq (Ω) | h_{fe} | h_{re} \leq (μ U) | 外形 | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 3AG53 A B C D E | 50 | 10 | 75 | 25 | 25 | 5 | 200 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 30 | ~ | 1.5 | B |
| 50 | | | | | | | | 5 | 100 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | | | | | |
| 3AG54 A B C D E | 100 | 30 | 75 | 25 | 15 | 5 | 300 | 30 | | 100 | 30 | ~ | — | B |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | 5 | 50 | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 3AG55 A B C | 150 | 50 | 75 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 500 | 100 | | 50 | 30 | ~ | — | B |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | 8 | 30 | | | | | |

续表 3.17 高频小功率三极管的电参数(一)

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} | I_{CM} | T_M | $U_{R_{CBO}}$ | $U_{R_{CEO}}$ | I_{CBO} | I_{CEO} | f_T | C_{ob} | $r_{bb'}$ | h_{fe} | h_{or} | 外形 |
|---|----------|----------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|----|
| | (mW) | (mA) | (°C) | (V) | (V) | ≤ (μA) | ≤ (μA) | ≥ (MHz) | ≤ (pF) | ≤ (Ω) | | ≤ (μV) | |
| 3AG56 A B C D E1 E2 F | 50 | 10 | 75 | 20 | 10 | 7 7 5 5 | 200 | 25 25 50 65 80 100 120 | 7 7 6 5 4 4 3 | 200 100 70 60 50 45 35 | 40~270 40 ~ 180 | 1.5 | B |
| 3AG80 A B C D E | 50 | 10 | 85 | 20 25 | 12 15 | 5 | 50 | 300 400 400 600 600 | 3 2 2 2 2 | 150 100 55 100 55 | 20 ~ 150 | — | B |
| 3AG87 A B C D | 300 | 50 | 85 | 25 30 30 | 15 20 20 | 5 | 50 | 300 500 500 700 | 4 3 3 3 | 80 80 40 80 | 20 ~ 150 | — | B |
| 3AG95 A B C | 150 | 30 | 85 | 30 | 20 | 3 | 50 | 500 700 1k | 25 | 80 60 60 | 20 ~ 150 | — | B |
| 3DG100 A B C D | 100 | 20 | 150 | 30 40 30 40 | 20 30 20 30 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 150 150 300 300 | 7 | 4 | — | B |
| 3DG101 A B C D E F | 100 | 20 | 150 | 20 30 40 20 30 40 | 15 20 30 15 20 30 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 150 150 150 300 300 300 | 7 | 4 | — | B |
| 3DG102 A B C D | 100 | 20 | | 30 40 30 40 | 20 30 20 30 | 0.35 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 150 150 300 300 | 7 | 4 | — | B |
| 3DG103 A B C D | 100 | 20 | 150 | 30 40 30 40 | 20 30 20 30 | 0.35 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 500 500 700 700 | 10 | 3 | — | B |
| 3DG111 A B C D | 300 | 50 | 150 | 20 40 60 20 | 15 30 45 15 | 0.35 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 150 150 150 300 | 7 | 5 | — | B |
| 3DG123 A B C | 500 | 50 | 150 | 30 30 40 | 20 20 30 | 0.35 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1000 1500 1000 | 18 | 2.5 | 3.5 | B |
| 3DG130 A B C D | 700 | 500 | | 40 60 40 60 | 30 45 30 45 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1 | 500 500 300 300 | 6 | 10 | — | B |

续表 3.17 高频小功率三极管的电参数(一)

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} | I_{CM} | T_{μ} | $U_{R_{CB}}$ | $U_{R_{CEO}}$ | I_{CB} | I_{CEO} | f_T | C_{ob} | $r_{bb'}$ | h_{fe} | h_{re} | 外形 |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----|
| | (mW) | (mA) | (°C) | (V) | (V) | \leq (μ A) | \leq (μ A) | \geq (MHz) | \leq (pF) | \leq (Ω) | | \leq (μ V) | |
| 3DG131 A B C | 700 | 100 | 150 | 30 40 50 | 20 30 40 | 0.35 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1000 1000 1000 | 15 | 3 | 7 | B |
| 3DG132 A B | 700 | 200 | 150 | 30 40 | 25 35 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1000 | 8 | 3.5 | 4.5 | B |
| 3DG140 A B C | 100 | 15 | 150 | 15 | 10 | 0.35 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 400 | 15 | 2 | 5 2.5 1.5 | B |
| 3DI41 A B C | 100 | 15 | 150 | 15 | 10 | 0.35 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 600 | 8 | 2 | 8 4 2.5 | B |
| 3DG142 A B C | 100 | 15 | 150 | 15 | 10 | 0.35 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 800 | 8 | 2 | 6 4 2.5 | B |
| 3DG143 A B C | 100 | 20 | 150 | 15 | 10 | 0.25 | 0.1 | | 4000 | | 0.5 | 3 2 1.5 | J-1 |
| 3DG144 A B C | 100 | 20 | 150 | 15 | 10 | 0.25 | 0.1 | | 2500 | | 0.7 | 3 2 1.5 | B |
| 3DG145 A B C | 100 | 20 | 150 | 15 | 10 | 0.25 | 0.1 | | 2000 | | 0.7 | 5 4 3 | B |
| 3DG146 A B C | 100 | 20 | 150 | 15 | 10 | 0.25 | 0.1 | | 2000 | | 0.6 | 5 4 3 | B |
| 3DG148 A B C | 100 | 15 | 150 | 15 | 10 | 0.25 | 0.1 | | 5000 | | 0.5 | 6 4.5 3.5 | J-1 |
| 3DG149 A B | 100 | 20 | 150 | 12 | 10 | 0.25 | 0.1 | | 7000 | | 0.3 | 5 4 | J-2 |
| 3DG152 A B C | 200 | 30 | 150 | 30 | 15 | 0.25 | 0.1 | | 1200 | | 1.7 | 3.5 2.5 2 | B |
| 3DG153 A B C D | 200 | 30 | 150 | 20 | 10 | 0.25 | 0.1 | | 5000 | | 0.35 | 3 2 1.5 1.2 | J-2 |
| 3DG154 A B C | 200 | 30 | 150 | 20 | 10 | 0.25 | 0.1 | | 6000 | | 0.35 | 3 2 1.7 | J-2 |
| 3DG155 A B C | 700 | 50 | 150 | 20 | 10 | 0.25 | 0.5 | | 5500 | | 0.45 | 4 3 2.5 | J-2 |
| 3DG156 A B C D | 700 | 150 | 150 | 20 | 10 | 0.35 | 0.1 | | 700 700 700 1000 | | 3 | 3 | B |

表 3.17 高频小功率三极管的电参数(二)

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} (mW) | I_{CM} (mA) | $U_{R_{CBO}}$ \geq (V) | $U_{CE_{sat}}$ \leq (V) | I_{CBO} \leq (μA) | I_{CEO} \leq (μA) | H_{FE} \geq | f_T \geq (MHz) | K_p \geq (dB) | C_{ob} \leq (pF) | N_F \leq (dB) | 外形 |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 3DG160A ~ D | 300 | 20 | 200 ~ 500 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 10 | 10 | | | | B |
| 3DG170 A ~ E F ~ J | 500 | 50 | 60 ~ 220 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 20 | 50 100 | | | | B |
| 3DG180 A ~ G H ~ N | 700 | 100 | 60 ~ 300 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1 | 20 | 50 100 | | | | B |
| 3DG181 A ~ E F ~ J | 700 | 200 | 60 ~ 220 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2 | 20 | 50 100 | | | | B |
| 3DG182 A ~ E F ~ J | 700 | 300 | 60 ~ 220 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 10 | 50 100 | | | | B |
| 3DG 200A 201A 202A | 100 | 20 | 15 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 25 ~ 270 | 100 | | 3 | 4 | B 或 S-2 |
| 3DG 200B 201B 202B | 100 | 20 | 25 | 0.9 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | 100 | | 3 | 4 | |
| 3DG 200C 201C 202C | 100 | 20 | 20 | | 0.05 | 0.1 | | 100 | | 3 | 4 | |
| 3DG204 A B | 100 | 10 | 15 25 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | | 500 | | 3 | 4 | S-1 |
| 3CG100 A B C | 100 | 30 | 15 25 45 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 100 | 13 | 4.5 | 5 | B |
| 3CG101 A B C | 100 | 30 | 15 30 45 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 100 | 11 | 3.5 | 4 | B |
| 3CG102 A B C D | 150 | 20 | 12 15 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 700 800 1000 1200 | 14 14 16 16 | 2.5 | 4.5 | B |
| 3CG103 A B C D | 150 | 20 | 15 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 700 1000 1200 1500 | 15 | 2.5 | 3 | B |
| 3CG110 A B C | 300 | 50 | 15 30 45 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 100 | 13 | 4.5 | 4 | B |
| 3CG111 A B C | 300 | 50 | 15 30 45 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 200 | 18 | 3.5 | 5 | B |
| 3CG112 A B C | 300 | 50 | 15 30 45 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 100 | 14 | 5 | 5 | B |
| 3CG113 A B | 300 | 50 | 15 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 700 900 | 16 | 4 | 4 | B |

续表 3.17 高频小功率三极管的电参数(二)

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} | I_{CM} | U_{RCBO} | U_{CEsat} | I_{CBO} | I_{CEO} | H_{FE} | f_T | K_P | C_{ob} | N_F | 外形 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|
| | (mW) | (mA) | \geq (V) | \leq (V) | \leq (μA) | \leq (μA) | \geq | \geq (MHz) | \geq (dB) | \leq (pF) | \leq (dB) | |
| 3CG114 A B | 300 | 40 | 15 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 700 900 | 16 | 3 | 4 | B |
| 3CG120 A B C | 500 | 100 | 15 30 45 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 200 | 17 | 7 | 4 | B |
| 3CG121 A B C | 500 | 100 | 15 30 45 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 200 | 16 | 7 | 4 | B |
| 3DG122 A B C D E F | 500 | 100 | 15 25 45 15 25 45 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 500 500 500 700 700 700 | 12 | 7 | 6 | B |
| 3CG130 A B C | 700 | 300 | 15 30 45 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 80 | 11 | 10 | | B |
| 3CG131 A B C | 700 | 300 | 15 30 45 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 80 | 10 | 10 | | B |
| 3CG132 A B | 700 | 120 | 15 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 700 900 | 16 | 5 | | B |
| 3CG140 A B | 100 | 20 | 12 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 25 | 1000 | 10 | 2 | 5 3.5 | B |
| 3CG160 A~C D~E | 300 | 20 | 60~140 180~220 | 0.5 | 0.1 | | 25 | 100 50 | | | | B |
| 3CG170 A~C D~E | 500 | 50 | 60~140 180~220 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 25 | 100 50 | | | | B |
| 3CG180 A~D E~H | 700 | 100 | 100~220 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1 | 15 | 50 150 | | | | B |

表 3.17 高频小功率三极管的电参数(三)

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} (mW) | I_{CM} (mA) | U_{RCBO} \geq (V) | U_{RCEO} \geq (V) | I_{CBO} \leq (μ A) | U_{CEsat} \leq (V) | H_{FE} | f_T \geq (MHz) | C_{ob} \leq (pF) | 极 性 | 外 形 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| CS9011 E F G H I | 310 | 100 | 20 | 18 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 28 39 54 72 97 132 | 150 | 3.5 | NPN | TO-92 |
| CS9012 E F G H | 600 | 500 | 25 | 25 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 64 78 96 118 144 | 150 | | PNP | |
| CS9013 | 400 | 500 | 25 | 25 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 同上 | 150 | | NPN | |
| CS9014 A B C D | 300 | 100 | 20 | 18 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 60 63 100 200 400 | 150 | | NPN | |
| CS9015 A B C D | 310 600 | 100 | 20 | 18 | 0.05 | 0.7 | 60 60 100 200 400 | 50 100 | 6 | PNP | TO-92 |
| CS9016 D E F G H | 310 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 28 28 39 54 72 97 | 500 | | NPN | |
| CS9017 | 310 | 100 | 15 | 12 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 28~72 | 600 | 2 | NPN | |
| CS9018 | 310 | 100 | 15 | 12 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 28~72 | 700 | | NPN | |

表 3.18 高频大功率三极管的电参数

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} (W) | I_{CM} (A) | T_{JM} (°C) | R_{TJ} (W/°C) | U_{RCB0} | U_{RCB0} | U_{CEsat} | I_{CB0} | H_{FE} ≥ | f_{β} (MHz) | K_p (dB) | C_{ob} (pF) | 外形 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|------|
| | | | | | ≥ (V) | ≥ (V) | ≤ (V) | ≤ (mA) | | | | | |
| 3AA7 | 1 | 0.5 | 85 | — | 75 | 35 | 2 | 0.1 | 30 | 140 | 6 | 30 | F |
| 3AA8/9 | | | | | 60 | 25 | | | | 120 | 10 | | |
| 3AA10 | | | | | 75 | 35 | | | | 80 | 10 | | |
| 3CA1A ~ F | 1 | 0.1 | 175 | — | A:30 B:50 C:80 | | 1 | 0.05 | 20 | 50[2] | — | 15 | B |
| 3CA2A ~ F | 2 | 0.25 | | | D:100 E:130 F:150 | | 1 | -0.1 | 20 | 50 | | 40 | F, G |
| 3CA3A ~ E | 5 | 0.5 | | | A:30 B:50 C:80 | | 1 | 0.2~0.5 | 20 | 30 | | 60 | F, G |
| 3CA4A ~ E | 7.5 | 1 | | | D:100 E:150 | | 2 | 1~1.5 | 10 | 30 | | 30 | F, G |
| 3CA5A ~ E | 15 | 1.5 | | | 2 | 1~2 | 30 | 40 | F, G | | | | |
| 3CA6 | 20 | 2 | 175 | — | 40~120 | 1 | 1.5~3 | 10 | 30[2] | — | — | — | F, G |
| 3CA7 | 30 | 2.5 | | | 30~130 | 3 | 5 | | 10 | | | | |
| 3CA8 | 40 | 3 | | | 30~130 | 3 | 5 | | 10 | | | | |
| 3CA9 | 50 | 4 | | | 30~110 | 3 | 7 | | 10 | | | | |
| 3DA100 A | 40 | 5 | | | 175 | 2.5 | 50 | | 45 | | | | |
| B | | | | | 60 | 55 | | | 15 | 220 | 7 | | |
| 3DA101 A | 7.5 | 1 | 175 | 14 | 40 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 50 | 13 | 28 | F |
| B | | | | | 55 | 45 | | 0.5 | 15 | 70 | 15 | | |
| C | | | | | 70 | 60 | | 0.2 | 15 | 100 | 17 | | |
| 3DA102 A | 7.5 | 1 | 175 | 14 | 40 | 30 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 15 | 100 | 8 | 25 | F |
| B | | | | | 70 | 50 | | | 15 | 150 | 10 | | |
| 3DA103 | 3 | 0.3 | 175 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 1 | 0.1 | 20 | 200 | 7 | 15 | F |
| 3DA104 A | 7.5 | 1 | 175 | 14 | 40 | 35 | 1.5 | 1 | 10 | 400 | 7 | 15 | G1-2 |
| B | | | | | 55 | 45 | | | | | | | |
| 3DA105 A | 4 | 0.4 | 175 | 25 | 45 | 35 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 600 | 6 | 8 | H |
| B | | | | | 60 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 3DA106 A | 7.5 | 1 | 175 | 14 | 40 | 30 | — | 1 | 10 | 400 | 5 | 16 | H |
| B | | | | | 65 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| 3DA107 A | 15 | 1.5 | 175 | 7.5 | 40 | 30 | 1.5 | 3 | 10 | 400 | 4 | 25 | G1-2 |
| B | | | | | 60 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 3DA108 A | 1.5 | 0.2 | 175 | 70 | 40 | 30 | 1 | 0.5 | 10 | 400 | 5 | 4 | H |
| B | | | | | 40 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 3DA150A/B (151)C/D | 1 | 0.1 | 150 | — | — | 100/150 200/250 | 1 | 10 | 30 | 50 | | | B |
| 3DA152 A/B C/D E F/G H/I J | 3 | 0.3 | 150 | — | — | 30/100 150/200 | 1 | 0.2 | 30 ~ 250 | 10 | — | — | S-3 |
| | | | | | | 250 | | | | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | | 30/100 150/200 | | | | 50 | | | |
| | | | | | | 150/200 | | | | 50 | | | |
| | | | | | | 250 | | | | 50 | | | |
| | | | | | | 250 | | | | 50 | | | |
| 3DA89 | 7.5 | 0.75 | — | 14 | 40 | 30 | 0.5 | 1 | 10 | 1000 | 5 | 10 | H |
| 3DA92 | 15 | 1.5 | — | 7 | 60 | 40 | 1.2 | 3 | 10 | 400 | 3.5 | 25 | |

续表 3.18 高频大功率三极管的电参数

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} | I_{CM} | T_{JM} | R_{Tj} | U_{RCBO} | U_{RCED} | U_{CEsat} | I_{CEO} | H_{FE} | f_{β} | K_p | C_{ob} | 外形 |
|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|----|
| | (W) | (A) | ($^{\circ}C$) | (W/ $^{\circ}C$) | (V) | (V) | (V) | (mA) | | (MHz) | (dB) | (pF) | |
| 3DA815 | 2 | 0.4 | — | 50 | 30 | 15 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 10 | 470 | 7 | — | H |
| 3DA816 | 5 | 1 | — | | 30 | 15 | 1 | 0.5 | 10 | 470 | 5.5 | — | |
| 3DA817 | 7.5 | 1.5 | — | | 30 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 470 | 5 | — | |
| 3DA818 | 15 | 2 | — | | 30 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 470 | 4 | — | |
| 3DA819 | 2 | 0.2 | — | 50 | 45 | 30 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 15 | 1000 | 7 | — | H |
| 3DA820 | 3 | 0.3 | — | 30 | 40 | 30 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 15 | 1000 | 7 | — | |
| 3DA821 | 6 | 0.6 | — | 15 | 40 | 30 | 1 | 0.5 | 10 | 1000 | 6 | — | |
| 3DA823 | 15 | 1.5 | — | 7 | 40 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 1000 | 3.5 | — | |
| 3DA824 | 31 | 5 | — | 4 | 36 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 470 | 4 | — | |
| 3DA825 | 40 | 4 | — | 3.15 | 50 | 35 | 1.2 | 5 | 10 | 400 | 4.5 | — | |

注[1]:此处为 I_{CBO} 值。

注[2]:此处为 f_T 值。

表 3.19 开关三极管的电参数

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} | I_{CM} | T_{JM} | U_{RCBO} | U_{RCED} | I_{CBO} | I_{CEO} | U_{BEsat} | U_{CEsat} | H_{FE} | f_T | C_{ob} | t_{on} | t_{off} | 外形 | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|----|-----|----|------|------|
| | (mW) | (mA) | ($^{\circ}C$) | (V) | (V) | (μA) | (μA) | (V) | (V) | | (MHz) | (pF) | (ns) | (ns) | | | | | |
| 3AK801 A | 50 | 20 | 75 | 30 | 12 | 3 | 50 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 30 | 100 | 8 | 60 | 180 | B | | | | |
| B | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 50 | 0.35 | | 150 | 5 | 50 | 160 |
| C | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 50 | 0.4 | | 200 | — | — | 140 |
| D | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 50 | 0.35 | | 150 | — | — | 120 |
| 3AK802 A | 50 | 35 | 75 | 30 | 15 | 12 | 50 | 0.45 | 0.25 | 30 | 50 | 8 | 100 | 1200 | B | | | | |
| B | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 50 | — | | 50 | 8 | 100 | 1000 |
| C | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 50 | — | | 100 | 7 | 80 | 800 |
| D | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 50 | — | | 150 | 7 | 80 | 700 |
| E | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 50 | — | | 200 | 4 | 60 | 700 |
| 3AK803 A | 100 | 30 | 75 | 30 | 12 | 3 | 50 | 0.5 | 0.35 | 30 | 100 | 8 | 60 | 180 | C | | | | |
| B | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 50 | 0.3 | | 150 | 5 | 50 | 160 |
| C | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 50 | 0.3 | | 200 | 5 | 50 | 140 |
| D | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 50 | 0.35 | | 150 | 5 | 50 | 120 |
| 3AK804 A | 100 | 60 | 75 | 30 | 15 | 2.5 | 50 | 0.45 | 0.25 | 30 | 50 | 8 | 100 | 1200 | C | | | | |
| B | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 50 | — | | 50 | 8 | 100 | 1000 |
| C | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 50 | — | | 100 | 7 | 80 | 800 |
| D | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 50 | — | | 150 | 7 | 80 | 700 |
| E | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 50 | — | | 200 | 4 | 60 | 700 |
| 3AK805 A | 300 | 150 | 75 | 40 | 20 | 5 | 100 | 0.55 | 0.35 | 30 | 40 | 10 | 120 | 1600 | B | | | | |
| B | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | 150 | — | | 80 | 80 | 1400 | |
| C | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | 100 | — | | 120 | 80 | 1200 | |

续表 3.19 开关三极管的电参数

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} | I_{CM} | T_{JM} | U_{RCBO} | U_{RCBO} | I_{CBO} | I_{CEO} | U_{BEsat} | U_{CEsat} | H_{FE} | f_T | C_{ob} | t_{on} | t_{off} | 外形 |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| | (mW) | (mA) | (°C) | \geq (V) | \geq (V) | \leq (μ A) | \leq (μ A) | \leq (V) | \leq (V) | \geq | \geq (MHz) | \leq (pF) | \leq (ns) | \leq (ns) | |
| 3AK806 A B C D | 1000 | 700 | 75 | 70 70 70 60 | 30 30 45 25 | 70 | 600 | 1 | 1.5 | 15 | 50 80 80 100 | 30 | 150 100 100 80 | 500 300 200 150 | F |
| 3DK100 A B C | 100 | 30 | 175 | 20 20 15 | 15 15 10 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 25 | 300 | 3 | 20 | 35 25 25 | B |
| 3DK101 A B C | 200 | 40 | 175 | 30 30 20 | 20 25 15 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 25 | 300 | 4 | 30 | 60 40 35 | B |
| 3DK102 A B C D | 300 | 50 | 175 | 20 30 20 30 | 15 25 15 25 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 25 | 300 | 4 | 40 | 50 50 35 35 | B |
| 3DK103 A B C | 300 | 50 | 175 | 20 40 60 | 15 30 45 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 25 | 200 | 4 | 50 | 65 | B |
| 3DK104 A B C D | 700 | 400 | 175 | 75 100 75 100 | 60 80 60 80 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 25 | | 15 | 100 100 50 50 | 230 230 130 130 | B |
| 3DK105 A B C D | 700 | 500 | 175 | 40 60 40 60 | 30 45 30 45 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 25 | | 10 | 25 | 280 280 130 130 | B |
| 3DK106 A B C D | 700 | 600 | 175 | 40 60 40 60 | 30 45 30 45 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 25 | | 12 | 30 | 280 280 130 130 | B |
| 3DK107 A B C D | 700 | 800 | 175 | 40 60 40 60 | 30 45 30 45 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 25 | | 12 | 30 | 280 280 130 130 | B |
| 3CK110 A S E | 300 | 50 | | 20 ~ 50 | 15 ~ 45 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.95 | 0.3 | 25 | 150 ~ 450 | 5 | 50 | 60 ~ 110 | B |
| 3CK112 A S E | 300 | 50 | | 20 ~ 50 | 15 ~ 45 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.95 | 0.3 | 25 | 150 ~ 450 | 5 | 50 | 80 ~ 130 | B |
| 3CK120 A S E | 500 | 200 | | 20 ~ 50 | 15 ~ 45 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 25 | 150 ~ 450 | 10 | 30 | 60 ~ 110 | B |
| 3CK121 A S E | 500 | 200 | | 20 ~ 50 | 15 ~ 45 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 25 | 150 ~ 450 | 10 | 50 | 80 ~ 200 | B |
| 3CK130 A S E | 700 | 700 | | 20 ~ 50 | 15 ~ 45 | 5 | 10 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 25 | 150 ~ 450 | 10 | 50 | 120 ~ 160 | B |

表 3.20 大功率开关三极管的电参数(一)

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} (W) | I_{CM} (A) | $U_{R_{CEO}}$ (V) | $U_{R_{CE0}}$ \geq (V) | $U_{BE_{sat}}$ \leq (V) | I_{CBO} \leq (mA) | H_{FE} \geq | f_T (MHz) | C_{ob} (pF) | t_{on} (μ s) | t_s (μ s) | t_f (μ s) | 外 形 |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3DK29A ~ D | 1 | 0.5 | 25 ~ 40 | 15 ~ 30 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 25 | 400 | 12 | 0.015 | $0.03 \sim 0.08$ | 0.01 | G 或 F |
| 3DK35B ~ F | 10 | 3 | | 50 ~ 200 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 20 | | 30 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.1 | G 或 F |
| 3DK36B ~ H | 30 | 5 | | 50 ~ 130 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 20 | | 60 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.15 | |
| 3DK37B ~ H | 50 | 7.5 | | 50 ~ 200 | 0.5 | 1 | 20 | | 60 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.15 | |
| 3DK38B ~ H | 30 | 15 | | 50 ~ 200 | 0.7 | 3 | 20 | | 60 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | |
| 3DK39B ~ H | 100 | 15 | | 50 ~ 200 | 0.7 | 3 | 20 | | 300 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | |
| 3DK03 | 30 | 3 | | 30 ~ 160 | 0.4 | | 15 | 15 | | 0.3 | | 0.5 | G 或 F |
| 3DK12 | 50 | 5 | | 30 ~ 160 | 0.4 | | 15 | 15 | | 0.3 | | 0.5 | |
| 3DK08 | 60 | 7.5 | | 40 ~ 160 | 0.5 | | 15 | 15 | | 0.3 | | 0.5 | |
| 3DK32 | 75 | 10 | | 40 ~ 160 | 0.5 | | 15 | 10 | | 0.6 | | 1 | |
| 3DK33 | 100 | 20 | | 40 ~ 160 | 0.8 | | 10 | 10 | | 0.8 | | 1.2 | |
| 3CK01 | 5 | 1 | | 30 ~ 100 | 0.6 | | 15 | 5 | | 0.3 | | 0.5 | G 或 F |
| 3CK02 | 10 | 2 | | 30 ~ 100 | 0.6 | | 15 | 5 | | 0.3 | | 0.5 | |
| 3CK03 | 20 | 3 | | 30 ~ 100 | 0.6 | | 15 | 4 | | 0.4 | | 0.6 | |
| 3CK05 | 50 | 5 | | 30 ~ 100 | 0.6 | | 15 | 4 | | 0.4 | | 0.6 | |
| 3CK010 | 75 | 10 | | 30 ~ 100 | 0.7 | | 15 | 3 | | 0.5 | | 0.8 | |
| 3CK015 | 100 | 15 | | 30 ~ 100 | 0.7 | | 15 | 3 | | 0.6 | | 0.8 | |
| 3CK5A ~ E | 5 | 1.5 | 15 ~ 60 | 15 ~ 50 | 0.8 | 0.05 | 25 | 50 | 15 | 0.08 | | 0.2 | G 或 F |
| 3CK10A ~ E | 1 | 1 | 25 ~ 80 | 20 ~ 70 | 1 | 0.01 | 25 | 100 | 10 | 0.06 | | 0.15 | |
| 3DKG3 | 50 | 3 | | 300 ~ 900 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 10 | | | | 0.8 | 0.8 | G 或 F |
| 3DKG5 | 100 | 5 | | 300 ~ 900 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 10 | | | | 1.4 | 1.4 | |
| 3DKG10 | 150 | 10 | | 300 ~ 900 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 10 | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 3DKG208 | 12 | 5 | 1500 | 700 | | | 6 | | | | | | G 或 F |
| 3DKG208A | 12 | 7.5 | 1500 | 700 | | | 6 | 7 | | | 10 | 7 | |
| 3DK536 | 50 | 8 | 1100 | 480 | | | 15 | 5 | | | | | |
| 3DKG3236 | 60 | 5 | 500 | 400 | 0.6 | | 15 | 8 | | | | | |
| 3DKG326A | 75 | 6 | 900 | 400 | 1.5 | | 25 | 10 | | 0.5 | 3.5 | 0.5 | |
| 3DKG6547 | 75 | 15 | 850 | 400 | 1.5 | | 6 | 10 | | 1 | 4 | 0.7 | |
| 3DKG48B | 75 | 15 | 1000 | 600 | 1.5 | | 6 | 10 | | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | |
| 3DKG23 | 250 | 30 | 400 | 325 | 1 | | 8 | 8 | | 0.55 | 1.7 | 0.26 | |
| 3DKG23 | 250 | 40 | 300 | 255 | 1.5 | | 10 | 8 | | 1.3 | 2 | 0.5 | |
| 3DKG23 | 250 | 50 | 160 | 125 | 0.6 | | 10 | 8 | | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | |

表 3.20 NPN 大功率开关三极管的电参数(二)

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} | I_{CM} | I_{BM} | BU_{CEO} | BU_{CES} | BU_{CBO} | BU_{BEO} | I_{CEO} | U_{CES} | U_{BES} | f_T | t_m | t_s | t_f | H_{FE} |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | (W) | (A) | (A) | \geq (V) | \geq (V) | \geq (V) | \geq (V) | \leq (mA) | I_C/I_B (V) | I_C/I_B (V) | (MHz) | (μs) | (μs) | (μs) | I_C/U_{CE} |
| 2N6546 | 175 | 15 | 10 | 300 | 650 | | 9 | | | | 6-24 | | | | 6-30 |
| 2N6547 | 175 | 15 | 10 | 400 | 850 | | 9 | | 1.5 10/2 | 1.6 10/2 | 6-24 | 1 | 4 | 0.7 | 10/2 |
| BUX48 | 175 | 15 | 4 | 400 | 850 | | 7 | 1 | 1.5 10/2 | 1.6 10/2 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0.8 | |
| BUX48A | 175 | 15 | 4 | 450 | 1000 | | 7 | 1 | 1.5 8/1.6 | 1.6 8/1.6 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0.8 | |
| 48B | 175 | 15 | 4 | 600 | 1000 | | 7 | 1 | 1.5 6/1.5 | 1.6 6/1.5 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0.8 | |
| 48C | 175 | 15 | 4 | 700 | 1000 | | 7 | 1 | 1.5 6/1.5 | 1.6 6/1.5 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 0.8 | |
| BUV20 | 75 | 50 | 10 | 125 | | 160 | 7 | 3 | 2 50/5 | 2 50/5 | 8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 10 50/4 |
| 21 | 75 | 40 | 8 | 200 | | 250 | 7 | 3 | 1.5 25/3 | 1.5 25/3 | 8 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 10 25/4 |
| 22 | 75 | 40 | 8 | 250 | | 300 | 7 | 3 | 1.5 20/2.5 | 1.5 20/2.5 | 8 | 1.3 | 2 | 0.5 | 10 20/4 |
| 23 | 75 | 30 | 6 | 325 | | 400 | 7 | 3 | 1 16/3.2 | 1.5 16/3.2 | 8 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 8 16/4 |
| 24 | 75 | 20 | 4 | 400 | | 450 | 7 | 3 | 1 12/2.4 | 1.15 12/2.4 | 8 | 1.6 | 3 | 1.4 | 8 12/4 |
| 25 | 75 | 15 | 3 | 500 | | 500 | 7 | 3 | 1 8/1.6 | 1.5 8/1.6 | 8 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.6 | 8 8/4 |

注 1: U_{CES} 和 U_{BES} 参数中, I_C/I_B 为测试条件, I_C, I_B 的单位是 A; H_{FE} 栏中 I_C/U_{CE} 的单位是 A/V。

注 2: 本表中的三极管的工作温度为 $-65^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +200^{\circ}\text{C}$, 极性均为 NPN, 封装均为 TO-3(F-2)。

表 3.21 互补、达林顿大功率三极管的电参数

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} | I_{CM} | T_{JM} | R_{Tj} | UR_{CBO} | UR_{CEO} | UR_{EBO} | I_{CBO} | I_{CEO} | U_{CEsat} | H_{FE} | f_T | 极性 | 外形 |
|------------|----------|----------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------|-----|--------|
| | (W) | (A) | ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | ($^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W}$) | \geq (V) | \geq (V) | \geq (V) | \leq (mA) | \leq (mA) | \leq (V) | \geq | (MHz) | | |
| BD 131 | | | | | 70 | 45 | 6 | | | | | | NPN | TO-126 |
| 132 | 15 | 3 | | | 45 | 45 | 4 | 0.05 | | | 40 | 60 | PNP | |
| 133 | | | | | 90 | 60 | 6 | | | | | | NPN | |
| BD 135 | 12.5 | 1.5 | | | 45 | 45 | 5 | | | | 40 | 50 | NPN | TO-126 |
| 136 | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | PNP | |
| BD 137 | 12.5 | 1.5 | | | 60 | 60 | 5 | | | | 40 | 50 | NPN | TO-126 |
| 138 | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | PNP | |
| BD241 | 40 | 3 | | | 45 | 45 | 5 | | | | 20 | 3 | NPN | TO-220 |
| BD242 | 40 | 5 | | | 45 | 45 | 5 | | | | 20 | 3 | PNP | |
| A | | | | | | | 60 | 5 | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | 80 | 5 | 0.02 | | 25 | 3 | | |
| C | | | | | | | 100 | 5 | | | | | | |
| BD 907 | 90 | 15 | | | 60 | 60 | 5 | 0.5 | | | 15-150 | 3 | NPN | TO-220 |
| 908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | PNP | |

续表 3.21 互补、达林顿大功率三极管的电参数

| 参 数 型 号 | P_{CM} (W) | I_{CM} (A) | T_{JM} (°C) | R_{Tj} (°C/W) | U_{RCBO} | U_{RCBO} | U_{REBO} | I_{CBO} | I_{CEO} | U_{CEsat} | H_{FE} | f_T | 极性 | 外形 |
|--|--|---|------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|--------|
| | | | | | \geq (V) | \geq (V) | \geq (V) | \leq (mA) | \leq (mA) | \leq (V) | \geq | \geq (MHz) | | |
| MJE2955 2N3055 | 117 | 15 | | | 100 | 60 | 5 | 1 | | | 20~70 | 2 0.8 | NPN PNP | TO-3 |
| MJE 3302 3312 | 15 | 4 | | | 80 | | | | | | 1000 | 20 | NPN PNP | |
| TIP 31A 31B | 40 | 3 | | | 60 80 | 60 80 | 5 5 | 3 | | | 10~50 | 3 | NPN | TO-220 |
| TIP 42A 42B | | 6 | | | 60 80 | 60 80 | 5 5 | 0.7 | | | 15~75 | 3 | PNP | TO-220 |
| TIP 132 137 | 70 | 8 | | | 100 | 100 | 5 | | | | 1000 | 20 | NPN PNP | TO-220 |
| HY 8050 8550 | 0.8 | 1 | | | 30 | 25 | 6 | | | | 40~200 | 300 | NPN PNP | TO-92 |
| BF 422 423 | 0.83 | 0.1 | | | 250 | | | | | | | | NPN PNP | TO-92 |
| YZ121A~F YZ123A~F YZ125A~F YZ127A~F YZ129A~F YZ161A~F YZ163A~F | 20 50 75 100 150 200 300 | 5 10 12.5 15 20 25 30 | | 3.8 1.5 1 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.3 | A:300 B:400 C:500 D:600 E:700 F:800 | | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | 1.5 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 3 3 3 | 红:500 ~1000 黄 1000 ~2000 绿 > 2000 | | NPN NPN NPN NPN NPN NPN NPN | F |
| YZ31A~F YZ33A~F YZ35A~F YZ37A~F | 20 50 75 100 | 4 6 10 12.5 | | 3.8 1.5 1 0.8 | A:30 B:50 C:80 D:110 E:150 F:200 | | 5 5 5 5 | | 1.5 2 2.5 3 | 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 | 红:500 ~1000 黄 1000 ~2000 绿 2000 | | PNP PNP PNP PNP | F |
| YZ21A~F YZ23A~F YZ25A~F YZ27A~F YZ29A~F YZ61A~F YZ63A~F | 20 50 75 100 150 200 300 | 5 10 12.5 15 20 25 30 | 150 | 3.8 1.5 1 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.3 | A:30 B:50 C:80 D:110 E:150 F:200 | | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | 1.5 2 2 2 2 3 3 | 2 2 2 2 2.5 2.5 2.5 | ~4000 紫 4000 ~6000 白 > 6000 | | NPN | F |

3.4.5 场效应半导体三极管的参数表

场效应半导体三极管特有的参数如下:

- ① $I_{DSsat}(I_{DSS})$ ——饱和漏源电流。
- ② $U_{GSoff}(U_P)$ ——夹断电压。
- ③ U_T ——开启电压, U_P ——夹断电压。

④ r_{GS} ——栅源绝缘电阻。

⑤ g_m ——跨导。

⑥ C_{iss} (C_{is})——共源接法，漏源交流短路的输入电容。

⑦ C_{rss} (C_{fs})——共源接法，输入交流短路的反馈电容。

表 3.22 N 沟道场效应三极管的电参数(一)

| 参 数 型 号 | I_{DSS} (mA) | U_p < (V) | r_{GS} \geq (Ω) | g_m \geq (mA/V) | C_{iss} \leq (pF) | C_{rss} \leq (pF) | N_{FL} \leq (dB) | K_{PS} \geq (dB) | N_{FH} \leq (dB) | f_M \geq (MHz) | BU_{DS} > (V) | BU_{GS} > (V) | P_{DM} (mW) | I_{DSM} (mA) |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 3DJ2 D E F G H | <0.35 0.3~1.2 1~3.5 3~6.5 6~10 | -4 -4 -4 -9 -9 | 10^8 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 300 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 15 |
| 3DJ3A~C | — | -9 | 10^6 | $g_m: A/E/C = 4/7/12$ | | | | | | | 20 | 20 | 100 | 30[1] |
| 3DJ4 D~F G~H | 同 3DJ2 同 3DJ2 | -3 -6 | 10^6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 10 | | 300 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 15 |
| 3DJ5 E F G H | <1.2 1~3.5 3~6.5 6~10 | -5 -5 -5 -7 | | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | | | | 20 | 20 | 100 × 2 | 对管 |
| 3DJ6 D~F G~H | 同 3DJ2 同 3DJ2 | -4 -9 | 10^6 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 10 | | 30 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 15 |
| 3DJ7 D E F G H I J | <0.35 <1.2 1~3.5 3~11 10~18 17~25 24~35 | -4 -4 -4 -9 -9 -9 -9 | 10^8 | 3 | 6 | 3 | | 10 | | 90 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 15 |
| 3DJ8 F~J K | 同 3DJ7 35~70 | -9 -9 | 10^7 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 5 | | | 90 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 15 |
| 3DJ9 F G H J | 1~3.5 3~6.5 6~11 10~18 | -7 -7 -7 -7 | 10^7 | 4 | 2.8 | 0.9 | | | | 800 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 15 |

续表 3.22 N沟道场效应三极管的电参数(一)

| 参 数 型 号 | I_{DSS} (mA) | U_p < (V) | r_{GS} \geq (Ω) | g_m \geq (mA/V) | C_{iss} \leq (pF) | C_{rss} \leq (pF) | N_{FL} \leq (dB) | K_{FS} \geq (dB) | N_{FH} \leq (dB) | f_M \geq (MHz) | BU_{DS} > (V) | BU_{GS} > (V) | P_{DM} (mW) | I_{DSM} (mA) |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 3DJ15 F | 1~3.5 | | | 3 | 3 | 0.6 | | 14 | 3.5 | | | | | |
| G | 3~7 | | | 3 | 3 | 0.6 | | 14 | 3.5 | | | | | |
| H | 6~11 | -5.5 | | 8 | 3 | 0.6 | | 14 | 3.5 | | 20 | 20 | 100 | 10 |
| I | 10~18 | | | 8 | 5 | 0.8 | | 18 | 5.5 | | | | | |
| J | 16~30 | | | 8 | 5 | 0.8 | | 18 | 5.5 | | | | | |
| 3DJ17 F | 1~3.5 | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 10 | 3.5 | | | | | |
| G | 3~11 | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 10 | 3.5 | | | | | |
| H | 10~18 | -5.5 | | 6 | 3 | 1 | | 14 | 3.5 | | 20 | 20 | 200 | 20 |
| I | 17~25 | | | 6 | 5 | 1.5 | | 14 | 5 | | | | | |
| J | 24~35 | | | 6 | 5 | 10.5 | | 14 | 5 | | | | | |
| 3CJ1 D~G H | 同 3DJ2 10~20 | | | * | 10 | 2 | 5 | * g_m 分档 0.3/0.5/1/1.5/2.25 | | | | 100 | P 沟道 | |
| 3D01 D | <0.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | 0.3~1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 1~3.5 | 1~9 | 10^9 | 1 | 5 | 1.5 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 90 | 20 | 40 | 100 | 15 |
| G | 3~6.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | 6~10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D02 D | <0.35 | | 10^8 | | | | | | | 800 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 15 |
| E | 0.3~1.2 | | 10^9 | | | | | | | 1000 | 12 | 25 | 100 | 15 |
| F~H | 同上 | 1~9 | | 4 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 1000 | | | | |
| 3D04 D~H I | 同上 10~15 | 1~9 | 10^9 | 2 | | 0.9 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 300 | 20 | 25 | 100 | 15 |

注[1]: C档为40mA。

注:与3D01相近的型号有3D07、3D07H、3D012、3D013;与3D02相近的型号有3D09、3D09H、3D016、3D017;与3D04相近的型号有3D08、3D08H、3D014、3D015。这些相近型号均为具有双向栅极保护特性。

表 3.22 N 沟道结型场效应三极管的电参数(二)

| 参 数 型 号 | I_{DSS} (mA) | U_P \leq (V) | g_m \geq mA/V | C_{iss} \leq (pF) | C_{rss} \leq (pF) | K_{FS} \geq (dB) | N_F \leq (dB) | U_n \geq (nV/Hz) | BU_{GS} \geq (V) | P_{DM} (mW) | I_{DSM} (mA) | 注 |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| CS1 ~ 3 A | 0.03 ~ 0.3 | - 4 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | 陶瓷 环氧 封装 |
| B | 0.3 ~ 1 | - 4 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 1 ~ 3 | - 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 5 | | - 30 | 100 | | |
| D | 3 ~ 10 | - 6 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| CS4 ~ 6 C | 1 ~ 3 | - 4 | 2 | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| D | 3 ~ 10 | - 4 | 3 | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| E | 10 ~ 20 | - 8 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 15 | 5 | | - 30 | 200 | 20 | |
| F | 20 ~ 30 | - 8 | 5 | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| G | 30 ~ 40 | - 8 | 6 | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| CS7 ~ 9 D | 3 ~ 10 | - 4 | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| E | 10 ~ 20 | - 8 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 5 | | - 30 | | 20 | |
| F | 20 ~ 30 | - 8 | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| G | 30 ~ 40 | - 8 | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| CS 10 A | 0.05 ~ 0.3 | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 B | 0.3 ~ 1 | - 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | 100 | - 25 | 100 | | |
| C | 1 ~ 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3 ~ 10 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| CS 12A ~ D | | 同 上 | | | | | | 50 | - 25 | 100 | | |
| 13 | | 同 上 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS 14A ~ D | | 同 上 | | | | | | 20 | - 25 | 100 | | |
| 15 | | 同 上 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | B-1 陶瓷 S-2 |
| CS 38A ~ G | ≥ 5 | - 6 | | 15 | 5 | — | — | — | - 30 | 100 | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | B-1 S-2 |
| CS 39A ~ G | ≥ 10 | - 8 | | 15 | 5 | — | — | — | - 30 | 100 | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS 40A ~ G | ≥ 20 | - 8 | | 15 | 5 | — | — | — | - 30 | 100 | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS 44A ~ G | ≥ 5 | - 6 | | 15 | 5 | — | — | — | - 30 | 300 | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS 45A ~ G | ≥ 10 | - 8 | | 15 | 5 | — | — | — | - 30 | 300 | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS 46A ~ G | ≥ 20 | - 8 | | 15 | 5 | — | — | — | - 30 | 300 | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS 47A ~ G | ≥ 30 | - 10 | | 30 | 15 | — | — | — | - 30 | 300 | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

表 3.23 VMOS 大功率三极管的电参数

| 参 数 型 号 | 漏源击穿电压 BR_{DSMIN} (V) | 漏极电流 I_D (A) | 漏极电流最大 值(连续工作) $I_{DCONTMAX}$ (A) | 漏源电阻 r_{DS} (Ω) | 漏极功耗 P_D (W) | 极性 P 沟 N 沟 | 外 形 |
|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| MTP1N100 | 1000 | 0.5 | 1 | 10 | 75 | N | TO-220 GDS |
| MTP3N100 | 1000 | 1.5 | 3 | 7 | 75 | N | |
| MTP2N90 | 900 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 75 | N | |
| MTP4N90 | 900 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 125 | N | |
| MTP3N80 | 800 | 1.5 | 3 | 7 | 75 | N | |
| MTP 1N60 | 600 | 0.5 | 1 | 12 | 75 | N | |
| 2N60 | 600 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 75 | N | |
| 3N60 | 600 | 1.5 | 3 | 2.5 | 75 | N | |
| 6N60 | 600 | 3 | 6 | 1.2 | 125 | N | |
| MTP 1N50 | 500 | 0.5 | 1 | 8 | 50 | N | |
| 2N50 | 500 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 75 | N | |
| 2P50 | 500 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 75 | P | |
| 3N50 | 500 | 1.5 | 3 | 3 | 75 | N | |
| 4N50 | 500 | 2 | 4 | 1.5 | 75 | N | |
| MTP 2N40 | 400 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 50 | N | |
| 3N40 | 400 | 1.5 | 3 | 3.3 | 75 | N | |
| 4N40 | 400 | 2 | 4 | 1.8 | 75 | N | |
| 5N40 | 400 | 2.5 | 5 | 1 | 75 | N | |
| 10N40 | 400 | 5 | 10 | 0.55 | 125 | N | |
| MTP 2N20 | 200 | 1 | 2 | 1.8 | 50 | N | |
| 4N20 | 200 | 2 | 4 | 1.2 | 50 | N | |
| 5N20 | 200 | 2.5 | 5 | 1 | 75 | N | |
| 5P20 | 200 | 2.5 | 5 | 1 | 75 | P | |
| 7N20 | 200 | 3.5 | 7 | 0.7 | 75 | N | |
| 8N20 | 200 | 4 | 8 | 0.4 | 75 | N | |
| 12N20 | 200 | 6 | 12 | 0.35 | 125 | N | |
| MTM 2P50 | 500 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 75 | P | TO-3 图 3.6 (d) |
| 2P45 | 450 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 75 | P | |
| 8P20 | 200 | 4 | 8 | 0.7 | 125 | P | |
| 5P20 | 200 | 2.5 | 5 | 1 | 75 | P | |

说明: VMOS 大功率管是近年来发展起来的大功率半导体器件,其主要优点是:因为是多子导电,没有双极型晶体管少子的存储效应,故开关速度可达纳秒级;漏电流呈负温度特性,有自镇流作用,无二次击穿现象;是电压控制器件,输入阻抗高,只需电压激励;线性好,失真小,增益高;易制成耐压高、电流大的器件。

3.5 显示器件

3.5.1 概述

显示器件种类很多,本手册只介绍与集成电路易于连接的发光二极管(LED)构成的显示器件和液晶显示器件(LCD)。发光二极管由半导体材料磷化镓、磷砷化镓等制造,正向导电时,电子受激发发光。光的颜色有红外、红、黄、绿、橙、兰、紫、紫外等,一般商品以

红外、红、黄、绿、橙各色居多。发光二极管可单只构成器件,外形有多种形状和尺寸,也可组合成数字和文字。目前显示器件主要有两类,一是 LED 七段数码显示器件,二是点阵显示器件,此外还有专用图形符号的显示器件。液晶显示器件都是密封在玻璃中,玻璃上有透明电极,一般也分七段数码显示器件和点阵显示器件。LED 和 LCD 都可在几伏低电压下工作,易于和集成电路连接,LED 的工作电流只有几个毫安,是主动发光器件,颜色多,亮度高。LCD 的工作电流只有微安级,是被动显示器件,是靠反差显示文字和图形。新型的液晶显示器件有彩色和背景光,显示效果也不错。

由若干个发光二极管可组合成 LED 数码管和符号管,国内外品种规格繁多,型号也是五花八门。它们从结构上看和发光二极管一样,有笔划段和点阵式两种,电极连接分共阴极和共阳极两种。对于多位的数码管,为了减少引出电极的数目,往往采用动态扫描的方式,将每一位数字相同位置的笔划段连在一起,作为段选信号的输入,每一位数字的公共电极(即共阴极或共阳极)作为位选信号的输入。段选信号和位选信号相遇,则相应数字的笔划段点亮。笔划段式的显示的字形有限,点阵式往往以行数乘列数和外形尺寸来表示,它可以显示任何文字和图形。LCD 显示器件往往笔划段都比较多,所以都采用动态扫描的方式,其驱动电路也是集成化的,与液晶显示器制作在一起,使用十分方便。

在使用发光二极管时,遵循的原则是一样的,通过发光二极管的正向电流不能超过额定值,发光二极管的正向电压降一般在 2V 左右。正向电流大一些,其正向电压降也大一些,发光也强一些;正向电流小一些,其正向电压降也小一些,发光也弱一些。在正常发光时,其正向电压降与 2V 的差别不大,并且都要串入电阻以限制正向电流,保护发光二极管不被烧毁。发光二极管正向电流一定时,其发光强度与发光效率有关,发光效率高的,发光强度就大。目前商品化的发光二极管的发光效率分为普通、高亮度和超高亮度三种。

发光二极管的参数比较特殊的有:

I_v —— 发光强度,单位毫坎(mcd);

θ —— 半强度角,单位度;

λ_p —— 发光峰值波长,单位微米(μm);

$\Delta\lambda$ —— 半峰宽度,单位微米(μm)。

3.5.2 显示器件的命名方法

目前,显示器件的命名方法还比较乱,一是汉语拼音 FG 为型号前缀的部标型号,适合于发光二极管;二是厂标型号。

3.5.2.1 部标发光二极管型号的规定

| 第一部分 | 第二部分 | 第三部分 | 第四部分 | 第五部分 | 第六部分 |
|------|----------|------|--------|-------|------|
| FG | 一位数字 | 一位数字 | 一位数字 | 一位数字 | 二位数字 |
| 型号 | 代表材料 | 代表颜色 | 封装形式 | 外形分类 | 序号 |
| | 1—GaAsP | 0—红外 | 1—无色透明 | 0—圆形 | 由电子工 |
| | 2—GaAlAs | 1—红 | 2—无色散射 | 1—长形 | 业部标准 |
| | 3—GaP | 2—橙 | 3—有色透明 | 2—符号 | 化所统一 |
| | 4—GaAs | 3—黄 | 4—有色散射 | 3—三角形 | 给出 |
| | | 4—绿 | | 4—方形 | |

| | |
|----------|-------|
| 5—兰 | 5—组合形 |
| 6—复合 | 6—特殊形 |
| 7—靛 | |
| 8—紫 | |
| 9—紫外,黑,白 | |

3.5.2.2 部分厂标发光二极管型号的规定

厂标型号比较杂,在此把我国几个主要的发光二极管生产厂的型号加以简单地介绍。同一型号不同厂家的发光二极管参数不尽一致,但差别不大,只要遵循使用的基本原则就不会损坏器件。

①北京光电器件厂

| | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|-------|-----|--------|
| BT | × | × | × | × |
| 型号 | 外形大类 | 材料及其它 | 颜色 | 封装形式 |
| | 1— $\phi 3$ | | 1—红 | D—加色散射 |
| | 2— $\phi 4$ 或 $\phi 4.4$ | | 2—红 | C—加色透明 |
| | 3— $\phi 5$ | | 3—绿 | W—乳白 |
| | 4— 2×5 | | 4—黄 | T—无色透明 |

②佛山光电器件厂

| | | | |
|----|-----|------|----------|
| BT | × | × × | × |
| 型号 | 颜色 | 管形序号 | 特殊的支架或封装 |
| | 1—绿 | | |
| | 2—红 | | |
| | 3—黄 | | |
| | 4—橙 | | |

③苏州半导体总厂

一部分以 BT 为首,后续数字按部标规定执行。

④上海半导体器件六厂

| | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------|
| LED | × | × × |
| 型号 | 材料 | 颜色及外形 |
| | 6—GaAsP | 00 ~ 20—红 |
| | 7—GaP | (6)20 ~ (6)40—橙 |
| | | (6)40 以上—黄 |
| | | (7)20 以上—绿 |

3.5.3 发光二极管参数表

表 3.24 发光二极管的特性参数(一)

| 参 数 型 号 | 颜色 | P_M | I_{FM} | U_R | U_F | I_R | C_o | I_c | θ | λ_p | $\Delta\lambda$ | 外形 |
|------------|----|-------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | (mW) | (mA) | \geq (V) | \leq (V) | \leq (μ A) | \leq (pF) | \geq (mcd) | (度) | (μ m) | (μ m) | |
| BT 101 | 红 | | | | 2.0 | | | 0.4 0.5 | 180 — | 0.650 | 0.03 | $\phi 3 \times 3$ |
| 102 | 红 | 50 | 20 | 5 | 2.5 | 50 | 100 | 0.4 0.5 | 180 — | 0.700 | 0.10 | |
| 103 | 绿 | | | | 2.5 | | | 0.4 0.5 | 180 — | 0.565 | 0.03 | |
| 104 | 黄 | | | | 2.5 | | | 0.4 0.5 | 180 — | 0.585 | 0.03 | |
| BT 111 | 红 | 50 | 20 | | 2.0 | | | 同上 | 30 20 | 0.650 | 0.03 | $\phi 3.2 \times 4.6$ |
| 112 | 红 | | | 5 | 2.5 | 50 | 100 | | 同上 | 0.700 | 0.10 | |
| 113 | 绿 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | 0.565 | 0.03 | |
| 114 | 黄 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | 0.585 | 0.03 | |
| BT 201 | 红 | 90 | 40 | 5 | 2.0 | 50 | 100 | 0.5 0.4 | 30 20 | 0.650 | 0.03 | $\phi 6 \times 7$ |
| 202 | 红 | | | | 2.5 | | | 同上 | 同上 | 0.700 | 0.10 | |
| 203 | 绿 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | 0.565 | 0.03 | |
| 204 | 黄 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | 0.585 | 0.03 | |
| BT 211 | 红 | 90 | 40 | 5 | 2.0 | 50 | 100 | 0.5 1.0 | 25 20 | 0.650 | 0.03 | $\phi 5.4 \times 7$ |
| 212 | 红 | | | | 2.5 | | | 同上 | 同上 | 0.700 | 0.10 | |
| 213 | 绿 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | 0.565 | 0.03 | |
| 214 | 黄 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | 0.585 | 0.03 | |
| BT 301 | 红 | 90 | 40 | 5 | 2.0 | 50 | 100 | 0.5 0.4 | 20 15 | 0.650 | 0.03 | $\phi 9.4 \times 12$ |
| 302 | 红 | | | | 2.5 | | | 同上 | 同上 | 0.700 | 0.10 | |
| 303 | 绿 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | 0.565 | 0.03 | |
| 304 | 黄 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | 0.585 | 0.03 | |
| BT 311 | 红 | 90 | 40 | 5 | 2.0 | 50 | 100 | 0.5 1.0 | 20 15 | 0.650 | 0.03 | $\phi 6 \times 8.6$ |
| 312 | 红 | | | | 2.5 | | | 同上 | 同上 | 0.700 | 0.10 | |
| 313 | 绿 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | 0.565 | 0.03 | |
| 314 | 黄 | | | | 2.5 | | | | | 0.585 | 0.03 | |
| BT 411 | 红 | 90 | 40 | 5 | 2.0 | 50 | 100 | | 70 | 0.650 | 0.03 | $4 \times 4 \times 8$ |
| 412 | 红 | | | | 2.5 | | | 1.0 | 70 | 0.700 | 0.10 | |
| 413 | 绿 | | | | 2.5 | | | | 70 | 0.565 | 0.03 | |
| 414 | 黄 | | | | 2.5 | | | | 70 | 0.585 | 0.03 | |
| BT 411-1 | 红 | 90 | 40 | 5 | 2.0 | 50 | 100 | | 75 | 0.650 | 0.03 | $5 \times 2.5 \times 9$ |
| 412-1 | 红 | | | | 2.5 | | | 1.0 | 75 | 0.700 | 0.10 | |
| 413-1 | 绿 | | | | 2.5 | | | | 75 | 0.565 | 0.03 | |
| 414-1 | 黄 | | | | 2.5 | | | | 75 | 0.585 | 0.03 | |

续表 3.24 发光二极管的特性参数(一)

| 参 数 型 号 | 颜色 | P_M | I_{FM} | U_R | U_F | I_R | C_o | I_v | θ | λ_p | $\Delta\lambda$ | 外形 |
|------------|----|-------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | (mW) | (mA) | \geq (V) | \leq (V) | \leq (μ A) | \leq (pF) | \geq (mcd) | (度) | (μ m) | (μ m) | |
| BT411-2 | 红 | 90 | 40 | 5 | 2.0 | 50 | 100 | | 70 | 0.650 | 0.03 | 5×4×8 |
| 412-2 | 红 | | | | 2.5 | | | 1.0 | 70 | 0.700 | 0.10 | |
| 413-2 | 绿 | | | | 2.5 | | | | 70 | 0.565 | 0.03 | |
| 414-2 | 黄 | | | | 2.5 | | | | 70 | 0.585 | 0.03 | |

表 3.24 发光二极管的特性参数(二)

| 参 数 型 号 | 颜色 | P_M | I_{FM} | U_R | U_F | I_R | C_o | I_v | θ | λ_p | 外形 |
|------------|----|-------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | | (mW) | (mA) | \geq (V) | \leq (V) | \leq (μ A) | \leq (pF) | \geq (mcd) | (度) | (μ m) | |
| BT114033 | 红 | 30 | 20 | | 2 | | | 0.7 | | 0.655 | ϕ 3.8×6 ϕ 3.3×3.3 |
| 314033 | | 60 | | | 2.8 | | | 0.4 | | 0.700 | |
| 313033 | | 60 | | | 2.5 | | | 0.8 | | | |
| 312033 | | 60 | | | 2.5 | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 311033 | | 60 | 20 | 5 | 2.5 | | | 0.8 | | | |
| 111032 | | 100 | 50 | | 2 | | | 0.8 | | | |
| 112032 | | 100 | | | 2 | | | 0.5 | | 0.655 | |
| 113032 | | 100 | | | 2 | | | 0.8 | | | |
| 114032 | | 100 | 50 | | 2 | | | 0.5 | | | |
| BT134033 | 黄 | 50 | 20 | 5 | 2.5 | | | 1.5 | | 0.585 | ϕ 3.8×6 |
| BT121033 | 橙 | | | | | | | 3.5 | | 0.630 | ϕ 3.8×6 |
| BT344033 | 黄绿 | 50 | 20 | 5 | 2.5 | | | 2 | | 0.565 | ϕ 3.8×6 |
| BT1341529 | 黄 | 100 | 40 | 5 | 2.5 | | | 0.4 | | 0.585 | 5×2.5×10 |
| BT1141529 | 红 | 100 | 40 | 5 | 2.5 | | | 0.4 | | 0.655 | 5×2.5×10 |
| BT1441529 | 黄绿 | 100 | 40 | 5 | 2.5 | | | 0.4 | | 0.565 | 5×2.5×10 |
| BT1241529 | | 100 | 40 | 5 | 2.5 | | | 0.4 | | 0.630 | 5×2.5×10 |

表 3.24 发光二极管的特性参数(三)

| 参 数 型 号 | 颜色 | P_M | I_{FM} | U_R | U_F | I_v | λ_p | 外形 |
|------------|----|-------|----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | (mW) | (mA) | \geq (V) | \leq (V) | \geq (mcd) | (μ m) | |
| FG223001 | 橙 | 50 | 20 | 5 | 2.1 | 3 | 0.630 | ϕ 3.1×5.4 |
| FS233001 | 黄 | 50 | 20 | 5 | 2.2 | 1 | 0.585 | ϕ 3.1×5.4 |
| FG313001 | 红 | 50 | 20 | 5 | 2.1 | 1 | 0.700 | ϕ 5.1×8.6 |
| FG313003 | 红 | 75 | 40 | 5 | 2.1 | 5 | 0.700 | ϕ 5.1×8.6 |
| FG333001 | 绿 | 50 | 20 | 5 | 2.2 | 3 | 0.565 | ϕ 3.1×5.4 |
| FG343001 | 绿 | 50 | 20 | 5 | 2.2 | 1 | 0.555 | ϕ 3.1×5.4 |
| FG331003 | 黄绿 | 75 | 20 | 5 | 2.2 | 9 | 0.565 | ϕ 5.1×5.4 |
| FG333003 | 黄绿 | 75 | 20 | 5 | 2.2 | 9 | 0.565 | ϕ 5.1×5.4 |

3.5.4 发光二极管符号管和数码管

发光二极管符号管和数码管的型号规格很多,选用时主要看尺寸和颜色,注意功耗和电流不超过额定值即可。

①发光二极管符号管和数码管的颜色与发光二极管相同,主要有黄、橙、绿、红四种。

②发光二极管符号管和数码管也分共阴极和共阳极两种。对于共阴极结构,笔划段电极加高电平点亮;对于共阳极结构,笔划段电极加低电平点亮。如果不清楚一种发光二极管符号管和数码管的结构和引出电极,可以用万用表的 Ω 档测试,不过亮度低些;也可用5V直流电源和一只300 Ω 电阻器测试确定。

③发光二极管符号管和数码管的形状都是矩形,引出线的位置在上下两侧,或者在左右两侧。引出线在上下两侧的,公共电极,即共阳极和共阴极,用V表示图3.8中,一般都在上侧和下侧的中间。符号和数码的高度尺寸是7.6、12.7、16.0、25.4mm等,是按英寸划分的,1吋的是25.4mm,0.5吋的是12.7mm。管脚间距都是0.1英寸,即2.54mm,与双列直插集成电路的封装的管脚间距一样。发光二极管符号管和数码管的外形尺寸稍大于符号和数码字形的尺寸。

④佛山光电器件厂生产的数码管的型号为FR- $\times\times\times$,符号管为FR-F $\times\times\times$ 。

上海半导体器件六厂生产的数码管的型号以LDD开头。

苏州半导体总厂和绍兴电子管厂生产的数码管的型号以BS开头。

⑤发光二极管符号管和数码管的参数与发光二极管差不多,只是工作电流大一些。

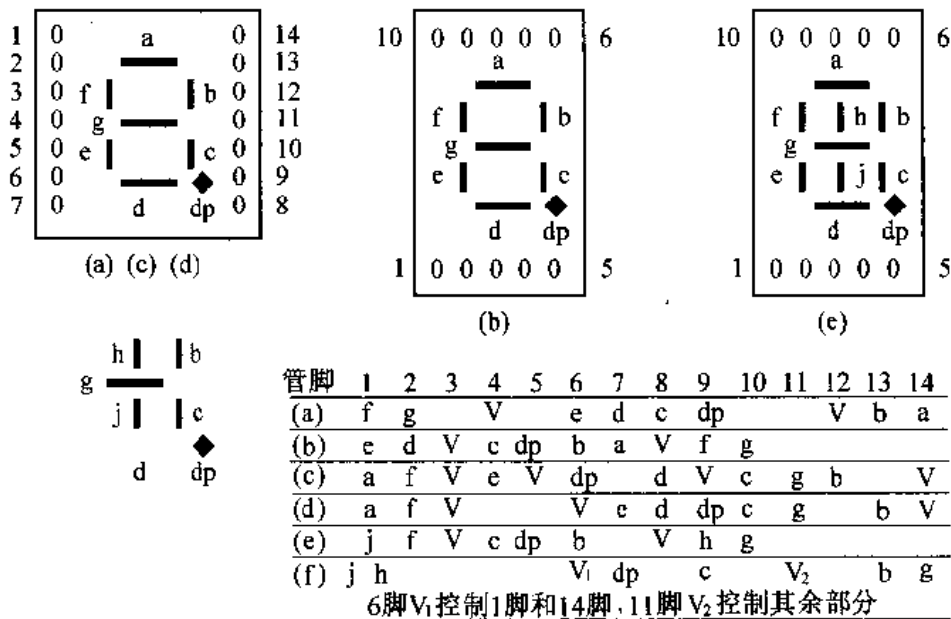


图3.8 LED数码管和符号管的引线排列

3.6 光电耦合器

光电耦合器是一种电信号的耦合器件,它一般是将发光二极管和光敏三极管的光路耦合在一起,输入和输出之间可以不共地,输入电信号加于发光二极管上,输出信号由光敏三极管取出。光电耦合器传输的信号一般为数字信号,若要传输模拟信号则要采用线性光耦。光电耦合器在传输信号的原理上与隔离变压器相同,但它体积很小,传输信号的

频率更高,使用方便。光电耦合器一般都采用 DIP 封装。

表 3.25 国外常用光电耦合器的参数

| 参数 型号 | 正向压降 U_F (V) | 正向电流 I_F (mA) | 击穿电压 BU_{CEO} (V) | 饱和压降 U_{CES} (V) | 电流传输比 CTR (%) | 上升时间 t_r (μ s) | 下降时间 t_f (μ s) | 出入耐压 U_{ISO} (V) | 输出级形式 |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 4N25A | 1.5 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 20 | 0.8 | 8 | 2500 | 三极管 |
| 4N26 | 1.5 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 20 | 0.8 | 8 | 1500 | DIP-6 封装 |
| 4N27 | 1.5 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 1500 | 1—阳极 |
| 4N28 | 1.5 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 500 | 2—阴极 |
| 4N35 | 1.5 | 10 | 30 | 0.4 | 10 | 4[1] | 4[1] | 3500 | 3—空 |
| 4N36 | 1.5 | 10 | 30 | 0.3 | 10 | 4[1] | 4[1] | 2500 | 4—发射极 |
| 4N37 | 1.5 | 10 | 30 | 0.3 | 10 | 4[1] | 4[1] | 1500 | 5—集电极 |
| 4N38A | 1.5 | 10 | 80 | 1 | 10 | 0.8 | 7 | 2500 | 6—基极 |
| TIL117 | 1.4 | | 30 | 0.4 | 50 | 2 | 2 | 2500 | |
| 4N29A | 1.5 | 200 | 20 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 25 | 2500 | 达林顿 |
| 4N30 | 1.5 | 200 | 30 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 25 | 1500 | DIP-6 封装 |
| 4N31 | 1.5 | 200 | 30 | 1.2 | 50 | 2 | 25 | 1500 | 引线同上 |
| 4N32 | 1.5 | 200 | 20 | 1 | 500 | 2 | 25 | 2500 | |
| 4N33 | 1.5 | 200 | 30 | 1 | 500 | 2 | 25 | 1500 | |
| TIL113 | 1.5 | 100 Ω | 30 | 1 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 1500 | |
| TIL119 | 1.5 | | | | 300 | | | 1500 | |

注[1]:此为 t_{on} 和 t_{off} 。

第四章 敏感元器件

敏感元器件是直接感受非电量,并将其转换为电量的元器件。非电量包括温度、流量、压力、光线、磁、位移、速度、加速度、气体、离子浓度、放射性等物理量。由于敏感元器件种类十分繁多,本手册只对其中常用的有代表性的加以介绍。敏感元器件一般都是独立的,可自成元器件;更往往与其它一些部件、电路组成一个装置,具有将非电量按照一定的规律转换为电量的功能,这时也称其为传感器。各种非电量必须通过各种敏感元器件将其转换为电量后才能作为电子线路的输入信号使用,因此,敏感元器件是电子线路与外围电路的重要接口元器件,在测量与控制电路中不可缺少。

4.1 压力敏感元器件

力敏器件一般是指半导体力学量敏感器件,它是利用半导体的压阻效应而制成的敏感元件。利用半导体的压阻效应可制成多种力敏器件,如压力传感器、荷重传感器、拉压传感器等上千个品种。为简单计,一般按其工艺结构来划分,有体型应变片、分立扩散硅、硅蓝宝石和集成化四种。

表 4.1 ML32/33/34/35/36/37 系列力敏芯片

| 参 数 型 号 | 桥臂电阻 (kΩ) | 反向漏电 (nA) | 反向击 穿电压 (V) | 零位输出 (mV) | 零位输出 稳定率 (%) | 桥臂电阻 误差 (%) | 正反向电阻 不平衡 (%) |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ML32 | 2.2 | 100(max) | 60(min) | 100(max) | -0.1~0.1 | 2(max) | 2(max) |
| ML33 | 5 | 100(max) | 60(min) | 100(max) | 0~0.1 | 2(max) | 5(max) |
| ML34 | 1.1 | 5(max) | 60(min) | 1(max) | 0 | | |
| ML 35 36 37 | 1.2~1.5 | 50 | 40(min) | 100(max) | 0.1(max) | 量程:0~0.1MPa 0~1 MPa 0~10 MPa | |

说明:应变电阻、弹性体做在同一硅衬底材料上,用该芯片组装的传感器具有灵敏度高、体积小、精度高、频响宽等特点。主要用于各种压力传感器和变送器。

表 4.2 KJY 型扩散硅全桥集成应变片

| 名 称 | 单 位 | 参 数 | 工作温度 |
|------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 阻 值 | kΩ | 4~6 | -20℃ ~ +60℃ |
| 击穿电压 | V | A: ≥10 B: ≥60 C: ≥100 | |
| 反向漏电 | nA | A: ≤60 B: ≤40 C: ≤20 | |

续表 4.2 KJY 型扩散硅全桥集成应变片

| 名称 | 单位 | 参数 | 工作温度 |
|--------|---|--|-------------|
| 灵敏度系数 | % | ≥ 80 | -20℃ ~ +60℃ |
| 电阻温度系数 | $\times 10^{-3} \text{F} \cdot \text{S}/\text{℃}$ | ≤ 2 | |
| 阻值均匀性 | % | A: ± 2 B: ± 1 C: ± 0.5 | |

说明:用于各种应变力的测量和装配压力传感器。

4.2 温度敏感元器件

温度敏感元器件简称温敏元器件,它是使用最多的敏感元器件之一。温敏元器件主要有半导体热敏电阻、热电偶、热电阻、温敏二极管(PN结)、半导体集成温度传感器和石英晶体等。热敏电阻将在下面敏感电阻器中介绍。

4.2.1 热电阻

金属的电阻虽然很小,但制成极细的丝,或蒸镀在绝缘衬底上,就可获得较大的电阻。金属的电阻一般随温度的增加而增加,利用金属的电阻温度系数即可实现对温度的测量。用来制造热电阻的金属有铜和铂,分别称为铜电阻和铂电阻。热电阻的有关特性见表 4.3。

表 4.3 热电阻的分类和特性

| 名称 | 分度号 | 0℃阻值 (Ω) | 温度系数 ($\times 10^{-2}/\text{℃}$) | 允许偏差 (℃) | 测温范围 (℃) |
|-----|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 铜电阻 | Cu50 | 50 | 0.4280 | $\pm (0.3 + 0.006 t)$ | -50 ~ 300 |
| | Cu100 | 100 | | | |
| 铂电阻 | Pt100 | 100 | 0.3850 | A: $\pm (0.15 + 0.002 t)$ B: $\pm (0.3 + 0.05 t)$ | -250 ~ 1000 |
| | Pt500 | 500 | | | |
| | Pt1000 | 1000 | | | |

不管什么热电阻都有一个分度号,铜电阻是 Cu50、Cu100,铂电阻是 Pt100、Pt500、Pt1000,数字代表 0℃时的电阻值。我们可以根据这个电阻值和温度系数计算出某个温度下的电阻值,也可以查阅该分度号热电阻的温度阻值分度表。计算出来的电阻值有些偏差,要求准确时应查阅作为标准颁布的分度表。

4.2.2 热电偶

两种不同的金属结合在一起,在不同的温度条件下,会产生不同的热电势,利用这一特性,即可将两种金属丝的端头熔接在一起制成热电偶。这些金属有铂、铑、镍、铜、康铜、硅等,用铂铑构成的就称为铂铑热电偶。热电偶的测温范围 -273℃ ~ 2800℃,但同一个热电偶不会有如此宽的测温范围,每一种热电偶都有各自的较窄的测温范围。我国现在采用“90 国际温标”,使用的热电偶有 12 种,用相应的字母表示,它们的分度号和名称是: S——铂铑 10 - 铂; R——铂铑 13 - 铂; B——铂铑 30 - 铂铑 6; K——镍铬 - 镍硅; N——镍铬硅 - 镍硅; E——镍铬 - 铜镍(康铜); J——铁 - 铜镍; T——铜 - 铜镍; WRe3/25——钨铼 3 - 钨铼 25; WRe5/26——钨铼 5 - 钨铼 26; NiCr - AuFe0.07——镍铬 - 金铁;

NiCr - CuFe0.07——镍铬 - 铜铁。其中前八种采用 IEC 国际标准,后四种采用美国 ASTM 权威标准。各种热电偶的热电势与温度的关系见表 4.4。

表 4.4 各型热电偶的热电势与温度关系计算公式表

| 分度号 | 温度范围 (°C) | 热电势与温度关系式 (μV) | 系 数 |
|-----|------------------|--|--|
| S | - 50 ~ 630.74 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^6 a_i t^i$ | $a_0 = 0$ $a_1 = 5.399578$ $a_2 = 1.251977 \times 10^{-2}$ $a_3 = -2.244822 \times 10^{-5}$ $a_4 = 2.845216 \times 10^{-8}$ $a_5 = -2.244058 \times 10^{-11}$ $a_6 = 8.505417 \times 10^{-15}$ |
| | 630.74 ~ 1064.43 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^2 b_i t^i$ | $b_0 = -2.982448 \times 10^{+2}$ $b_1 = 8.237553$ $b_2 = 1.645391 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| | 1064.43 ~ 1665 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^3 c_i \left(\frac{t-1365}{300}\right)^i$ | $c_0 = 1.3943439 \times 10^{+4}$ $c_1 = 3.6398687 \times 10^{+3}$ $c_2 = -5.0281206$ $c_3 = -4.2450546 \times 10^{+1}$ |
| | 1665 ~ 1767.6 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^3 d_i \left(\frac{t-1715}{50}\right)^i$ | $d_0 = 1.8113083 \times 10^{+4}$ $d_1 = 5.6795375 \times 10^{+2}$ $d_2 = -1.2112492 \times 10^{+1}$ $d_3 = -2.8117589$ |
| B | 0 ~ 1820 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^8 \alpha_i t^i$ | $\alpha_0 = 0$ $\alpha_1 = -2.4674601620 \times 10^{-1}$ $\alpha_2 = 5.9102111169 \times 10^{-3}$ $\alpha_3 = -1.4307123430 \times 10^{-6}$ $\alpha_4 = 2.1509149750 \times 10^{-9}$ $\alpha_5 = -3.1757800720 \times 10^{-12}$ $\alpha_6 = 2.4010367459 \times 10^{-15}$ $\alpha_7 = -9.0928148159 \times 10^{-19}$ $\alpha_8 = 1.3299505137 \times 10^{-22}$ |
| J | - 210 ~ 760 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^7 \alpha_i t^i$ | $\alpha_0 = 0$ $\alpha_1 = 5.0372753027 \times 10$ $\alpha_2 = 3.0425491284 \times 10^{-2}$ $\alpha_3 = -8.5669750464 \times 10^{-5}$ $\alpha_4 = 1.3348825735 \times 10^{-7}$ $\alpha_5 = -1.7022405966 \times 10^{-10}$ $\alpha_6 = 1.9416091001 \times 10^{-13}$ $\alpha_7 = -9.6391844859 \times 10^{-17}$ |
| | 760 ~ 1200 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^5 b_i t^i$ | $b_0 = 2.9721751778 \times 10^{+5}$ $b_1 = -1.5059632873 \times 10^{+3}$ $b_2 = 3.2051064215$ $b_3 = -3.2210174230 \times 10^{-3}$ $b_4 = 1.5949968788 \times 10^{-6}$ $b_5 = -3.1239801752 \times 10^{-10}$ |

续表 4.4 各型热电偶的热电势与温度关系计算公式表

| 分度号 | 温度范围 (°C) | 热电势与温度关系式 (μV) | 系 数 |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|---|
| T | -270 ~ 0 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^{14} a_i t^i$ | $a_0 = 0$ $a_1 = 3.8740773840 \times 10$ $a_2 = 4.4123932482 \times 10^{-2}$ $a_3 = 1.1405238498 \times 10^{-4}$ $a_4 = 1.9974406568 \times 10^{-5}$ $a_5 = 9.0445401187 \times 10^{-7}$ $a_6 = 2.2766018504 \times 10^{-8}$ $a_7 = 3.6247409380 \times 10^{-10}$ $a_8 = 3.8648924201 \times 10^{-12}$ $a_9 = 2.8298678519 \times 10^{-14}$ $a_{10} = 1.4281383349 \times 10^{-16}$ $a_{11} = 4.8833254364 \times 10^{-20}$ $a_{12} = 1.0803474683 \times 10^{-21}$ $a_{13} = 1.3949291026 \times 10^{-24}$ $a_{14} = 7.9795893156 \times 10^{-26}$ |
| | 0 ~ 400 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^8 b_i t^i$ | $b_0 = 0$ $b_1 = 3.8740773840 \times 10$ $b_2 = 3.3190198092 \times 10^{-2}$ $b_3 = 2.0714183645 \times 10^{-4}$ $b_4 = -2.1945834823 \times 10^{-6}$ $b_5 = 1.1031900550 \times 10^{-8}$ $b_6 = -3.0927581898 \times 10^{-11}$ $b_7 = 4.5653337165 \times 10^{-14}$ $b_8 = -2.7616878040 \times 10^{-17}$ |
| E | -270 ~ 0 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^{13} a_i t^i$ | $a_0 = 0$ $a_1 = 5.8695857799 \times 10$ $a_2 = 5.1667517705 \times 10^{-2}$ $a_3 = -4.4652683347 \times 10^{-4}$ $a_4 = -1.7346270905 \times 10^{-5}$ $a_5 = -4.8719368427 \times 10^{-7}$ $a_6 = -8.8896550447 \times 10^{-9}$ $a_7 = -1.0930767375 \times 10^{-10}$ $a_8 = -9.1784535039 \times 10^{-13}$ $a_9 = -5.2575158521 \times 10^{-15}$ $a_{10} = -2.0169601996 \times 10^{-17}$ $a_{11} = -4.9502138782 \times 10^{-20}$ $a_{12} = -7.0177980633 \times 10^{-23}$ $a_{13} = -4.3671808488 \times 10^{-26}$ |
| | 0 ~ 1000 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^9 b_i t^i$ | $b_0 = 0$ $b_1 = 5.8695857799 \times 10$ $b_2 = 4.3110945462 \times 10^{-2}$ $b_3 = 5.7220358202 \times 10^{-5}$ $b_4 = -5.4020668085 \times 10^{-7}$ $b_5 = 1.5425922111 \times 10^{-9}$ $b_6 = -2.485089136 \times 10^{-12}$ $b_7 = 2.3389721459 \times 10^{-15}$ $b_8 = -1.1946296815 \times 10^{-18}$ $b_9 = 2.5561127497 \times 10^{-22}$ |

续表 4.4 各型热电偶的热电势与温度关系计算公式表

| 分度号 | 温度范围 (°C) | 热电势与温度关系式 (μV) | 系数 |
|-----|-----------|---|---|
| K | -270 ~ 0 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^{10} \alpha_i t^i$ | $\alpha_0 = 0$ $\alpha_1 = 3.9475433139 \times 10$ $\alpha_2 = 2.7465251138 \times 10^{-2}$ $\alpha_3 = -1.6565406716 \times 10^{-4}$ $\alpha_4 = -1.5190912392 \times 10^{-6}$ $\alpha_5 = -2.4581670924 \times 10^{-8}$ $\alpha_6 = -2.4757917816 \times 10^{-10}$ $\alpha_7 = -1.5585276173 \times 10^{-12}$ $\alpha_8 = -5.9729921255 \times 10^{-15}$ $\alpha_9 = -1.2688801216 \times 10^{-17}$ $\alpha_{10} = -1.1382797374 \times 10^{-20}$ |
| | 0 ~ 1372 | $E = \sum_{i=0}^8 b_i t^i \times$ $125 \exp\left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{t-127}{65}\right)^2\right]$ | $b_0 = -1.8533063273 \times 10$ $b_1 = 3.8918344612 \times 10^{-1}$ $b_2 = 1.6645154356 \times 10^{-2}$ $b_3 = -7.8702374448 \times 10^{-5}$ $b_4 = 2.2835785557 \times 10^{-7}$ $b_5 = -3.5700231258 \times 10^{-10}$ $b_6 = 2.9932909136 \times 10^{-13}$ $b_7 = -1.2849848798 \times 10^{-16}$ $b_8 = 2.2239974336 \times 10^{-20}$ |

读者可以根据表中公式,计算出相应分度号热电偶的电势温度表。

4.2.3 半导体集成温度传感器

半导体集成温度传感器是依靠集成电路制造技术,在近二十年发展起来的一种精度高、使用方便的温度传感器,它由电阻、PN结、二极管、三极管、电流源等部分组成。

4.2.3.1 AD590 电流型半导体集成温度传感器

AD590 是一个两端电流型半导体集成温度传感器(封装引线一般有三条,第三条引线接管壳),它具有 $1\mu\text{A}/\text{K}$ 的温度系数,并且按开氏度定标,即摄氏零度时它的电流是 $273\mu\text{A}$ 。AD590 的测温范围是 $-55^\circ\text{C} \sim 150^\circ\text{C}$,在测温范围内只有 $\pm 0.3\%$ 的非线性。AD590 的工作电压范围是 $4\text{V} \sim 30\text{V}$ 。AD590 的外引线排列和典型应用电路如图 4.1 所示。AD590 的电流标定的准确程度可由型号的后缀分档,这个偏差可由外电路修正,偏差越小售价就越高,应该根据需要选定。与 AD590 类似的有 AD592,它的精度比 AD590 更高一些。

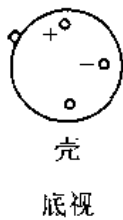


图 4.1 AD590 的引线

表 4.5 AD590 的主要参数

| 型号 | 输出电流 I_o (μA) | 标定误差 (°C) | 非线性 (°C) | 温度范围 (°C) |
|--------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| AD590I | 298.2 | ± 20 | ± 3 | $-55 \sim 150$ |
| AD590J | 298.2 | ± 10 | ± 1.5 | $-55 \sim 150$ |
| AD590K | 298.2 | ± 5.5 | ± 0.8 | $-55 \sim 150$ |
| AD590L | 298.2 | ± 3.0 | ± 0.4 | $-55 \sim 150$ |
| AD590M | 298.2 | ± 1.7 | ± 0.3 | $-55 \sim 150$ |

4.2.3.2 LM134/234/334 电流型半导体集成温度传感器

LM134/234/334 电流型半导体集成温度传感器有三个端头,第三个端头是器件电流的设定端,可在校正端与负端两引线之间并接一只电阻 R_{set} 来设定 I_o, I_o 的表达式为

$$I_o = (227\mu\text{V}/\text{K} \cdot R_{set}) T$$

式中的 T 为 K 氏温度。当 $R_{set} = 227\Omega$ 时,温度系数正好是 $1\mu\text{A}/^\circ\text{C}$ 。如串入的负载电阻 $R_L = 10\text{k}\Omega$,那么可获得 $10\text{mV}/^\circ\text{C}$ 的温度电压信号。

LM134/234/334 依次是军品、工业品和民品,1 字头、2 字头和 3 字头的规定与运算放大器中的规定相同。LM134 的工作温度范围是 $-55^\circ\text{C} \sim 125^\circ\text{C}$, LM234 的工作温度范围是 $-25^\circ\text{C} \sim 100^\circ\text{C}$, LM334 的工作温度范围是 $0^\circ\text{C} \sim 70^\circ\text{C}$ 。LM134/234/334 所加的工作电压最大不得超过 40V ,最小工作电压 0.8V ,输出电流范围 $0.001\text{mA} \sim 10\text{mA}$,输出电流温度系数为 $0.96\mu\text{A}/\text{K} \sim 1.04\mu\text{A}/\text{K}$ 。工作电压变化对输出电流的影响:当 $I_o = 0.1\text{mA}$ 时,为 $\leq 0.26\%/V$;当 $I_o = 1\text{mA}$ 时,为 $\leq 0.15\%/V$ 。

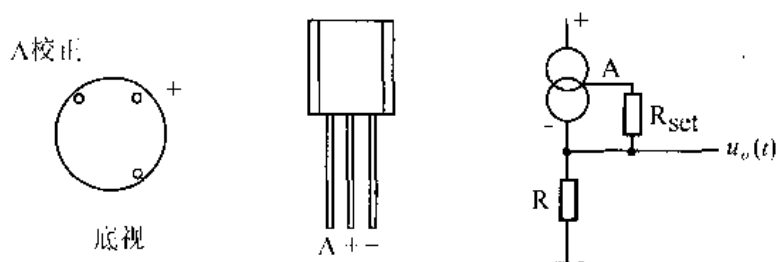


图 4.2 LM134/234/334 的引线和典型应用电路

4.2.3.3 LM135/235/335 电压型半导体集成温度传感器

LM135/235/335 是与 LM134/234/334 对应的电压型半导体集成温度传感器,它们的外封装相同,它的输出电压温度系数是 $10\text{mV}/^\circ\text{C}$,其它参数见表 4.6。在使用时 +、- 端之间可接一电位器,中心头接校正端 A,调节 A 点电位,可校正输出电压之值。

表 4.6 LM135/235/335 电压型半导体集成温度传感器的参数

| 参 数 | 单 位 | LM135/235 | | | LM335 | | | 条 件 |
|------|----------------------------|-----------|------|------|-------|------|------|---|
| | | MIN | NOM | MAX | MIN | NOM | MAX | |
| 输出电压 | V | 2.95 | 2.98 | 3.01 | 2.92 | 2.98 | 3.04 | $T = 25^\circ\text{C}, I_R = 1\text{mA}$ |
| 动态电阻 | Ω | | 0.5 | | | 0.6 | | $I_R = 1\text{mA}$ |
| 温度系数 | $\text{mV}/^\circ\text{C}$ | | 10 | | | 10 | | |
| 测温误差 | $^\circ\text{C}$ | | 0.5 | 1.5 | | 1 | 2 | $T_{\min} \leq T \leq T_{\max}, I_R = 1\text{mA}$ |
| 非线性 | $^\circ\text{C}$ | | 0.3 | 1 | | 0.3 | 1.5 | $I_R = 1\text{mA}$ |
| 热响应 | s | | 80 | | | 80 | | 静止空气 |
| 稳定性 | $^\circ\text{C}/\text{kh}$ | | 0.2 | | | 0.2 | | $T = 125^\circ\text{C}$ |

4.3 石英晶体谐振器和振荡器

石英晶体是一种压电晶体,在电子线路中一般用于产生稳定的振荡频率和作晶体滤波器用。石英晶体可单独制成元件使用,也可与半导体器件和阻容元件在一起组成石英晶体振荡器。石英晶体振荡器一般都安装在金属盒中,在底部有多个引脚,有引脚标

记,以便连接。几种石英晶体谐振器和石英晶体振荡器的有关数据见表 4.7~4.10。

石英晶体产生振荡时,我们希望振荡频率稳定。但是,石英晶体的谐振频率会随温度的变化而有小的变化,利用这一特性,通过测量石英晶体振荡器的频率,就可间接知道相应的温度值,所以石英晶体也是一种温敏元件。

石英谐振器的型号由三部分组成:

第一部分由一个汉语拼音字母表示外壳形状和材料,具体为:

B—玻璃壳;J—金属壳;S—塑料壳。

第二部分代表石英晶体的切割方向,具体为:

A—AT 切割;B—BT 切割;C—CT 切割;D—DT 切割;E—ET 切割;F—FT 切割;

G—GT 切割;H—HT 切割;M—MT 切割;N—NT 切割;U—WX 切割,弯曲振动;

X—X 切割,伸缩振动;Y—Y 切割。

第三部分用数字序号区分石英晶体谐振器的主要技术指标和外形尺寸。

表 4.7 石英谐振器(微机用)参数

| 型号 | 标称频率 (MHz) | 总频差 (10^{-6}) | 负载电容 (pF) | 型号 | 标称频率 (MHz) | 总频差 (10^{-6}) | 负载电容 (pF) |
|--------|------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| JA94 A | 1~5 | ±50 | 30 | JA95 D | 3~25 | ±50 | 16 |
| B | 1~5 | ±100 | 30 | E | 3~25 | ±100 | 16 |
| C | 1~5 | ±150 | 30 | F | 3~25 | ±150 | 16 |
| D | 1~5 | ±50 | 16 | JA96 A | 20~75 | ±50 | 30 |
| E | 1~5 | ±100 | 16 | B | 20~75 | ±100 | 30 |
| F | 1~5 | ±150 | 16 | C | 20~75 | ±150 | 30 |
| JA95 A | 3~25 | ±50 | 30 | D | 20~75 | ±50 | 16 |
| B | 3~25 | ±100 | 30 | E | 20~75 | ±100 | 16 |
| C | 3~25 | ±150 | 30 | F | 20~75 | ±150 | 16 |

表 4.8 石英谐振器(电子钟用)参数

| 型号 | 标称频率 (kHz) | 调整频差 (10^{-6}) | 温度频差 (10^{-6}) | 负载电容 (pF) | 激励电平 (mW) | 谐振电阻 (Ω) | 工作温度 ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) |
|--------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| JA40 A | 4194.304 | ±10 | ±10 | 30 | 1~2 | ≤80 | 0~40 |
| B | | | ±20 | | | ≤80 | -10~55 |
| C | | | ±30 | | | ≤80 | -25~55 |
| JA42 A | 4194.304 | ±10 | ±10 | 12 | 1~2 | ≤100 | 0~40 |
| B | | | ±20 | | | ≤100 | -10~55 |
| C | | | ±30 | | | ≤100 | -25~55 |

表 4.9 低频金属盒石英谐振器参数

| 型号 | 标称频率 (kHz) | 调整频差 (10^{-6}) | 总频差 (10^{-6}) | 负载电容 (pF) | 激励电平 (mW) | 工作温度 ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) |
|------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| JW1 | 8~12 | | ±200 | 100 | 0.1 | -40~70 |
| JN1 | 16~85 | | ±200 | 100 | 0.1 | -40~70 |
| JN3 | 16~85 | ±50 | ±200 | 100 | 0.1 | -25~55 |
| JN5 | 80~110 | ±50 | ±150 | 100 | 0.1 | -25~55 |
| JX1 | 75~150 | | ±200 | 30 | 2 | -40~70 |
| JX5 | 75~150 | ±50 | ±200 | 30 | 2 | -25~55 |
| JD1 | 150~200 | | ±150 | 30 | 2 | -40~70 |
| JD3 | 130~150 | | ±150 | 30 | 2 | -40~70 |
| JD5 | 200~400 | | ±150 | 30 | 2 | -40~70 |
| JD7 | 200~400 | ±50 | ±150 | 30 | 2 | -25~55 |
| JD9 | 500~600 | | ±200 | 30 | 2 | -40~70 |
| JD11 | 500~600 | | ±200 | ∞ | 2 | -40~70 |

续表 4.9 低频金属盒石英谐振器参数

| 型号 | 标称频率 (kHz) | 调整频差 (10^{-6}) | 总频差 (10^{-6}) | 负载电容 (pF) | 激励电平 (mW) | 工作温度 (°C) |
|------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| JD15 | 500 ~ 600 | ± 50 | ± 200 | 30 | 2 | -25 ~ 55 |
| JC1 | 400 ~ 500 | | ± 200 | 30 | 2 | -40 ~ 70 |
| JC3 | 400 ~ 500 | | ± 200 | ∞ | 2 | -40 ~ 70 |
| JC5 | 400 ~ 500 | | ± 200 | 30 | 2 | -25 ~ 55 |

表 4.10 小公差石英谐振器参数

| 型号 | 标称频率 (MHz) | 调整频差 (10^{-6}) | 温度频差 (10^{-6}) | 负载电容 (pF) | 激励电平 (mW) | 工作温度 (°C) |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| JA 45 46 | 6 ~ 25 | ± 20 | A: ± 10 B: ± 10 C: ± 15 | 30 | 1 | -25 ~ 55 -10 ~ 55 -25 ~ 55 |
| JA 47 48 | 25 ~ 75 | ± 20 | A: ± 10 B: ± 10 C: ± 15 | ∞ | 1 | -25 ~ 55 -10 ~ 55 -25 ~ 55 |
| JA 45-1 46-1 | 6 ~ 25 | ± 20 ± 15 | A: ± 10 B: ± 10 C: ± 15 | 30 | 1 | -25 ~ 55 -10 ~ 55 -25 ~ 55 |
| JA 47-1 48-1 | 25 ~ 75 | ± 20 ± 15 | A: ± 10 B: ± 10 C: ± 15 | ∞ | 1 | -25 ~ 55 -10 ~ 55 -25 ~ 55 |

4.4 敏感电阻器

敏感电阻器是利用其特性,如电阻率随温度、电压、湿度、光通量、气体浓度、磁通和机械力等物理量变化而制成的元器件。敏感电阻器的符号是在普通的电阻器符号上加一条弯折的斜线,并在折线弯折处用文字符号注明敏感源,例如热敏电阻注以 *t*,压敏电阻器注以 *V* 等等,见图 4.3。

对于热敏电阻,由于制造材料的不同,具有不同的电阻值和温度系数,温度系数分正温度系数(PTC)和负温度系数(NTC)两种。敏感电阻器的型号命名方法见表 4.11。例如,有一个 MF51 型的敏感电阻器,根据表 4.11,可知为测温用负温度系数热敏电阻器。

表 4.11 敏感电阻器的型号命名方法

| 第一部分 | 第二部分 表示类 | 第三部分 表示用途和特征 | | | | | | | 第四部分 序号 数字 |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | 热敏 | 压敏 | 光敏 | 湿敏 | 气敏 | 磁敏 | 力敏 | |
| M 表示 敏感 元件 | Z; PTC 热敏电阻器 | 1—普通 2—稳压 | W—稳压 G—高压 保护 | 1—紫外 2—紫外 3—紫外 | C—测湿 K—控湿 | Y—烟敏 K—可燃 性 | Z—电阻 W—电位 器 | 1—硅应 变片 2—硅应 变梁 3—硅林 | |
| | F; NTC 热敏电阻器 | 3—微波 4—旁热 | P—高频 N—高能 | 4—可见 5—可见 | | | | | |
| | Y; 压敏电阻器 | 5—测温 | K—高可靠 | 6—可见 7—红外 | | | | | |
| | S; 湿敏电阻器 | 6—控温 | L—防雷 | 8—红外 | | | | | |
| | Q; 气敏电阻器 | 7—消磁 | H—灭弧 | 9—红外 | | | | | |
| | G; 光敏电阻器 | 8—线性 | Z—消噪 | 0—特殊 | | | | | |
| | C; 磁敏电阻器 | 9—恒温 | B—补偿 | | | | | | |
| | L; 力敏电阻器 | 0—特殊 | C—消磁 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

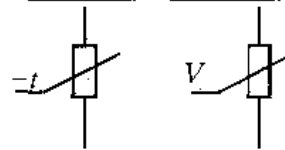


图 4.3 敏感电阻器的符号

4.5 光敏元器件

光敏元器件主要有光敏二极管、光敏三极管、硅光电池等。

表 4.12 光敏二极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | U_{RM} (V) | U (V) | I_D \leq (nA) | I_L \geq (μ A) | C_j (pF) | t_r \leq (ns) | t_f (ns) | λ_p (μ m) | 外 形 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 2CU1 A B C D E | 10 20 30 40 50 | | 200 | 80 | 8 | 5 | 50 | 0.88 | GD1-1 GD1-4 |
| 2CU2 A B C D E | 10 20 30 40 50 | | 100 | 30 | 8 | 5 | 50 | 0.88 | GD1-2 GD1-5 |
| 2CU101 - A - B - C - D | | 15 | 10 10 10 20 | 60[1] | 0.4 1.0 2.0 5.0 | 5 | | 0.5~1.1 | |
| 2CU201 - A - B - C - D | | 50 | 5 10 20 40 | 35[1] | 1 1.6 3.6 13 | 10 | | 0.5~1.1 | |
| 2DU101 A B C | 100 | | 10 | 10[2] 30 50 | 4 | 100 | | | |
| 2DU201 A B C | 100 | | 10 | 10 20 50 | 4 | 10 | | | |
| 2CU301 A B | 20 | | 100 | 20 | | | | 0.9 | 四象限硅 光电二极管 |
| 2CU79 80 | 30 | | 0.1 | | 30 | | | 0.85 | B-1 |

注[1]:在峰值波长下,输入 100 μ W 的直射光产生的光电流。

[2]:最佳倍增的最小值。

表 4.13 光敏三极管的参数

| 参 数 型 号 | $U_{R_{CE}}$ ≥ (V) | I_D ≤ (μA) | I_L ≥ (mA) | t_r (μs) | t_d (μs) | t_f (μs) | t_s (μs) | λ_p (μm) | P_M (mW) | 外 形 |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----|
| 3DU11 | 10 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 30 | |
| 3DU12 | 30 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 50 | |
| 3DU13 | 50 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 100 | |
| 3DU14 | 100 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 100 | |
| 3DU21 | 10 | 0.3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 30 | |
| 3DU22 | 30 | 0.3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 50 | |
| 3DU23 | 50 | 0.3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 100 | |
| 3DU24 | 100 | 0.2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 100 | |
| 3DU31 | 10 | 0.3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 30 | |
| 3DU32 | 30 | 0.3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 50 | |
| 3DU33 | 50 | 0.3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 100 | |
| 3DU42 | 30 | 1 | 4 | 60 | | 60 | | 0.88 | 100 | |
| 3DU51 | 10 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 30 | |
| 3DU52 | 30 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 30 | |
| 3DU53 | 50 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 30 | |
| 3DU54 | 30 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 30 | |
| 3DU55 | 30 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.88 | 70 | |
| 3DU62 | 30 | 1 | 6 | 60 | | 60 | | 0.88 | 100 | |
| 3DU 80 | 12 | 0.1 | 1 | | | | | 0.35 | | |
| 80A | 12 | 0.01 | 1.5 | | | | | ~ | 150 | |
| 80B | 30 | 0.1 | 1.5 | | | | | 1.1 | | |
| 3DU82 | 30 | 1 | 8 | 60 | | 60 | | 0.88 | 100 | |
| 3DU100 A | | 0.1 | 0.5 | | | | | [1] | | |
| B | | 0.05 | 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| 3DU 912 | 10 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 912A | 15 | 1 | 5 | 100 | | | | 0.5 | | |
| 912B | 15 | 1 | 10 | ~ | | | | - | 100 | |
| 912C | 30 | 1 | 5 | 1000 | | | | 1.1 | | |
| 912D | 30 | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | |

注[1]:工作波长范围 0.3 μm ~1.05 μm , 属紫外—可见—近红外光敏三极管。

4.6 磁敏元器件

磁敏元器件主要有磁敏二极管、磁敏三极管、差分磁敏三极管、霍尔器件和霍尔集成电路等。

表 4.14 磁敏三极管参数

| 参 数 型 号 | I_{cH_0} | γ_1 | I_{cE_0} | BU_{cE_0} | h_{\pm} | α_h | α_I | P_M | T_{op} | T_j | 备 注 |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|------|
| | \leq (μA) | \leq (%) | \leq (μA) | \geq (V) | \geq (%/kG) | (%/°C) | (%/°C) | (mW) | (°C) | (°C) | |
| 3CCM1 A | 100 | | 1 | 40 | 6 | -0.6 | -0.1 ~ -0.3 | 20 | -45 ~ 100 | 125 | |
| B | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3CCM2 A | 200 | | 1 | 40 | 5 | -0.6 | -0.1 ~ -0.3 | 20 | -45 ~ 100 | 125 | |
| B | | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 3CCM3 A | 300 | | 1 | 40 | 4 | -0.6 | -0.1 ~ -0.3 | 20 | -45 ~ 100 | 125 | |
| B | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 4CCM1 A | 120 | 5 | | 40 | 10 | -0.6 | ≤ 0.05 | 40 | -45 ~ 100 | 125 | 差分对管 |
| B | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4CCM2 A | 240 | 5 | | 40 | 8 | -0.6 | ≤ 0.05 | 40 | -45 ~ 100 | 125 | |
| B | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4CCM3 A | 400 | 5 | | 40 | 6 | -0.6 | ≤ 0.05 | 40 | -45 ~ 100 | 125 | |
| B | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |

注： I_{cH_0} ——不加磁场时，在一定基极电流条件下的静态集电极电流。

γ_1 ——差分磁敏三极管两管静态集电极电流的不对称度。

h_{\pm} ——集电极电流磁灵敏度，在正反向 1kGS 磁场下，集电极电流与 I_{cH_0} 的相对变化量。

α_h ——集电极电流磁灵敏度的温度系数。

α_I ——静态集电极电流温度系数。

表 4.15 霍尔器件的参数

| 参 数 | 符号 | 单 位 | 型 号 | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | Hz-1 | Hz-2 | Hz-3 | 6SH | 4SH | HS-1 | HSG-1 |
| 输入电阻 | R_{in} | Ω | $120 \pm 20\%$ | $120 \pm 20\%$ | $130 \pm 20\%$ | 250 ~ 380 | 200 ~ 320 | $1.2 \pm 2\%$ | 100 ~ 500 |
| 输出电阻 | R_{out} | Ω | $100 \pm 20\%$ | $110 \pm 20\%$ | $110 \pm 20\%$ | $< R_{in}$ | $< R_{in}$ | $1 \pm 2\%$ | 400 ~ 800 |
| 不等位电势 | U_0 | mV | | | | < 1 | < 1 | | < -1 |
| 不等位电阻 | R_M | Ω | < 0.1 | < 0.05 | < 0.1 | | | < 0.003 | |
| 磁灵敏度 | S_H | mV/mAkGs | $1.4 \pm 20\%$ | $1.2 \pm 20\%$ | $1.4 \pm 20\%$ | ≥ 1.5 | ≥ 1.5 | $0.1 \pm 20\%$ | 20 ~ 50 |
| 内阻温度系数 | α | %/°C | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.55 | 0.6 ~ 1 | 0.6 ~ 1 | 0.3 | |
| 霍尔电势 温度系数 | β | %/°C | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.01 ~ 0.05 | 0.01 ~ 0.05 | -0.045 | -0.05 |
| 寄生直流电势 | | μV | < 150 | < 250 | < 250 | | | 0 ~ 18 | |
| 霍尔电势 磁线性度 | y | % | | | | 0.1 ~ 0.5 | 0.1 ~ 0.5 | | |
| 霍尔电势 电线性度 | z | % | | | | 0.1 ~ 0.6 | 0.1 ~ 0.6 | | |
| 工作温度范围 | T_{op} | °C | 0 ~ 60 | 0 ~ 60 | 0 ~ 60 | | | -40 ~ 60 | -55 ~ 180 |

第五章 阻容元件

电子电路一般都是由有源器件、无源元件和接插件等组成的,电阻器、电容器和电感器是最常用的无源电子元件。下面将向读者介绍它们的分类、参数、型号、规格和使用注意事项等问题。

5.1 电阻器

5.1.1 分类

电阻器分固定和可变两类。按结构来分则有合成电阻器、薄膜电阻器、线绕电阻器和电阻网络等几种。

合成电阻器——合成电阻器又称实芯电阻器。它是用石墨粉作导电材料,用黏土、石棉或石英作填充剂,加上粘合剂,装上引线后,在模具内压制成形,经热处理后成为坚固的实芯电阻体,外层喷漆和标上阻值后就制成了合成电阻器。改变石墨粉的比例就可以改变电阻值的大小。

合成炭质电阻器的可靠性高,体积较小,易于自动化生产,价格低廉。缺点是稳定性较差,噪声也较大。一般用于要求不高的电路中。

薄膜电阻器——薄膜电阻器是在一个绝缘体(一般是圆柱形瓷棒)上真空喷镀一层导电薄膜或通过化学热分解的方法淀积一层导电膜,加上引线,喷上保护漆而制成的。薄膜电阻器的阻值可通过镀膜厚度来控制,更多是采用刻槽的办法来控制。将镀好膜的瓷棒夹在刻槽机上,瓷棒开始旋转,用刻刀把薄膜刻成螺旋状,刻的越细越长,阻值越大。

常用的薄膜有碳膜、氧化膜和金属膜,因而有碳膜电阻器、氧化膜电阻器和金属膜电阻器之分。碳膜电阻器(RT)体积小,重量轻,稳定性和精度都较高,噪声较小,自身电感较小,可用于数百兆赫以下的电路中,功率一般在2W以下。它又分超小型、小型、测量用等几种。金属膜电阻器(RJ)精度高,噪声小,温度系数小,能耐受较高的温度,功率容量比较大,相同的功率等级体积要比碳膜电阻器小。氧化膜电阻器(RY)在高温下的化学性质稳定,更容易制成低阻值的电阻器。

线绕电阻器——线绕电阻器是在绝缘体上用高电阻率的金属线绕制而成,它在较宽的温度范围内有很小的温度系数,耐高温,功率容量大,可制成大功率精密电阻器。缺点是自电感较大,不宜用于高频电路中。

5.1.2 电阻器的型号

部标电阻器的型号由四部分组成,第一部分是主称,用R表示,第二部分代表电阻体的材料,具体见表5.1,第三部分代表类别,第四部分为序号。

5.1.3 电阻器的参数

电阻器的参数主要有容许误差、标称阻值、标称功率、最大工作电压、温度系数和噪声。

容许误差——固定电阻器的容许误差一般分为八级,具体规定见表 5.2。N 级很少用。

标称电阻值——即电阻器的电阻值一般按规定的阻值系列制造,详见表 5.3。

标称功率——电阻体通过电流后就要发热,温度太高就要烧毁。根据电阻器制造材料的情况和使用环境,对电阻器的功率损耗要有一定的限制,以保证其安全工作的功率值,这就是电阻器的标称功率。

最大工作电压——指电阻器不发生电击穿、放电等有害现象时,其两端所允许加的最大工作电压 U_m 。由标称功率和标称阻值可计算出一个电阻器在达到满功率时,它两端所允许加的电压 U_p 。实际工作时电阻器两端所加的电压既不能超过 U_m ,也不能超过 U_p 。

温度系数——温度的变化会引起电阻值的变化,温度系数是温度每变化 1°C 产生的电阻值的变化量,与标准温度下(一般为 25°C)的电阻值之比,单位为 $1/^\circ\text{C}$,或写成 $\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$ 。温度系数表达式为

$$\alpha = (1/R_{25})(\Delta R/\Delta T)$$

温度系数可正(PTC)可负(NTC),可以是线性的,也可以是非线性的。

噪声——电阻器的噪声是产生于电阻器中的一种不规则的电压起伏。它主要包括导体中电子的不规则热运动引起的热噪声,热噪声是不可消除的。流过电阻器的电流的起伏会引起电流噪声,它是用一定通频带内电流噪声电势的均方根值与被测电压比值的分贝数来表示的。

5.1.4 标称值与色环标记

关于确定电阻器标称值的一般原则是,生产出来的电阻器按照一定的误差等级从小阻值到大阻值分布,使所有的电阻器都能找到一个标称值,以免造成不必要的损失。电阻器的误差等级有 E6、E12、E24,分别对应 $\pm 20\%$ 、 $\pm 10\%$ 、 $\pm 5\%$ 三个误差等级,分别有六个、十二个和二十四个标称值。高精度的电阻器则有 E48、E96 和 E192 等三个误差系列,分别对应 $\pm 2\%$ 、 $\pm 1\%$ 、 $\pm 0.5\%$ 三个误差等级,高于 $\pm 0.5\%$ 的也使用 E192 误差等级,本

表 5.1 电阻器的型号

| 第一部分 | 第二部分 | 第三部分 | | 第四部分 |
|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|
| R—电阻器 | T—碳膜 | 0 | 9—特殊 | 数字序号 |
| W—电位器 | H—合成膜 | 1—普通 | G—高功率 | |
| | S—有机实芯 | 2—普通 | W—微调 | |
| | N—无机实芯 | 3—超高频 | T—可调 | |
| | J—金属膜 | 4—高阻 | D—多圈 | |
| | Y—氧化膜 | 5—高阻 | | |
| | C—化学沉积膜 | 6 | | |
| | I—玻璃釉膜 | 7—精密 | | |
| | X—线绕 | 8—高压 | | |

表 5.2 电阻器的容许误差

| 容许误差 | 文字符号 | 标称值系列 |
|--------------|------|-------|
| $\pm 0.1\%$ | B | E192 |
| $\pm 0.25\%$ | C | E192 |
| $\pm 0.5\%$ | D | E192 |
| $\pm 1\%$ | F | E96 |
| $\pm 2\%$ | G | F48 |
| $\pm 5\%$ | J | E24 |
| $\pm 10\%$ | K | E12 |
| $\pm 20\%$ | M | E6 |
| $\pm 30\%$ | N | |

手册没有给出 E96 和 E192 误差等级。E6、E12、E24 和 E48 四个标称值系列的电阻值列于表 5.3 之中。

表 5.3 E6/E12/E24/E48 标称值系列

| 系列 | 标 称 值 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| E6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 6.8 | | | | | | | |
| E12 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 8.2 | |
| E24 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 9.1 | | |
| E48 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 121 | 127 | 133 | 140 | 147 | 154 | 162 | 169 | 178 |
| | 187 | 196 | 205 | 215 | 226 | 237 | 249 | 261 | 274 | 287 | 301 | 316 | 332 |
| | 348 | 365 | 383 | 402 | 422 | 442 | 464 | 487 | 511 | 536 | 562 | 590 | 619 |
| | 649 | 681 | 715 | 750 | 787 | 825 | 866 | 909 | 953 | | | | |

电阻器的标称值也可以用色环标记,即用不同的颜色来代表不同的数字。色环标记的电阻器便于机械手安装,安装时不必判断色环方向,因为它总有一面是便于观察的。标称值与色环颜色的规定见表 5.4, 一般有四环和五环两种表示法, 四环适用于 5% 及更大的误差, 五环法适用于 2% 及更小误差的电阻器。色环左第一位的颜色代表有效数字的高位, 左第二位的颜色代表有效数字的次高位。采用四环法标记的第三环代表倍率, 即在有效数字后加几个零, 右面第一环代表误差。对于五环法标记的电阻器, 有三位有效数字, 左面的三个环代表有效数字位, 第四环为倍率, 第五环为误差。误差等级有时也用文字表示, 也一并列入表 5.4 中。

表 5.4 色环颜色的规定

| 颜色 | 左第一位 | 左第二位 | 左第三位 | 左第四位 | 右第一位 | 示 例 |
|----|------|------|------|-----------|------------------|--|
| 棕 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10^1 | 棕 F $\pm 1\%$ |  <p>红红红 棕橙 212kΩ $\pm 2\%$</p> |
| 红 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10^2 | 红 G $\pm 2\%$ | |
| 橙 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 10^3 | | |
| 黄 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 10^4 | |  <p>绿黑 棕金 51Ω $\pm 5\%$</p> |
| 绿 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 10^5 | 绿 D $\pm 0.5\%$ | |
| 兰 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 10^6 | 兰 C $\pm 0.25\%$ |  <p>棕绿 绿金 1.5MΩ $\pm 5\%$</p> |
| 紫 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 10^7 | 紫 B $\pm 0.1\%$ | |
| 灰 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10^8 | | |
| 白 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10^9 | | <p>金 J $\pm 5\%$</p> <p>银 K $\pm 10\%$</p> <p>M $\pm 20\%$</p> |
| 黑 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10^0 | | |
| 金 | | | | 10^{-1} | | |
| 银 | | | | 10^{-2} | | |

5.1.5 电阻器的功率等级

电阻器的功率等级见表 5.5。厂家也经常生产非标准功率等级的电阻器。线绕电阻器一般也将功率等级印在电阻器上, 其它电阻器一般不标注功率值。

表 5.5 电阻器的功率等级

| 名称 | 额定功率 (W) | | | | | |
|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| | 实芯电阻器 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| 线绕电阻器 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 15 |
| | 25 | 35 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 |
| 薄膜电阻器 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.125 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1 |
| | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 |

5.2 电位器

5.2.1 型号与规格

电位器是具有二个固定端头和一个滑动端头的可变电阻器。特殊用途的电位器有三个固定端头的,也有和开关组合在一起的开关电位器,还有作精细调节的多圈电位器,以及两个电位器组合在一起的双连电位器。电位器可作可变电阻用,或用于调节电路中某一点的电位。

电位器有线绕电位器和薄膜电位器之分。前者阻值可从 1Ω 以下到 100kΩ,功率可达数十瓦,甚至更大;后者阻值范围数欧到数兆欧,功率一般有 0.1W、0.125W、0.25W、0.5W、1W 和 2W 几种。电位器的误差一般为 ±10% 和 ±20%,所以只按 E12 和 E6 标称值系列生产。

电位器的调节可以通过旋转轴带动滑动端,也可以直线推拉。滑动端的移动与阻值的变化有三种形式:直线式、对数式和指数式,分别用字母 X、D 和 Z 表示,特殊用途用 S 表示。电位器的型号命名见表 5.6,几种常用的电位器性能指标见表 5.7~表 5.9。


电位器用途不同,其轴长和轴端的形式也不同。轴长用毫米表示,有多种规格可供选用;轴端的形式有三种:ZS-1(端面平)、ZS-3(端面有槽,便于螺刀调节)、ZS-5(轴端铣平一段,以便旋钮的顶紧螺丝顶牢),具体见图 5.1。一个电位器型号完整的书写格式如下:

WT-K4-0.25W-470kΩ-Z-60ZS-5

| | | | |
|----|----|-----|-----------------------|
| 型号 | 功率 | 标称值 | ┌ 轴长和轴端形式 └ 阻值变化特性 |
| | | | |

表 5.6 电位器的型号

| 型号 | 名称 |
|----|--------|
| WT | 碳膜电位器 |
| WH | 合成膜电位器 |
| WJ | 金属膜电位器 |
| WS | 实芯电位器 |
| WX | 线绕电位器 |

ZS-1型 

ZS-3型 

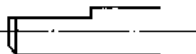
ZS-5型 

图 5.1 电位器的轴端形式

5.2.2 WS、WH、WX 三种系列电位器的特性指标

表 5.7 几种有机实芯电位器(WS)的特性指标

| 型 号 | 特 征 | 主尺寸 | 安装形式 | 额 定 功 率 | 标 称 值 |
|---------|-------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| WS-1 | 普通单圈 | φ12.7 | 单孔轴套 | X:0.5W | 100Ω~4.7MΩ |
| WS-2 | | | | D,Z:0.25W | 1kΩ~1MΩ |
| WS16-4 | 普通单圈 | φ17 | 支架卧式 | X:0.5W D,Z:0.25W | 100Ω~2.2MΩ 1kΩ~1MΩ |
| WS19-3 | 同轴双联 | φ18 | 防转轴套 | X:1 W | 100Ω~4.7MΩ |
| WS19-4 | | | | D,Z:0.5W | 1kΩ~470kΩ |
| WS25-K1 | 带旋转开关 | φ22 | 支架卧式 | X:1 W | 100Ω~4.7MΩ |
| WS25-K2 | | | 防转轴套 | D,Z:0.5W | 1kΩ~470kΩ |
| WSW3-3 | 单圈微调 | φ7.5 | 引线立式 | 0.25W | 100Ω~1 MΩ |
| WS23 | 单圈微调 | φ12.7 | 引线立式 | 0.5W | 100Ω~1 MΩ |
| WS24 | 单圈微调 | φ12.7 | 引线卧式 | 0.5W | 100Ω~1 MΩ |
| WSW2B-5 | 矩形微调 | 32×7 | 引线卧式 | 0.25W | 100Ω~1 MΩ |

表 5.8 几种合成膜电位器(WH)的特性指标

| 参 数 型号 | 额 定 功 率 (W) | 阻 值 特 性 | 阻 值 范 围 (Ω) | 精 度 (±%) | 最 大 工 作 电 压 (V) | 工 作 温 度 (°C) | 温 度 系 数 (ppm/°C) | 旋 转 角 度 或 行 程 | 动 噪 声 (mV) |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| WH118 | 2 1 | X D,Z | 470~4.7M 4.7k~2.2M | 20 | 500 400 | -55~85 | ≠100kΩ; ≠±1000 ≧150kΩ; ≠±2000 | ≠250° | ≠50 |
| WH5 | 0.5 0.25 | X D,Z | 470~4.7M 4.7k~2.2M | 20 | 200 150 | -25~70 -55~70 | ≠100kΩ; ≠±1000 ≧150kΩ; ≠±2000 | ≠250° | [1] |
| WH19 | 0.25 0.1 | X D,Z | 1k~2.2M 4.7k~470k | 20 | 200 160 | -25~70 | ≠100kΩ; ≠±2000 ≧150kΩ; ≠±3000 | ≠250° | ≠70 |
| WH20 | 0.25 0.1 | X D,Z | 470~1M 4.7k~470k | 20 | 200 160 | -25~70 | ≠100kΩ; ≠±1500 ≧100kΩ; ≠±3000 | 30±2 mm | ≠50 |
| WH23 | 0.5 0.25 | X D,Z | 1k~1M 4.7k~100k | 20 | 150 100 | -40~70 | ≠100kΩ; ≠±1500 ≧150kΩ; ≠±3000 | >60 mm | ≠70 |
| WH130 | 0.1 0.05 | X D,Z | 470~4.7M 4.7k~2.2M | 20 | 150 100 | -40~70 | ≠100kΩ; ≠±1000 ≧150kΩ; ≠±2000 | ≠290° | ≠70 |
| WH144 | 0.25 | X | 220~2.2M | 20 | 350 | -25~100 | ≠±1000 | ≠290° | |
| WH167 | 0.1 | X | 470~2.2M | 20 | 100 | -25~70 | ≠±2000 | ≠250° | |
| WH173 | 0.1 0.05 | X D,Z | 470~1 M 1 k~470 k | 20 | 160 120 | | | 约 20mm | |
| WH181 182 | 0.1 0.05 | X D,Z,S | 470~2.2M 1k~470 k | 20 | 150 100 | -25~70 | ≠100kΩ; ≠±2000 ≧150kΩ; ≠±3000 | ≠290° | ≠50 |
| WH185 | 0.1 0.05 | X D,Z | 470~4.7M 4.7k~2.2M | 20 | 150 100 | -40~70 | ≠100kΩ; ≠±1000 ≧150kΩ; ≠±2000 | ≠290° | ≠50 |

注[1]: WH5分 WH5-1(单联旋转)、WH5-2(单联带锁紧)、WH5-3(双联旋转)、WH5-4(双联带锁紧)四种。

表 5.9 几种线绕电位器(WX)的特性指标

| 型 号 | 特 征 | 主尺寸 | 安装形式 | 额定功率 | 标 称 值 |
|--------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|
| WX2 | 普通单圈 | φ18 | 防转轴套 | 1W | 27Ω ~ 15kΩ |
| WX2 | 普通单圈 | φ18 | 焊片立式 | 2W | 27Ω ~ 15kΩ |
| WX3 | 普通单圈 | φ23 | 防转轴套 | 3W | 27Ω ~ 15kΩ |
| WXX0.25-1 | 单圈微调 | φ9 | 立 式 | 0.25W | 47Ω ~ 4.7kΩ |
| WXX0.25-2 | 单圈微调 | φ9 | 轴 套 | 0.25W | 47Ω ~ 4.7kΩ |
| WXX0.25-3 | 单圈微调 | φ9 | 引线卧式 | 0.25W | 47Ω ~ 4.7kΩ |
| WXX0.5-1,2,3 | 单圈微调 | φ13.7 | 序号 1、2、3 与 0.25W 同 | 0.5W | 15Ω ~ 15 kΩ |
| WXW1B | 方形微调 | 14 × 13 | 同 0.25W | 0.5W | 100Ω ~ 10kΩ |
| WXD9 | 10 圈单连 | φ12 | 轴套,压板 | 0.5W | 22Ω ~ 27kΩ |
| WXD2-13B | 10 圈双连 | φ20.8 | 轴套,压板 | 1.6W | 100Ω ~ 47kΩ |
| WXD2-53 | 10 圈单连 | φ20 | 轴套,压板 | 1.6W | 100Ω ~ 47kΩ |
| WXD3A-13,43 | 10 圈单连 | φ25 | 轴套,压板 | 2 W | 100Ω ~ 100kΩ |

5.3 电 容 器

5.3.1 型 号

电容器从结构上看有固定电容器、可变电容器和微调电容器之分。电容器的品种繁多,其型号由四部分组成。第一个部分字母 C 代表电容器,第二部分代表介质材料,第三部分表示结构类型和特征,第四部分为序号。具体参见表 5.10 和 5.11。

表 5.10 电容器的型号

| 第 一 部 分 | 第二部分介质材料 | | 第三部分结构类型 | | 第四部分序号 |
|---------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|--------|
| | 符 号 | 意 义 | 符 号 | 意 义 | |
| 主称 C | C | 高频瓷 | C | 高功率 | 数 字 |
| | T | 低频瓷 | W | 微 调 | |
| | I | 玻璃釉 | 1 | | |
| | O | 玻璃膜 | 2 | | |
| | Y | 云母 | 3 | | |
| | Z | 纸介质 | 4 | 见表 5.12 | |
| | J | 金属化纸介质 | 5 | | |
| | B | 聚苯乙烯等非极性有机薄膜 | 6 | | |
| | L | 涤纶等有极性有机薄膜 | 7 | | |
| | Q | 漆膜 | 8 | | |
| | H | 纸膜复合介质 | 9 | | |
| | D | 铝电解电容 | | | |
| | A | 钽电解电容 | | | |
| | N | 铌电解电容 | | | |
| | G | 金属电解电容 | | | |
| E | 其它材料电解电容 | | | | |

表 5.11 电容器型号第三部分数字的含义

| 类别 名称 | 数字 | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|---|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 瓷介电容器 | 圆片 | 管形 | 叠片 | 独石 | 穿心 | 支柱管 | | 高压 | |
| 云母电容器 | 非密封 | 非密封 | 密封 | 密封 | | | | 高压 | |
| 有机电容器 | 非密封 | 非密封 | 密封 | 密封 | 穿心 | | | 高压 | 特殊 |
| 电解电容器 | 箔式 | 箔式 | 烧结粉液体 | 烧结粉固体 | | 无极性 | | | 特殊 |

5.3.2 参数指标

容许误差——固定电容器的容许误差有九级,即 005 级 ($\pm 0.5\%$)、01 级 ($\pm 1\%$)、0 级 ($\pm 2\%$)、I 级 ($\pm 5\%$)、II 级 ($\pm 10\%$)、III 级 ($\pm 20\%$)、IV 级 ($+20\% \sim -10\%$)、V 级 ($+30\% \sim -20\%$)和 VI 级 ($+50\% \sim -20\%$)。

标称值——参见表 5.3 和表 5.4。

工作电压——按技术指标规定的温度长期工作时,电容器两端所能承受的最大安全工作直流电压。此外,为了试验电容器的绝缘性能而短时间加于电容器两端的电压叫试验电压,它比工作电压高。不同类型的电容器有不同的工作电压范围。例如纸介质和瓷介质电容器的工作电压可从几十伏到几万伏;电解电容器的工作电压从几伏到上千伏。

电容温度系数——温度、湿度和压力等对电容器的容量都会产生影响。一般温度的影响最大,常用电容器的电容温度系数表示。

绝缘电阻——电容器的绝缘电阻决定所用介质的质量和厚度。绝缘电阻下降会使漏电流增加,引起温度升高,最后导致热击穿。

能量损耗——能量损耗是指电容器两端加交流电压时所产生的功耗,包括介质损耗和金属部分的损耗。能量损耗常用电容器损耗角的正切 $\text{tg}\delta$ 表示, $\text{tg}\delta$ 与温度、湿度和频率有关。在高频运用时,必须考虑能量损耗的影响。

固有电感——电容器的固有电感包括极片电感和引线电感,尽管数值很小,但在高频运用时,必须考虑其影响。

5.3.3 电容器的容量和误差表示法

电容器容量和误差的表示方法很多,以下介绍主要的几种。

5.3.3.1 容量表示法

直接表示法——这种表示法通常是用表示数量级的字母,如 μ 、n、p 等加上数字组合而成的。例如,4n7 表示 $4.7 \times 10^{-9}\text{F} = 4700\text{pF}$, 47n 表示 $47 \times 10^{-9}\text{F} = 47000\text{pF}$, 6p8 表示 6.8pF 。另外,有时在数字前冠以 R,如 R33,表示 $0.33\mu\text{F}$ 。有时用大于 1 的数字表示,单位为 pF,如 2200,则为 2200pF ;有时用小于 1 的数字表示,单位为 μF ,如 0.22,则为 $0.22\mu\text{F}$ 。

三位数码表示法——一般用三位数字来表示容量的大小,单位为 pF。前两位为有效数字,后一位表示倍率,数字是几就加几个零,但第三位数字是 9 时,则对有效数字乘以 0.1。如 104 表示是 10000pF , 223 表示是 22000pF , 479 表示是 4.7pF 。这种表示法比较

常见,也经常用于电位器的阻值表示上。

色码表示法——这种表示法与电阻器的色环表示法类似,颜色涂在电容器的一端或从顶端向另一侧排列。前两位为有效数字,第三位为倍率,单位为 pF。有时色环较宽,如红红橙,两个红色环涂成一个宽的,表示 22000pF。

5.3.3.2 误差表示法

直接表示法——将电容器的绝对误差直接标出,如 $8.2 \pm 0.4\text{pF}$,表示该电容器的容量在 $(8.2+0.4)\text{pF} \sim (8.2-0.4)\text{pF}$ 之间。

字母表示法——具体见表 5.12。

表 5.12 电容器误差的字母表示

| 字母 | W | B | C | D | F | G | J | K | M | N |
|-----|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| 误差% | ± 0.05 | $\pm 0.1\%$ | ± 0.25 | ± 0.5 | ± 1 | ± 2 | ± 5 | ± 10 | ± 20 | ± 30 |
| 字母 | Q | | T | | S | | Z | | R | |
| 误差% | +30 ~ -10 | | +50 ~ -10 | | +50 ~ -20 | | +80 ~ -20 | | +100 ~ -10 | |

5.3.4 CC1 型瓷介电容器

CC1 型瓷介电容器可供低损耗和需要容量稳定的交直流电路和脉冲电路使用,也可用于温度补偿电路。表 5.13 中 D 代表直径, d 代表引线直径。

示例:

CC1-1 b - H - 160V - 10pF -K
 型号 尺寸 温度 耐压 容量 误差
 系数
 阻别

表 5.13 CC1 型瓷介电容器的规范

| 型号 | 额定直流 工作电压 (V) | 容量范围 | | | | | | | | 尺寸 | |
|-------|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----|-----|
| | | 电容温度系数组别 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | A | U | O | Q | D | I | H | L | D | d |
| CC1-1 | 160 | 1~3.3 | 1~4.3 | 1~4.7 | 1~4.7 | 1~6.8 | 1~8.2 | 3.3~16 | 4.7~30 | 4 | 0.5 |
| CC1-2 | | 3.6~8.2 | 4.7~15 | 5.1~16 | 5.1~16 | 7.5~27 | 9.1~43 | 9.1~43 | 33~100 | 6 | |
| CC1-3 | | 9.1~22 | 16~30 | 18~33 | 18~33 | 30~56 | 47~91 | 47~91 | 110~150 | 8 | |
| CC1-4 | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 160~430 | 10 | |
| CC1-2 | 250 | 1~8.2 | 1~12 | 1~12 | 1~12 | 1~20 | 1.5~27 | 8.2~43 | 15~75 | 6 | 0.6 |
| CC1-3 | | 9.1~15 | 13~22 | 13~22 | 13~22 | 22~33 | 30~43 | 47~82 | 82~130 | 8 | |
| CC1-2 | 500 | 1~2.7 | 1~3.3 | 1~3.3 | 1~3.3 | 1~6.8 | 1.5~11 | 3.3~15 | 15~30 | 6 | 0.7 |
| CC1-3 | | 3.3~6.8 | 3.6~8.2 | 3.6~8.2 | 3.6~8.2 | 7.5~12 | 12~30 | 16~30 | 33~62 | 8 | |
| CC1-4 | | 7.5~10 | 9.1~15 | 8.2~15 | 9.1~15 | 13~22 | 33~62 | 33~62 | 68~100 | 10 | |
| CC1-5 | | 11~16 | 16~24 | 16~24 | 16~24 | 24~36 | 68~82 | 68~91 | 110~150 | 12 | |
| CC1-6 | | 18~30 | 27~39 | 27~39 | 27~39 | 39~51 | 91~130 | 100~200 | 160~300 | 16 | |

5.3.5 CC4D/CT4D 型独石电容器

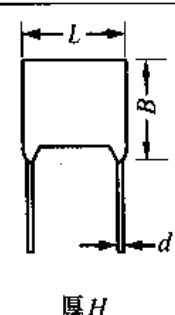
CT4D 型低频独石电容器可在电子电路中作旁路或耦合之用,或用于对损耗和稳定性要求不高的低频电路。CC4D 型独石电容器可在电子电路中作槽路电容,或作温度补偿、旁路或耦合之用。CT4C/CT4D 型独石电容器的规范见表 5.14。

示例:

CT4 - 1 - C - 100V - 0.01 μ F J

型号 尺寸 温度 耐压 容量 误差
代号 特性 组别

表 5.14 CT4C/CT4D 型独石电容器的规范

| 型 号 和尺寸代号 | 标称容量 (nF) | 直流工作电压 (V) | 尺 寸 | | | | 外 形 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----|----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | L | B | H | d | |
| CC4D-1 | 0.1 ~ 2.2 E12 系列 | 40 | 6 | 4 | 3.5 | 0.4 |  |
| CC4D-2 | 0.27 ~ 8.2 | 40 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 0.5 | |
| CC4D-3 | 0.82 ~ 18 | 40 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 0.6 | |
| CC4D-4 | 1.8 ~ 100 | 40 | 12 | 10 | 6.5 | 0.7 | |
| CT4D-1 | 3.3 ~ 22 E6 系列 | 40 | 6 | 4 | 3.5 | 0.4 | |
| | 3.3 ~ 10 | 100 | | | | | |
| CT4D-2 | 33 ~ 68 | 40 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 0.5 | |
| | 15 ~ 47 | 100 | | | | | |
| CT4D-3 | 100 ~ 150 | 40 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 0.6 | |
| | 68 ~ 100 | 100 | | | | | |
| CT4D-4 | 220 ~ 680 | 40 | 12 | 10 | 6.5 | 0.7 | |
| CT4D-5 | 1000 ~ 2200 | 40 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 0.9 | |

5.3.6 铝电解电容器

铝电解电容器的容量大,一般用于具有交直流分量的滤波、耦合和旁路电路中。由于铝电解电容器的自身电感比较大,所以交流信号的频率不宜过高,一般用于低频电路中。铝电解电容器的损耗也比较大,且具有极性,使用中不能超过规定的直流工作值,极性也不能接反。如果一旦极性接反,漏电流急剧加大,最终因发热膨胀而使外壳破裂。一般在铝电解电容器的外壳上都有刻痕,以适当降低该处的机械强度,避免铝电解电容器因极性接反引起的爆炸。

表 5.15 CD11 型铝电解电容器的标称容量及耐压

| 容 量 (μ F) | 额定直流工作电压(V) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 6.3 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 32 | 50 | 63 | 100 | 160 |
| | 外形尺寸 D × H(mm) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 6 × 12 |
| 2.2 | | | | | | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 8 × 12 |
| 3.3 | | | | | | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 10 × 16 |

续表 5.15 CD11 型铝电解电容器的标称容量及耐压

| 容量 (μF) | 额定直流工作电压(V) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 6.3 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 32 | 50 | 63 | 100 | 160 |
| | 外形尺寸 $D \times H(\text{mm})$ | | | | | | | | |
| 4.7 | | | | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 6 × 12 | 10 × 16 |
| 10 | | | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 6 × 12 | 8 × 12 | 10 × 16 |
| 22 | | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 6 × 12 | 6 × 12 | 8 × 12 | 10 × 12 | 12 × 20 |
| 33 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 6 × 12 | 6 × 12 | 8 × 12 | 8 × 12 | 10 × 16 | 12 × 25 |
| 47 | 5 × 12 | 5 × 12 | 6 × 12 | 6 × 12 | 8 × 12 | 8 × 12 | 10 × 12 | 10 × 20 | 16 × 25 |
| 100 | 6 × 12 | 6 × 12 | 8 × 12 | 8 × 12 | 10 × 12 | 10 × 16 | 10 × 20 | 12 × 20 | 16 × 35 |
| 220 | 8 × 12 | 8 × 12 | 10 × 12 | 10 × 16 | 10 × 20 | 12 × 20 | 12 × 20 | 16 × 25 | |
| 330 | 10 × 12 | 10 × 12 | 10 × 16 | 10 × 20 | 12 × 20 | 12 × 20 | 12 × 25 | 16 × 30 | |
| 470 | 10 × 12 | 10 × 16 | 10 × 20 | 12 × 20 | 12 × 25 | 16 × 25 | 16 × 25 | 19 × 35 | |
| 1000 | 10 × 20 | 12 × 20 | 12 × 25 | 16 × 25 | 16 × 25 | 16 × 30 | 19 × 35 | | |
| 2200 | 12 × 25 | 16 × 25 | 16 × 25 | 16 × 35 | 19 × 35 | | | | |
| 3300 | 16 × 25 | 16 × 30 | 16 × 35 | 19 × 40 | | | | | |
| 4700 | 16 × 30 | 16 × 35 | 19 × 35 | | | | | | |
| 10000 | 19 × 40 | | | | | | | | |

注: CD11 型铝电解电容器主要用于滤波和脉动电路中, 属小形化类型。CD11 为圆柱形, 立式一侧引线, 表中 D 代表直径, H 代表高。它的工作温度范围是 $-40^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +85^{\circ}\text{C}$, 损耗角正切 $0.1 \sim 0.5$, 漏电流小于等于 $(0.03CU_R + 20)\mu\text{A}$, 容量允许偏差, 对于容量 $\leq 10\mu\text{F}$ 为 $+100\% \sim -10\%$, $> 10\mu\text{F}$ 为 $+50\% \sim -10\%$ 。

表 5.16 CD25/26 型铝电解电容器的容量和耐压

| 外形尺寸 | 重量 | 直流工作电压(V) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | 6.3 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 32 | 50 | 63 | 100 | 125 | 160 |
| $D \times L - d$ | (g) | 标称容量(μF) | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 × 15 - 0.8 | 5 | 470 | 330 | 220 | 150 | 100 | 68 | 47 | 33 | 22 | 15 |
| 14 × 25 - 0.8 | 7 | 680 | 470 | 330 | 220 | 150 | 100 | 68 | 47 | 33 | 22 |
| | | 1000 | 680 | 470 | 330 | 220 | 150 | 100 | 68 | 47 | 33 |
| 16 × 35 - 1 | 12 | 1500 | 1000 | 680 | 470 | 330 | 220 | 150 | 100 | 68 | 47 |
| 19 × 35 - 1 | 18 | 2200 | 1500 | 1000 | 680 | 470 | 330 | 220 | 150 | 100 | 68 |
| 21 × 35 - 1 | 20 | 3300 | 2200 | 1500 | 1000 | 680 | 470 | 330 | 220 | 150 | 100 |
| 21 × 45 - 1 | 26 | 4700 | 3300 | 2200 | 1500 | 1000 | 680 | 470 | 330 | 220 | 150 |
| 21 × 45 - 1 | 40 | 6800 | 4700 | 3300 | 2200 | 1500 | 1000 | 680 | 470 | 330 | 220 |

注: CD25/26 型铝电解电容器主要用于滤波和脉动电路中, 属长寿命类型。CD25 为圆柱形, 卧式两侧引线; CD26 为圆柱形, 立式一侧引线。表中 D 代表直径, L 代表长度, d 代表引线的直径。这两个系列的电解电容器工作温度范围是 $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +85^{\circ}\text{C}$, 损耗角正切 $0.15 \sim 0.3$, 漏电流小于等于 $0.03CU_R\mu\text{A}$, 容量偏差为 $+50\% \sim -20\%$ 。

5.3.7 钽电解电容器

钽电解电容器的用途一般与铝电解电容器相同,但它的自身电感比较小,可用于比铝电解电容器工作频率更高的电路中。钽电解电容器的漏电小,损耗也比较小,稳定性优于铝电解电容器,寿命也长于铝电解电容器,价格则高于铝电解电容器,一般用于比较重要的部位。钽电解电容器使用的注意事项与铝电解电容器相同。与钽电解电容器相似的还有铌电解电容器。

表 5.17 几种钽电解电容器的特性

| 阳极结构 | 钽粉烧结式 | | | | | 箔式 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 电解质状态 | 固体电解质 | | | 液体电解质 | | 液体电解质 |
| 型号 | CA | CA42, CAP | CA9 | CA1 | CA30 | CA6 |
| 外形结构 | 全密封,管形金属壳,轴向引线 | 树脂包封,滴形,一侧或轴向引线 | 无极性,全密封,管形轴向引线,矩形同相引线 | 半密封杯形,轴向引线 | 半密封管形,轴向引线 | 半密封管形,轴向引线 |
| 标称容量范围(μF) | 0.1~470 | 0.01~100 | 0.22~220 | 6.8~1500 | 6.8~1500 | 0.22~47 |
| 工作电压范围(V) | 6.3~100 | 6.3~63 | 6.3~63 | 6.3~125 | 6.3~160 | 6.3~300 |
| 容量误差(%) | $\pm 20, +50 \sim -20$ | $\pm 20, +50 \sim -20$ | $\pm 20, +50 \sim -20$ | $\pm 20, +50 \sim -20$ | $\pm 20, +50 \sim -20$ | $\pm 20, +50 \sim -20$ |
| K值 | 0.02~0.04 | 0.04 | 0.08 | $(20 \sim 5)10^{-4}$ | 0.002 | 0.02~0.04 |
| $\lg \delta$ | 0.08~0.15 | 0.08 | 0.1~0.15 | 0.06~0.3 | 0.1~0.3 | 0.1~0.15 |
| 反向耐压(V) | 1~3 | 1~3 | 6.3~63 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 频率特征 | 良好 | 良好 | 良好 | 较好 | 较好 | 较好 |
| 体积比容(CV/cm^3) | 良好 | 良好 | 好 | 最好 | 最好 | 较好 |
| 可靠性 | 最好 | 较好 | 良好 | 良好 | 良好 | 良好 |
| 主要特点 | 可靠,性能稳定,耐一定反向电压,频率特性好 | 体积小,重量轻,结构多样,价格便宜,性能较好 | 无极性,体积较大,频率特性较好 | 漏电流最小,体积比容最大,耐高温,易渗漏 | 漏电很小,体积比容大,安装方便,易渗漏 | 工作电压高,体积比容较大,价格最贵 |

注:漏电流按 $I = KCV$ 计算, C 为标称容量(μF), V 为额定工作电压(V),漏电流的单位为 μA 。如计算结果小于 $1\mu\text{A}$,按 $1\mu\text{A}$ 计算。

主要符号

- 3S—三态输出
ACOM—模拟信号公共端,一般即模拟地
AGND—模拟地
AL—输出电平控制
ALD—异步预置,即 ALOAD
ARD—异步清零,即 ACLR
A/B—选择控制端
AZ—自动调零
B/D—二-十进制变换
BL/RBO—灭灯输入/纹波灭灯输出(动态灭灯输出)
B/C—AD 转换器的启动/转换信号
B&C—同上
BI, BII—运算放大器的外偏置输入端
BIAS—运算放大器的外偏置输入端
BIPOFF—AD 转换器的输入信号极性设置
BO—借位输出
BOOSTER—运算放大器的负向能力扩展端
BW—运算放大器的带宽控制端
BYPASS—旁路
CAR—进位
CAS—运算放大器的共发共基端
CASE—外壳
Ci—外接定时电容,即 Cext
CEP—见 EP
CET—见 ET
CE—片使能,同片选
Co—进位输出
COMP—运算放大器的补偿端
CON L/R—左移/右移控制
CONREC—再循环控制
Cr—清除端,即 CR、RD
CK, CP—时钟端,时钟脉冲
CCK—计数器时钟
CCKEN—计数器时钟允许
CKO—时钟振荡输出
CLA—箝位输出
CLD—计数器预置
CLK—时钟,一般与 CP 同
CPINH—时钟禁止
CP_A, CP_B—计数器中的二路时钟
CP₊, CP₋—可逆计数器的加、减时钟,与 CP_V, CP_D 同
C—锁存器的锁存允许端
CT—代表计数器或计数器状态
CR_D—计数器清零
CR—运算放大器的外接电容公共端
CS—片选端
C_x—外接电容,即 Cext
D—数据端
DATA—AD 转换器的数据读允许输出,与 DR 同
DCOM—数字信号公共端,一般即数字地
DGND—数字地
DIR—数据输入准备,方向控制输入,选择
DIV5—除以 5,即五进制计数
DR—见 DATA
DR—比例分频
DSR—右移串行输入
DSL—左移串行输入
EN—使能端,是 ENABLE 的缩写
EI, EO—使能输入,使能输出
EVEN—偶数
EP—计数允许端
ET—计数允许端
f_i/2ⁿ—分频输出
f_{CPMAX}—最大时钟频率
GND, GNDS, GNDP—地,信号地,电源地
GS—片优先编码输出
GR—读控制
GW—写控制
G—与 EN 相同

GL—选通、锁存
 HBE—二进制数高位组允许
 ILE—见 LE
 IN/EXT—内部/外部
 INH—禁止
 INHOSC—振荡禁止
 INMONO—单稳输入
 INTR—结束信号
 INV—原码补码转换
 I/OO—输入输出 0 号口,即一个端口
 可双向传输
 I_{OUT}—DA 转换器的电流输出端
 IN_{comp}—比较输入
 IN_{VCO}—压控输入
 INSL—左移串行输入
 INSR—右移串行输入
 LBE—二进制数低位组允许
 LD—预置端
 LE—锁存控制,寄存控制
 LSB—二进制数的最低位
 MSB—二进制数的最高位
 MR—清除到最大计数,异步清除
 T_A—工作环境温度
 NC—空脚
 O/I—输出/输入
 OA—运算放大器的调零端
 OC—集电极开路输出
 OD—漏极开路输出
 ODD—奇数
 ODEC—为译码输出
 OE—输出使能
 OSC—振荡信号
 OUTSL—左移串行输出
 OUTSR—右移串行输出
 OUT_{CP}—时钟输出
 OUT_{VCO}—压控输出
 P.E—奇偶误差输出
 PE—同步预置
 PH—相位输入
 PI/O—奇偶校验输出
 PL—异步预置
 PP—相位脉冲
 PRE—置数端
 $P < Q_i, P = Q_i, P > Q_i$ —比较器的小于、等于、
 大于串联输入
 $P < Q, P = Q, P > Q$ —比较器的小于、等于、大
 于输出
 QA, QB, …, Q0, Q1—触发器输出端
 Qs—串出
 QL—左移输出
 QR—右移输出
 RCLR—寄存器清零
 R_D—直接置“0”端,直接复位端
 R₀₁, R₀₂—置“0”端,与 RO(1)、RO(2)同
 RF—反馈电阻端
 RBO—借位输出,动态灭灯输出
 RBI—动态灭灯输入
 RCK—寄存器时钟
 RCO—进位输出,进位允许端
 RCKEN—寄存器时钟允许
 REFIN—参考源输入
 REFOUT—参考源输出
 R—触发器的数据端,代表置“0”
 R/W—读/写控制
 R_i—外接定时电阻,即 R_{ext}
 R/C—加减控制,与 U/D 相似
 R_{ext}/C_{ext}—外接电阻电容的公共端
 R_i/C_i—外接电阻电容的公共端
 RRD—寄存器清零
 S₀₁, S₀₂—置“9”端,与 S9(1)、S9(2)同
 S/A—加法器/减法器控制
 SCKEN—同步移位时钟使能
 SCLR—同步清零
 S_p—直接置“1”端,直接置位端
 SE—符号扩展
 SER—右移串入
 SH/LH—右移/预置
 SL—左移串联输入

SLD—同步预置
SR—右移串联输入,同步清除
SRD—同步清零,即 SCLR
SLOAD—同步预置
STRCLR—寄存器清除
ST—选通
STR—右移选通
Sw—写禁止 (Write Disable)
 t_{pd} —平均传输延迟时间
 t_{pHL} —输出从高到低的传输延迟时间
 t_{pLH} —输出从低到高的传输延迟时间
TC—行波计数
T/C—原码/反码选择
TR+, TR—分别为正负触发
U/D—可逆计数器的加减控制端
Vcc—电源电压(TTL)

V_{DD} —电源电压(CMOS)
 V_{EE} —电源电压
 V_{pp} —EPROM 的写入电压
 V_{SS} —电源电压(CMOS 中源极电源,
一般接地)
 V_{REF}, U_{REF} —参考源
WE—写允许
WR—写入信号
W/R—写/读控制
Y—输出端
 Σ EVEN—偶数和
 Σ ODD—奇数和
 Σ E—偶数和输出
 Σ O—奇数和输出
 Σ —和输出
 $\phi, \bar{\phi}$ —时钟,反相时钟

参 考 文 献

- [1] 蔡惟铮,吴建强主编.常用电子元器件简明手册.哈尔滨工业大学出版社,1989
- [2] 崔忠勤,蒋建飞,童本敏.标准集成电路数据手册——运算放大器.北京:电子工业出版社,1991
- [3] 童本敏等主编.标准集成电路数据手册——TTL 电路.北京:电子工业出版社,1991
- [4] 童本敏统编.标准集成电路数据手册——高速 CMOS 电路.北京:电子工业出版社,1994
- [5] 崔忠勤主编.中外集成电路简明速查手册——TTL、CMOS 电路.北京:电子工业出版社,1991
- [6] 孙人杰主编.标准集成电路数据手册——TTL 电路(增补本).北京:电子工业出版社,1994
- [7] 无线电编辑部编,赵大和、李军主编.电子爱好者实用资料大全.北京:电子工业出版社,1993
- [8] 山东工业大学电子学教研室编.常用半导体器件手册.北京:高等教育出版社,1993
- [9] 柯节成编.简明电子元器件手册.北京:高等教育出版社,1991
- [10] 袁光明编.新颖电子器件应用手册.四川科学技术出版社,1994
- [11] 张凤言编著.电子电路基础.北京:高等教育出版社,1995
- [12] 国内外功率晶体管实用手册编写组编.国内外功率晶体管实用手册.北京:电子工业出版社,1987
- [13] 赵负图主编.国内外最新常用传感器和敏感元器件性能数据手册.辽宁科学技术出版社,1994